105TH CONGRESS
1st Session

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPORT
105–326

REVISION OF TITLE 36, UNITED STATES CODE, PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES, CEREMONIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

R E P O R T

OF THE

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ON

H.R. 1085

[Including cost estimate of the Congressional Budget Office]

OCTOBER 21, 1997.—Referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed

---

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

44–153 WASHINGTON : 1997

REVISION OF TITLE 36, UNITED STATES CODE, PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES, CEREMONIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

105TH CONGRESS
1st Session

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPORT
105–326

REVISION OF TITLE 36, UNITED STATES CODE, PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES, CEREMONIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

R E P O R T

OF THE

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ON

H.R. 1085

[Including cost estimate of the Congressional Budget Office]

OCTOBER 21, 1997.—Referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed

105TH CONGRESS 1st Session } HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES { REPORT 105–326

REVISION OF TITLE 36, UNITED STATES CODE, PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES, CEREMONIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

OCTOBER 21, 1997.—Referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed

Mr. HYDE, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following

REPORT

[To accompany H.R. 1085]

[Including cost estimate of the Congressionsl Budget Office]

The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the bill (H.R. 1085) to revise, codify, and enact without substantive change certain general and permanent laws as title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations", having considered the same, report favorably thereon with an amendment in the nature of a substitute and recommend that the bill, as amended, do pass.

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

The text of the amendment appears in italic type in the reported bill.

GENERAL EXPLANATION

Purpose.—The purpose of the bill is to revise, codify, and enact without substantive change certain general and permanent laws related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations, as title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations".

The bill was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the House of Representatives as part of its functions under section 285b of title 2, United States Code, to submit to the Committee on the Judiciary bills to enact the titles of the United States Code into positive law.

Revision of language.—In the restatement of existing law, certain changes in language are made. Some of the changes result from consolidating related provisions of law. Others are made to achieve uniformity within the title and to conform to common contemporary usage. Although changes are made in language, no substantive changes are made in the law.

Revision notes.— For each section of the revised title, the source law is identified, both in terms of the United States Code and the Statutes at Large. When appropriate, a revision note explains any significant or non-obvious changes in existing language. However, standard changes made throughout the title and described below are not explained each time they are made.

In the revision notes, citations to the United States Code are to title, followed by a colon, and then the section number. For example, section 1 of title 1 is cited 1:1.

Standard changes.—Standard changes are made throughout the revised title. The most significant are explained here:

The law is restated in the present tense and the active voice as far as possible.

When there is a choice of 2 or more words, otherwise of equal legal effect, the more commonly understood word is used.

The word "shall" is used in the mandatory and imperative sense. The word "may" is used in the permissive and discretionary sense, as in "is permitted to" and "is authorized to". The words "may not" are used in a prohibitory sense, as in "is not authorized to" and "is not permitted to". The words "person may not" mean that no person is required, authorized, or permitted to do the act.

The words "any part of" mean "all or part of" and "in whole or in part".

The word "includes" means "includes but is not limited to".

The word "deemed" is used when a legal fiction, or what may in some cases be a legal fiction, is intended. The word "is" is used for statements of fact and legal conclusions.

When a right is conferred, the words "is entitled" or their equivalent are used.

The first time a descriptive title is used in a section, the complete title is used. Thereafter, in the same section, a shorter title is used unless the context requires the complete title to be used. For example, "Secretary of the Treasury" is used the first time the title appears in a section. Subsequently, in the same section, the title "Secretary" is used.

The word "law" is substituted for "Act" and "joint resolution" because the word "law" includes Acts and joint resolutions.

The words "under section _____" are used instead of "pursuant to section _____" and "in accordance with section _____".

The word "such" is not used as a demonstrative adjective. The use of the word "each", "any", "every", or "all" is confined to instances in which a doubt could arise if the word were not used.

Provisos are not used. An exception or limitation is introduced by the words "except that" or "but" or by placing the excepting or limiting provision in a separate sentence.

The words "committee of Congress" include a committee of either House of Congress, a joint committee of Congress, or a subcommittee of any of those committees.

Substantive change not made.—As in other codification bills enacting titles of the United States Code into positive law, this bill makes no substantive change in the law. It is sometimes feared that mere changes in terminology and style will result in changes in substance or impair the precedent value of earlier judicial decisions and other interpretations. This fear is not warranted for a codification law. In ordinary amendatory legislation, intent to change substance can be inferred from a change in language. In a codification law, however, the courts uphold the contrary presumption: the law is intended to remain substantively unchanged. The following authorities affirm this principle:

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545 (1989).

Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp., 353 U.S. 222, 227 (1957).

United States v. Sischo, 262 U.S. 165, 168 (1923).

United States v. Ryder, 110 U.S. 729, 740 (1884).

McDonald v. Hovey, 110 U.S. 619, 628 (1884).

Smythe v. Fiske, 23 Wall. 374, 382 (1874).

Stewart v. Kahn, 11 Wall. 493, 502 (1871).

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States, 617 F. 2d 485, 490, 491 (7th Cir. 1980).

Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission, 602 F. 2d 379, 383 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

Norfolk & Portsmouth Bar Ass'n. v. Drewry, 161 Va. 833, 172 S.E. 282, 285 (1934).

Martin v. Dyer-Kane Co., 113 N.J. Eq. 88, 166 A. 227, 229 (1933).

Sigal v. Wise, 114 Conn. 297, 158 A. 891, 894 (1932).

In re Sullivan's Estate, 38 Ariz. 387, 300 P. 193, 195 (1931).

State ex rel. Rankin v. Wilbaux County Bank, 85 Mont. 532, 281 Pac. 341, 344 (1929).

Walsh v. Commonwealth, 224 Mass. 239, 112 N.E. 486, 487 (1916).

Sutherland, *Statutory Construction*, §§ 28.10, 28.11 (5th ed. 1993).

Tables.—Tables are provided at the end of this document to show the disposition of laws affected by this codification.

HEARINGS

Because H.R. 1085 codifies existing law without making any substantive change in the law, the Committee did not hold any hearings on the bill.

COMMITTEE CONSIDERATION

At a meeting of the Committee on the Judiciary on ———, 1997, a quorum being present, H.R. 1085, as amended, was approved by a voice vote and ordered reported.

VOTE OF THE COMMITTEE

During full committee consideration of H.R. 1085, as amended, the Committee took no roll call votes.

BUDGET EFFECTS

A. Statement Regarding New Budget Authority and Tax Expenditures

Clause 2(*l*)(3)(B) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives is inapplicable because H.R. 1085, as amended, does not provide new budget authority or an increase in tax expenditures.

B. Cost Estimate Prepared by the Congressional Budget Office

In compliance with clause 2(*l*)(3)(C) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the Director of the Congressional Budget Office has submitted the following letter reporting on the bill.

U.S. Congress,
Congressional Budget Office,
Washington, DC, October 15, 1997.

Hon. Henry J. Hyde,
Chairman, Committee on the Judiciary,
House of Representatives, Washington, DC.

Dear Mr. Chairman: The Congressional Budget Office has prepared the enclosed cost estimate for H.R. 1085, a bill to revise, codify, and enact without substantive change certain general and permanent laws related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations, as Title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations."

If you wish further details on this estimate, we will be pleased to provide them. The CBO staff contact is Mark Grabowicz, who can be reached at 226–2860.

Sincerely,

June E. O'Neill, *Director.*

Enclosure.

H.R. 1085—Revision of Title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations"

H.R. 1085 would codify, into Title 36 of the United States Code, existing laws related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations, and would refine awkward language and eliminate obsolete statutes. CBO estimates that enacting the bill would result in no cost to the federal government. Because H.R. 1085 would not affect direct spending or receipts, pay-as-you-go procedures would not apply. The legislation contains no intergovernmental or private-sector mandates as defined in the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 and would have no impact on the budgets of state, local, or tribal governments.

The CBO staff contact for this estimate is Mark Grabowicz, who can be reached at 226–2860. This estimate was approved by Robert A. Sunshine, Deputy Assistant Director for Budget Analysis.

C. Committee Estimate on Budgetary Effects

In compliance with clause 7(a) of rule XIII of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the following statement is made concerning the effects on the budget of H.R. 1085, as amended: The Committee agrees with the estimate prepared by the Congressional Budget Office, which is attached.

OTHER MATTERS TO BE DISCUSSED UNDER THE RULES OF THE HOUSE

A. Committee Oversight Findings and Recommendations

With respect to clause 2(b)(1) of rule X and clause 2(*l*)(3)(A) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the Committee on the Judiciary's oversight findings and recommendations are incorporated in the descriptive portions of this report.

B. Committee on Government Reform and Oversight Findings and Recommendations

With respect to clause 2(*l*)(3)(D) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, because the purpose of H.R. 1085, as amended, is to codify existing law without making any substantive change in the law, no oversight findings or recommendations have been received from the Committee on Government Reform and Oversight with respect to the bill.

C. Constitutional Authority Statement

With respect to clause 2(*l*)(4) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the Committee states that the Committee's action in reporting the bill is derived from Article I of the Constitution, Section 8.

SECTION-BY-SECTION SUMMARY

SECTION 1—REVISED TITLE 36

Section 1 of the bill enacts certain general and permanent laws related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations as title 36, United States Code.

TITLE 36—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES, CEREMONIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

Subtitle		Sec.
I.	PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES	101
II.	PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	10101
III.	TREATY OBLIGATION ORGANIZATIONS	300101

SUBTITLE I—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

PART A—OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

CHAPTER		Sec.
1.	PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES	101
3.	NATIONAL ANTHEM, MOTTO, FLORAL EMBLEM, AND MARCH	301
5.	PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES	501
7.	FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN CARL GARNER FEDERAL LANDS CLEANUP DAY	701
9.	MISCELLANEOUS	901

PART B—UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED WITH OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

21.	AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION	2101
23.	UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL	2301
25.	PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES	2501

PART A—OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

CHAPTER 1—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES

Sec.
101. American Heart Month.
102. Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month.
103. Cancer Control Month.
104. Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day.
105. Child Health Day.
106. Citizenship Day.
107. Columbus Day.
108. Constitution Week.
109. Father's Day.
110. Flag Day.
111. Gold Star Mother's Day.
112. Honor America Days.
113. Law Day, U.S.A.
114. Leif Erikson Day.
115. Loyalty Day.
116. Memorial Day.
117. Mother's Day.
118. National Aviation Day.
119. National Day of Prayer.
120. National Defense Transportation Day.
121. National Disability Employment Awareness Month.
122. National Flag Week.
123. National Forest Products Week.
124. National Freedom Day.
125. National Grandparents Day.
126. National Hispanic Heritage Month.
127. National Korean War Veterans Armistice Day.
128. National Maritime Day.
129. National Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day.
130. National Poison Prevention Week.
131. National Safe Boating Week.
132. National School Lunch Week.
133. National Transportation Week.
134. Pan American Aviation Day.
135. Parents' Day.
136. Peace Officers Memorial Day.
137. Police Week.
138. Save Your Vision Week.

139. Steelmark Month.
140. Stephen Foster Memorial Day.
141. Thomas Jefferson's birthday.
142. White Cane Safety Day.
143. Wright Brothers Day.

SECTION 101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
101	36:169b.	Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88–254, 77 Stat. 843.

In clause (2), the words "chief executive officers" are substituted for "Governors", and the words "territories, and possessions" are substituted for "territories", for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
102(a)	36:169k(a).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–450, § 2, 106 Stat. 2251.
102(b)	36:169k(b)–(d).	

SECTION 103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
103	36:150.	Mar. 28, 1938, ch. 56, 52 Stat. 148.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "chief executive officers" are substituted for "Governors" for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
104(a)	36:169i (1st sentence).	Aug. 27, 1986, Pub. L. 99–402, § 3, 100 Stat. 910; Nov. 12, 1996, Pub. L. 104–333, § 806, 110 Stat. 4188.
104(b)	36:169i (last sentence).	

In subsection (b), the words "associated with Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
105	36:143.	May 18, 1928, ch. 643, 45 Stat. 617; Sept. 22, 1959, Pub. L. 86–352, 73 Stat. 627.

SECTION 106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
106(a)	36:153 (1st par. 1st–13th words).	Feb. 29, 1952, ch. 49, § 1, 66 Stat. 9.
106(b)	36:153 (1st par. 14th word–words before "and the President").	
106(c)	36:153 (1st par. words after "of citizenship").	
106(d)	36:153 (2d, last pars.).	

In subsection (d), the text of 36:153 (last par.) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
107	36:146.	Apr. 30, 1934, ch. 184, 48 Stat. 657.

In clause (1), the words "the 2d Monday in October" are substituted for "October 12" in the Act of April 30, 1934 (ch. 184, 48 Stat. 657), because of section 1(b) of the Act of June 28, 1968 (Public Law 90–363, 82 Stat. 250).

SECTION 108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
108	36:159.	Aug. 2, 1956, ch. 875, 70 Stat. 932.

SECTION 109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
109(a)	36:142a (1st sentence).	Apr. 24, 1972, Pub. L. 92–278, 86 Stat. 124.
109(b)	36:142a (last sentence).	

In subsection (b)(1), the word "appropriate" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2), the words "State and local governments" are substituted for "the governments of the States and communities" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110(a)	36:157 (words before 1st comma).	Aug. 3, 1949, ch. 385, 63 Stat. 492.
110(b)	36:157 (words after 1st comma).	

SECTION 111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
111(a)	36:148 (words before comma).	June 23, 1936, ch. 736, 49 Stat. 1895.
111(b)	36:147. 36:148 (words after comma).	

In subsection (b), the text of 36:148 (words after comma) is omitted as unnecessary. The words "Gold Star Mother's Day" are substituted for "the last Sunday in September" in 36:147 for clarity. The word "American" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
112(a)	36:157b (words before comma).	June 13, 1975, Pub. L. 94–33, 89 Stat. 211.
112(b)	36:157b (words after comma).	

SECTION 113

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
113(a)	36:164 (1st par. 1st sentence).	Apr. 7, 1961, Pub. L. 87–20, 75 Stat. 43.

SECTION 113—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
113(b)	36:164 (1st par. last sentence).	
113(c)	36:164 (last par.).	

In subsection (b)(1), the word "countries" is substituted for "nations" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (c)(2), the word "entities" is substituted for "bodies" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the Code.

SECTION 114

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
114	36:169c.	Sept. 2, 1964, Pub. L. 88–566, 78 Stat. 849.

SECTION 115

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
115(a)	36:162 (1st–13th words).	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–529, 72 Stat. 369.
115(b)	36:162 (14th word–semicolon).	
115(c)	36:162 (words after semicolon).	

SECTION 116

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
116	36:169g.	May 11, 1950, ch. 182, 64 Stat. 158.

In subsection (a), the designation is added, and the words "last Monday in May" are substituted for "May 30" in the Act of May 11, 1950 (ch. 182, 64 Stat. 158), because of section 1(b) of the Act of June 28, 1968 (Public Law 90–363, 82 Stat. 250).

In subsection (b)(4), the word "media" is substituted for "newspapers, radio stations, and all other mediums of information" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 117

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
117(a)	36:142 (words before comma).	May 8, 1914, Pub. R. 25, 38 Stat. 770.
117(b)	36:141. 36:142 (words after comma).	

In subsection (b), the text of 36:142 (words after comma) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 118

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
118	36:151.	May 11, 1939, ch. 123, 53 Stat. 739.

SECTION 119

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
119	36:169h.	Apr. 17, 1952, ch. 216, 66 Stat. 64; May 5, 1988, Pub. L. 100–307, 102 Stat. 456.

SECTION 120

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
120	36:160.	May 16, 1957, Pub. L. 85–32, 71 Stat. 30.

In clause (2), the words "any of", "by land, by sea, and by air", and "and every" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 121

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
121(a)	36:155 (1st par. 1st sentence).	Aug. 11, 1945, ch. 363, 59 Stat. 530; Oct. 8, 1970, Pub. L. 91–442, 84 Stat. 914; Nov. 7, 1988, Pub. L. 100–630, title III, § 301(a), 102 Stat. 3315.
121(b)	36:155 (1st par. last sentence).	
	36:155 (last par. words after 1st comma).	
121(c)	36:155 (last par. words before 1st comma).	

In subsection (b), the words "of States" and "of cities" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "governmental entities" are substituted for "instrumentalities of government" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "as well as leaders of industry, educational and religious groups, labor, veterans, women, farm, scientific and professional, and all other" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 122

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
122	36:157a.	June 9, 1966, Pub. L. 89–443, 80 Stat. 194.

SECTION 123

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
123(a)	36:163 (words before comma).	Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–753, 74 Stat. 898.
123(b)	36:163 (words after comma).	

SECTION 124

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
124	36:156.	June 30, 1948, ch. 755, 62 Stat. 1150.

SECTION 125

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
125	36:142b.	Sept. 6, 1979, Pub. L. 96–62, 93 Stat. 410.

SECTION 126

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
126	36:169f.	Sept. 17, 1968, Pub. L. 90–498, 82 Stat. 848; Aug. 17, 1988, Pub. L. 100–402, § 1, 102 Stat. 1012.

SECTION 127

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
127(a)	36:169m (words before "and the President").	July 27, 1995, Pub. L. 104–19, title II, § 2005, 109 Stat. 247.
127(b)	36:169m (words after "Armistice Day'").	

In subsection (b)(2), the words "departments, agencies, and instrumentalities" are substituted for "departments and agencies of the United States" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 128

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
128(a)	36:145 (words before comma).	May 20, 1933, ch. 36, 48 Stat. 73.
128(b)	36:145 (words after comma).	

SECTION 129

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
129(a)	36:169*l* (words before "and the President").	Aug. 23, 1994, Pub. L. 103–308, 108 Stat. 1669.
129(b)	36:169*l* (words after "Remembrance Day'").	

In subsection (b)(2), the words "departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States Government" are substituted for "Federal agencies" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 130

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130	36:165.	Sept. 26, 1961, Pub. L. 87–319, 75 Stat. 681.

SECTION 131

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
131	36:161.	June 4, 1958, Pub. L. 85–445, 72 Stat. 179; Oct. 3, 1980, Pub. L. 96–376, § 9, 94 Stat. 1510; Dec. 20, 1993, Pub. L. 103–236, title III, § 318(a), 107 Stat. 2427.

SECTION 132

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
132(a)	36:168 (words before comma).	Oct. 9, 1962, Pub. L. 87–780, 76 Stat. 779.
132(b)	36:168 (words after comma).	

SECTION 133

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
133	36:166.	May 14, 1962, Pub. L. 87–449, 76 Stat. 69.

SECTION 134

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
134	36:151a.	Oct. 10, 1940, ch. 840, 54 Stat. 1093.

In clause (2), the words "chief executive officers of the States, territories, and possessions of the United States" are substituted for "Governors of the fifty States, our possessions", and the word "countries" is substituted for "nations", for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 135

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
135(a)	36:142c.	Oct. 14, 1994, Pub. L. 103–362, 108 Stat. 3465.
135(b)	36:142c–1.	

In subsection (b), the word "entities" is substituted for "bodies" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 136

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
136	36:167(1), (2), (4) (related to Peace Officers Memorial Day).	Oct. 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87–726, cls. (1), (2), (4) (related to Peace Officers Memorial Day), 76 Stat. 676; Sept. 13, 1994, Pub. L. 103–322, title XXXII, § 320922(a)(2)–(4), 108 Stat. 2131.

In clause (2), the reference to section 7(m) of title 4 is substituted for the reference to section 175(m) of title 36 because the latter provision is being restated in title 4. See section 2 of the bill.

SECTION 137

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
137	36:167(3), (4) (related to Police Week).	Oct. 1, 1962, Pub. L. 87–726, cls. (3), (4) (related to Police Week), 76 Stat. 676; Sept. 13, 1994, Pub. L. 103–322, title XXXII, § 320922(a)(1), (3), (4), 108 Stat. 2131.

In clause (1), the words "night and day" and "in our midst" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 138

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
138	36:169a.	Dec. 30, 1963, Pub. L. 88–242, 77 Stat. 629.

In clause (3), the words "consider including in such proclamation" and "press, radio, television, and other" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 139

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
139(a)	36:169e (1st sentence 1st–13th words).	Nov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89–703, 80 Stat. 1099.
139(b)	36:169e (1st sentence 14th–last words).	
139(c)	36:169e (last sentence).	

In subsection (c), the word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings" for consistency in this chapter.

SECTION 140

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
140	36:158.	Oct. 27, 1951, ch. 593, 65 Stat. 659.

SECTION 141

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
141	36:149.	Aug. 16, 1937, ch. 666, 50 Stat. 668.

SECTION 142

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
142	36:169d.	Oct. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88–628, 78 Stat. 1003.

SECTION 143

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
143(a)	36:169 (1st sentence words before 1st comma).	Dec. 17, 1963, Pub. L. 88–209, 77 Stat. 402.
143(b)	36:169 (1st sentence words after 1st comma).	
143(c)	36:169 (last sentence).	

CHAPTER 3—NATIONAL ANTHEM, MOTTO, FLORAL EMBLEM, AND MARCH

Sec.
301. National anthem.
302. National motto.
303. National floral emblem.
304. National march.

SECTION 301

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
301(a)	36:170.	Mar. 3, 1931, ch. 436, 46 Stat. 1508.
301(b)	36:171.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 6, 56 Stat. 380; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 6, 56 Stat. 1077; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, § 1(18), 90 Stat. 812.

SECTION 302

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
302	36:186.	July 30, 1956, ch. 795, 70 Stat. 732.

SECTION 303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
303	36:187.	Oct. 7, 1986, Pub. L. 99–449, 100 Stat. 1128.

The text of 36:187 (words after comma) is omitted as executed because the proclamation was made on November 20, 1986. See Proclamation No. 5574, 51 Fed. Reg. 42197.

SECTION 304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
304	36:188.	Dec. 11, 1987, Pub. L. 100–186, 101 Stat. 1286.

CHAPTER 5—PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

Sec.
501. Definitions.
502. Regulations, licenses, and registration tags.
503. Use of reservations, grounds, and public spaces.
504. Installation and removal of electrical facilities.
505. Extension of wires along parade routes.
506. Duration of regulations and licenses and publication of regulations.
507. Application to other property.
508. Enforcement.
509. Penalty.
510. Authorization of appropriations.

SECTION 501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
501	36:721(b). 36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 1(b), 70 Stat. 1049. Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.

In this chapter, the word "Mayor" is substituted for "Commissioners" in the Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act (ch. 974, 70 Stat. 1049) [subsequently changed to "Commissioner" in 36:ch. 30 because section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (5 App. U.S.C.) transferred the functions of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia and because of 36:730] because of sections 421 and 711 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act (Public Law 93–198, 87 Stat. 789, 818), which abolished the office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia and replaced it with the office of Mayor of the District of Columbia.

In this section, the text of 36:721(b)(3)–(5) is omitted because the complete names of the Mayor of the District of Columbia and the Secretaries of Defense and of the Interior are used the first time the terms appear in a section.

SECTION 502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
502(a)	36:722(a).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 2, 70 Stat. 1049; Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 1, 82 Stat. 4.
502(b)	36:722(b). 36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.

In this chapter, the words "Council of the District of Columbia" are substituted for "District of Columbia Council" because of sections 401 and 711 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act (Public Law 93–198, 87 Stat. 785, 818).

In subsection (a)(2), the words "of whatever character or kind during such period" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "the privilege of", "goods, wares, and", and "in the District of Columbia" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "both duly registered . . . and unregistered", "a period", and "the occasion of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
503(a)	36:724 (1st, 2d sentences). 36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 4, 70 Stat. 1049. Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.
503(b)	36:724 (3d sentence). 36:730.	
503(c)	36:724 (4th sentence).	
503(d)	36:724 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "restrictions, terms, and" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "prescribes" is substituted for "imposed" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (b), the words "With respect to public space", "goods, wares", "sidewalk, street, park, reservation, or other", and "depending on the location of such stand or structure" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "department, agency, or instrumentality" are substituted for "agency" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "or agencies" are omitted because of 1:1.

SECTION 504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
504(a)	36:725 (1st, 2d sentences). 36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 5 (1st–3d, last sentences), 70 Stat. 1050. Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.
504(b)	36:725 (3d sentence).	
504(c)	36:725 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "lighting or other" and "for illumination or other purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "illumination or other" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "department, agency, or instrumentality" are substituted for "agency" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "or agencies" are omitted because of 1:1. The words "in connection with the installation, operation, or removal of a temporary overhead conductor or electrical facility" are added for clarity.

SECTION 505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
505	36:727.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 7, 70 Stat. 1050.

SECTION 505—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
	36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.

The words "communications companies" are substituted for "telegraph, telephone, radio-broadcasting, and television companies" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
506	36:728 (1st, 2d sentences).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 8 (1st, 2d sentences), 70 Stat. 1051.

The words "full force and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
507	36:729.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 9, 70 Stat. 1051.

SECTION 508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
508	36:725 (4th sentence). 36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 5 (4th sentence), 70 Stat. 1050. Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.

SECTION 509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
509	36:728 (3d, last sentences).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 8 (3d, last sentences), 70 Stat. 1051; Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 3, 82 Stat. 4.

The words "by the Council of the District of Columbia" and "the authority of" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "under title 18" are substituted for "not more than $100" for consistency with title 18. The words "A separate violation occurs under this section for each day the violation continues" are substituted for 36:728 (last sentence) for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
510(a)	36:723 (less words between 1st and 2d commas and between next-to-last and last commas). 36:730.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 3, 70 Stat. 1049; Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 2, 82 Stat. 4. Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 974, § 10, as added Jan. 30, 1968, Pub. L. 90–251, § 4, 82 Stat. 4.
510(b)	36:723 (words between 1st and 2d commas and between next-to-last and last commas).	

In subsection (a)(1)(A), the words "chapters 33 and 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5" are substituted for "the civil-service and classification laws" for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

CHAPTER 7—FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN CARL GARNER FEDERAL LANDS CLEANUP DAY

Sec.
701. Findings.
702. Definition.
703. Duties of Federal land management agency.
704. Activities.

SECTION 701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
701	36:169i note.	Aug. 27, 1986, Pub. L. 99–402, § 2, 100 Stat. 910.

In clause (2), the words "the several" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
702	36:169i–1(a)(2).	Aug. 27, 1986, Pub. L. 99–402, § 4(a)(2), 100 Stat. 911.

SECTION 703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
703	36:169i–1(a)(1).	Aug. 27, 1986, Pub. L. 99–402, § 4(a)(1), 100 Stat. 911; Nov. 12, 1996, Pub. L. 104–333, § 806, 110 Stat. 4188.

The word "authorities" is substituted for "agencies" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
704	36:169i–1(b).	Aug. 27, 1986, Pub. L. 99–402, § 4(b), 100 Stat. 911; Nov. 12, 1996, Pub. L. 104–333, § 806, 110 Stat. 4188.

In this section, before clause (1), the word "county" is omitted as unnecessary. The word "authorities" is substituted for "agencies" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

CHAPTER 9—MISCELLANEOUS

Sec.
901. Service flag and service lapel button.
902. National League of Families POW/MIA Flag.

SECTION 901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
901(a)	36:179.	Oct. 17, 1942, ch. 615, 56 Stat. 796; May 27, 1953, ch. 70, 67 Stat. 35.
901(b)	36:180.	
901(c)	36:181.	
901(d)	36:182.	

In subsection (c), the text of 36:181 (1st sentence) is omitted as executed. The word "Thereafter" is omitted as obsolete. The words "is liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of" are substituted for "shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined" for con-

sistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
902(a)	36:189.	Aug. 10, 1990, Pub. L. 101–355, § 2, 104 Stat. 416.
902(b)	36:189 note.	Dec. 5, 1991, Pub. L. 102–190, title X, § 1084(a)–(c), (e), 105 Stat. 1482, 1483.
902(c)	36:189 note.	Dec. 5, 1991, Pub. L. 102–190, title X, § 1084(d), 105 Stat. 1483.

In subsection (b), the text of section 1084(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public Law 102–190, 105 Stat. 1483) is omitted as executed.

PART B—UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED WITH OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

CHAPTER 21—AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Sec.
2101. Membership.
2102. Employment of personnel.
2103. Administrative.
2104. Military cemeteries in foreign countries.
2105. Monuments built by the United States Government.
2106. War memorials not built by the United States Government.
2107. National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific.
2108. Pacific War Memorial and other historical and memorial sites on Corregidor.
2109. Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account.
2110. Claims against the Commission.
2111. Presidential duties and powers.
2112. Care and maintenance of Surrender Tree site.

SECTION 2101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2101(a)	36:121 (1st par.).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 1 (1st par.), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; Dec. 18, 1989, Pub. L. 101–237, title V, § 503, 103 Stat. 2094.
2101(b)	36:121 (2d par.).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 1 (2d par.), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, § 1, 70 Stat. 640; Oct. 21, 1970, Pub. L. 91–480, 84 Stat. 1081; Apr. 1, 1976, Pub. L. 94–256, 90 Stat. 301.
	36:121 (last par.).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 1 (last par.), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, § 1, 70 Stat. 640.
2101(c)	36:122.	Sept. 26, 1996, Pub. L. 104–204, title III, (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission"), 110 Stat. 2907.

In subsection (a), the words "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), before clause (1), the text of 36:121 (last par.) is omitted as executed. In clauses (2) and (3), the word "same" is omitted as unnecessary. In clause (2), the words "authorized to be paid" are substituted for "prescribed" for consistency with clause (3) and 37:405.

Subsection (c) is based on 36:122 which is from the 2d proviso in the paragraph under the heading "American Battle Monuments Commission" in title III of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and

Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1997 (Public Law 104–204, 110 Stat. 2907). The provision has been repeated each year in prior appropriations acts and therefore is restated as a permanent provision. For prior provisions, see citations under 36:122 (1994 ed.). In the restatement, the words "in the same way as" are substituted for "as provided for" for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 2102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2102(a)	36:121 (3d par. 2d, 3d sentences).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 1 (3d par.), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, § 1, 70 Stat. 640; Oct. 18, 1978, Pub. L. 95–479, title III, § 306, 92 Stat. 1566; Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–385, title V, § 506, 94 Stat. 1537.
2102(b)	36:121 (3d par. 1st sentence). 36:122a.	Sept. 26, 1996, Pub. L. 104–204, title III, (1st, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission"), 110 Stat. 2907.
2102(c)	36:121b.	
2102(d)	36:121 (3d par. last sentence).	

In subsection (a) before clause (1), the words "or appropriations" are omitted because of 1:1. The words "further" and "under the jurisdiction of the Commission" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (2), the words "who shall be hired for local employment relating to the care and maintenance of such cemeteries, monuments, and memorials" are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsections (b) and (c) are based in part on 36:121b and 122a, which are from the first and last provisos in the paragraph under the heading "American Battle Monuments Commission" in title III of the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, and Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1997 (Public Law 104–204, 110 Stat. 2907). The provisions have been repeated each year in prior appropriations acts and therefore are restated as permanent provisions. For prior provisions, see citations under 36:121b and 122a (1994 ed.).

In subsection (b), the words "departments, agencies, and instrumentalities" are substituted for "departments or agencies" and "departments, agencies, and services" in 36:121 and "agencies" in 36:122a for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "or of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps" in 36:121 and "including the Armed Forces" in 36:122a are omitted as included in "department, agency, or instrumentality". The words "as the case may be" in 36:121 are omitted as unnecessary. The word "salary" in 36:122a is omitted as included in "pay".

In subsection (c), the words "Secretary of the Army" are substituted for "Department of the Army" because of 10:3013(a)(1).

SECTION 2103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2103(a)	36:138b (1st par.).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 12 (1st–3d, last pars.), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, §§ 2(c), (d), 4(c)(1), (2), 70 Stat. 640, 641.
2103(b)	36:137.	Feb. 11, 1927, ch. 104, § 1 (5th proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission"), 44 Stat. 1071.
	36:138b (3d par.).	
2103(c)	36:138b (2d par.).	

SECTION 2103—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2103(d)	36:138b (last par.).	
2103(e)	36:128.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 7, 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317.
2103(f)	36:138d(c).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 14, as added Oct. 9, 1996, Pub. L. 104–275, title VI, § 602(b), 110 Stat. 3345.
2103(g)	36:131.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 8, 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, § 2(c), (d), 70 Stat. 640; Apr. 21, 1976, Pub. L. 94–273, § 3(19), 90 Stat. 377.
2103(h)	36:138d(a), (b).	
2103(i)	36:138.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 9, 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, §§ 2(c), (d), 4(a), 70 Stat. 640, 641.
2103(j)	36:136.	Feb. 11, 1927, ch. 104, § 1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission"), 44 Stat. 1071.
2103(k)	36:133.	Feb. 11, 1927, ch. 104, § 1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission"), 44 Stat. 1071.

In this section, the word "terms" is omitted as included in "conditions".

In subsection (a), before clause (1), the words "or appropriations" are omitted because of 1:1. In clauses (1) and (5), the words "duties and powers" are substituted for "functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. In clause (2), the words "department, agency, or instrumentality" are substituted for "departments" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the Code.

In subsection (b), the text of 36:137 is omitted as superseded. The words "which has been or may after June 26, 1946, be" and "*Provided*, That this subsection shall not be effective until the expiration of the Surplus Property Act of 1944" are omitted as obsolete. Section 38 of the Surplus Property Act of 1944 (ch. 479, 58 Stat. 784) provided that the Act was to expire 3 years after the cessation of hostilities of World War II. The cessation of hostilities was proclaimed on December 31, 1946, by Proclamation No. 2714, 12 Fed. Reg. 1. However, section 602(a)(1) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (ch. 288, 63 Stat. 399) [renumbered by section 6(a) and (b) of the Act of September 5, 1950 (ch. 849, 64 Stat. 583)] repealed the Surplus Property Act of 1944 effective July 1, 1949 (except for sections 13(d), (g), and (h), 28, and 32(b)(2)). Section 13(d), concerning power transmission lines, and section 13(g), concerning property for public airports, do not involve the American Battle Monuments Commission. Section 13(h) was repealed by section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1972 (Public Law 92–362, 86 Stat. 504). Section 28 was repealed by section 21 of the Act of June 25, 1948 (ch. 645, 62 Stat. 868). Section 32(b)(2) was repealed by section 111(a)(1) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Public Law 87–256, 75 Stat. 538).

In subsection (c), the words "in its discretion", "by contract or otherwise", and "firms of architects" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2104	36:122b.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 2, as added July 25, 1956, ch. 721, § 3(a), 70 Stat. 640.

In this section, before clause (1), the words "so established, if any" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (1), the words "such time as" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "duties and powers" are substituted for "functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. In clause (2), the words "in nature" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2105(a)	36:123 (1st par. 1st sentence).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 3, 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, §§ 2(b), (d), 3(b), 70 Stat. 640, 641.
2105(b)	36:123 (1st par. 2d, last sentences).	
2105(c)	36:123 (2d, last pars.).	
2105(d)	36:124.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 4, 42 Stat. 1510; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, §§ 2(b), (d), 3(c), 70 Stat. 640, 641.

In subsections (a) and (c)(2), the word "American" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), the words "or shall hereafter serve" are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words "Secretatry of Veterans Affairs" are substituted for "Department of Defense", and the words "the National Cemetery System, as described in section 2400(b) of title 38" are substituted for "cemeteries within the United States, its Territories and possessions", because of section 6 of the National Cemeteries Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-43, 38 U.S.C. 2404 note), which transferred jurisdiction over and responsibility for the national cemeteries (with certain exceptions) from the Secretary of the Army to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

In subsection (c)(2), the words "duties and powers" are substituted for "functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 2106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2106(a)	36:125(a).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 5(a), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, § 2(b), (d), 70 Stat. 640; Jan. 2, 1974, Pub. L. 93–244, 87 Stat. 1070.
2106(b)(1)	36:125(b)(1) (1st sentence), (d).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 5(b)–(d), as added Jan. 2, 1974, Pub. L. 93–244, 87 Stat. 1070; Oct. 9, 1996, Pub. L. 104–275, title VI, § 602(a), 110 Stat. 3344.
2106(b)(2)	36:125(b)(1) (last sentence), (d).	
2106(b)(3)	36:125(b)(2)(A), (d).	
2106(c)	36:125(b)(2)(B), (d).	
2106(d)	36:125(b)(3).	
2106(e)	36:125(c), (d).	

In subsections (b), (c), and (e), the text of 36:125(d) is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1), before clause (A), the words "in its discretion" and "before, on, or after the effective date of this subsection" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "governmental authority (except a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government)" are substituted for "non-Federal governmental agency" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. In clause (B), the word "title" is omitted as included in "rights".

SECTION 2107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2107	36:125a.	June 24, 1954, ch. 359, § 101 (1st proviso in last par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission"), 68 Stat. 275.

The words "Secretary of Veterans Affairs" are substituted for "Secretary of the Army" because of section 6 of the National Cemeteries Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-43, 38 U.S.C. 2404 note), which transferred jurisdiction over and responsibility for the national cemeteries (with certain exceptions) from the Secretary of the Army to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs. The words "as may be determined by the Commission" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2108(a)	36:125b(a), (b).	Nov. 18, 1988, Pub. L. 100–687, title XVI, § 1602, 102 Stat. 4137.
2108(b)	36:125b(c).	
2108(c)	36:125b(d).	
2108(d)	36:125b(f).	
2108(e)	36:125b(e).	
2108(f)	36:125b(g).	
2108(g)	36:125b(h).	

SECTION 2109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2109(a)	36:138c(a) (1st–3d sentences).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 13, as added May 20, 1988, Pub. L. 100–322, title III, § 345(a), 102 Stat. 540.
2109(b)	36:138c(b) (last sentence).	
2109(c)(1)	36:138c(a) (last sentence), (b) (1st sentence).	
2109(c)(2)	36:138c(d).	
2109(c)(3)	36:138c(e).	
2109(d)	36:138c(c).	
2109(e)	36:138c(f).	
2109(f)	36:138c(g).	
2109(g)	36:138c note.	May 20, 1988, Pub. L. 100–322, title III, § 345(b), 102 Stat. 540.

SECTION 2110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2110	36:138b (4th par.).	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 12 (4th par.), 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, §§ 2(c), (d), 4(c)(3), 70 Stat. 640, 642.

The words "section 2734 of title 10" and "section 2734" are substituted for "the first section of the Act entitled 'An Act to provide for the prompt settlement of claims for damages occasioned by Army, Navy, and Marine Corps forces in foreign countries', approved January 2, 1942 (55 Stat. 880, as amended; 31 U.S.C. 224d)" and "such Act", respectively, in section 12 (4th par.) of the Act of March 4, 1923 (ch. 283), as added by section 4(c)(3) of the Act of July 25, 1956 (ch. 721, 70 Stat. 642), because of section 49(b) of the Act of August 10, 1956 (ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 640). The 1942 law enacted former 31:224d, 224h, and 224i. Those sections subsequently were codified as 10:2734 and repealed by the Act of August 10, 1956 (ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 154, 672). The words "both real and personal" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "on or after July 25, 1956" are omitted as obsolete. The words "or commissions" are omitted because of 1:1. The words "settled, decided" are substituted

for "considered, ascertained, adjusted, determined" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 2111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2111(a)	36:127.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 6, 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317.
2111(b)	36:132.	Mar. 4, 1923, ch. 283, § 10, 42 Stat. 1509; June 26, 1946, ch. 502, 60 Stat. 317; July 25, 1956, ch. 721, §§ 2(c), (d), 4(b), 70 Stat. 640, 641.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "duties and powers" are substituted for "functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 2112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2112	36:123 note.	Aug. 13, 1957, Pub. L. 85–125, 71 Stat. 344.

The last sentence of the Act of August 13, 1957 (Public Law 85–125, 71 Stat. 344), is omitted as obsolete.

CHAPTER 23—UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL

Sec.
2301. Establishment and purposes.
2302. Membership.
2303. Executive Director.
2304. Gifts, bequests, and devises of property.
2305. Insurance.
2306. Audits.
2307. Administrative.
2308. Annual report.
2309. Authorization of appropriations.

SECTION 2301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2301	36:1401.	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 1, 94 Stat. 1547; Dec. 19, 1985, Pub. L. 99–190, § 101(d) [title III, § 324(1)], 99 Stat. 1267; Oct. 27, 1992, Pub. L. 102–529, § 3(1), 106 Stat. 3463.

SECTION 2302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2302(a)	36:1402(a) (1st, 2d sentences), (b) (1st sentence).	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 2, 94 Stat. 1547; Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–84, (1)–(3), 95 Stat. 1097.
2302(b)	36:1402(b) (last sentence), (c)(1), (2).	
2302(c)	36:1402(d)(1) (1st sentence), (2).	
2302(d)(1)	36:1402(a) (last sentence).	
2302(d)(2)	36:1402(c)(3).	
2302(d)(3)	36:1402(d)(1) (last sentence).	
2302(e)	36:1402(e).	
2302(f)	36:1403.	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 3, 94 Stat. 1548.
2302(g)	36:1404 note.	Dec. 22, 1987, Pub. L. 100–202, § 101(g) [title II (1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")], 101 Stat. 1329–251.

In subsection (a)(1), the text of 36:1402(b) (1st sentence) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), the text of 36:1402(b) (last sentence) is omitted as expired. The words "Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section" are omitted as obsolete. The word "otherwise" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "Except as provided in paragraph (2)" are omitted as obsolete. The text of 36:1402(d)(2) is omitted as expired.

In subsection (d)(3), the words "as they arise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(1), the reference to section 5376 of title 5 is substituted for the reference to grade GS–18 of the General Schedule because of section 529 [101(c)(1)] of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1991 (Public Law 101–509, 104 Stat. 1442). The word "actual" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2303(a)	36:1405(a).	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 5, 94 Stat. 1549; Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–84, (4), 95 Stat. 1097; July 11, 1987, Pub. L. 100–71, title I (par. related to Holocaust Memorial Council under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council"), 101 Stat. 418; Nov. 11, 1993, Pub. L. 103–138, title III, § 309, 107 Stat. 1416.
2303(b)	36:1405(b).	

In this section, the reference to section 5376 of title 5 is substituted for the reference to grade GS–18 of the General Schedule because of section 529 [101(c)(1)] of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1991 (Public Law 101–509, 104 Stat. 1442).

In subsection (b)(1), the words "relating to classification and general schedule pay rates" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2304(a)	36:1407 (1st–3d sentences).	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 7, 94 Stat. 1549; Dec. 19, 1985, Pub. L. 99–190, § 101(d) [title III, § 324(2)], 99 Stat. 1267.
2304(b)	36:1407 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a), the word "own" is substituted for "hold" for consistency in the revised title. The words "both real and personal" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "Property may be accepted pursuant to this section" and "to be regarded as" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2305	36:1406.	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 6(a)–(c), 94 Stat. 1549. Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 6(d), (e), as added Oct. 27, 1992, Pub. L. 102–529, § 3(2), 106 Stat. 3463.

In this section, the text of 36:1406(c) and (d) is omitted as executed.

In subsection (c), the word "conditions" is omitted as included in "terms".

SECTION 2306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2306	36:1410.	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 10, as added Dec. 19, 1985, Pub. L. 99–190, § 101(d) [title III, § 324(3)], 99 Stat. 1267.

The words "The Council shall make available for an audit under this section all records" are substituted for "In conducting any audit pursuant to this section, appropriate representatives of the Comptroller General shall have access to all books, accounts, financial records, reports, files and other papers" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "full" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2307(a)(1)	36:1404(a) (1st sentence).	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 4, 94 Stat. 1548.
2307(a)(2)	36:1404 note.	Dec. 22, 1987, Pub. L. 100–202, § 101(g) [title II (4th, 5th provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")], 101 Stat. 1329–251.
2307(b)	36:1404(a) (last sentence).	
2307(c)	36:1404(b).	
2307(d)	36:1404(c).	
2307(e)	36:1404(d).	
2307(f)	36:1404(e).	

In subsection (c), the words "temporary or intermittent" are added for clarity and consistency with 5:3109. The reference to section 5376 of title 5 is substituted for the reference to grade GS–18 of the General Schedule because of section 529 [101(c)(1)] of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1991 (Public Law 101–509, 104 Stat. 1442).

In subsection (d), the words "or authorities" are added for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code and for clarity because the Council may make contracts or other arrangements with State authorities.

In subsection (e), the words "departments, agencies, and instrumentalities in the executive branch of the United States Government" are substituted for "executive branch departments, agencies, and establishments of the United States" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the Code.

SECTION 2308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2308	36:1409.	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 9, as added Dec. 19, 1985, Pub. L. 99–190, § 101(d) [title III, § 324(3)], 99 Stat. 1267.

SECTION 2309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2309(a)	36:1408 (1st, 2d sentences).	Oct. 7, 1980, Pub. L. 96–388, § 8, 94 Stat. 1549; Oct. 27, 1992, Pub. L. 102–529, § 1, 106 Stat. 3463.
2309(b)	36:1408 (3d sentence).	
2309(c)	36:1408 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a), authorizations of appropriations for fiscal years 1993–1996 are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words "Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 25—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Sec.
2501. Acceptance of voluntary services and money or property.
2502. Authorization of appropriations.

SECTION 2501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2501	36:155b.	July 11, 1949, ch. 302, § 2, as added Nov. 7, 1988, Pub. L. 100–630, title III, § 301(b)(3), 102 Stat. 3316.

In clause (2), the words "in the name of the Committee", "in furtherance of this resolution", "real, personal, or mixed, tangible or nontangible", and "by gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 2502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
2502	36:155a.	July 11, 1949, ch. 302, § 1, 63 Stat. 409; Aug. 3, 1954, ch. 655, § 5, 68 Stat. 665; Sept. 13, 1960, Pub. L. 86–772, 74 Stat. 913; June 24, 1964, Pub. L. 88–321, 78 Stat. 221; Nov. 8, 1965, Pub. L. 89–333, § 14, 79 Stat. 1294; July 7, 1968, Pub. L. 90–391, § 14, 82 Stat. 306; Oct. 21, 1986, Pub. L. 99–506, title IX, § 902, 100 Stat. 1841; Nov. 7, 1988, Pub. L. 100–630, title III, § 301(b)(1), (2), 102 Stat. 3316; June 6, 1991, Pub. L. 102–52, § 9(b), 105 Stat. 263; Oct. 29, 1992, Pub. L. 102–569, title IX, § 914, 106 Stat. 4488.

In subsection (a), authorizations of appropriations for fiscal years 1993–1996 are omitted as obsolete.

SUBTITLE II—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PART A—GENERAL

CHAPTER Sec.
101. GENERAL 10101

PART B—ORGANIZATIONS

201. AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME 20101
203. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS 20301
205. AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY 20501
207. AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES 20701
209. AMERICAN EX-PRISONERS OF WAR 20901
211. AMERICAN GOLD STAR MOTHERS, INCORPORATED 21101
213. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION 21301
215. AMERICAN HOSPITAL OF PARIS 21501
217. THE AMERICAN LEGION 21701
219. THE AMERICAN NATIONAL THEATER AND ACADEMY 21901
221. THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW 22101
223. AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE 22301
225. AMERICAN WAR MOTHERS 22501
227. AMVETS (AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIETNAM) 22701

229. ARMY AND NAVY UNION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 22901
231. AVIATION HALL OF FAME 23101
301. BIG BROTHERS—BIG SISTERS OF AMERICA 30101
303. BLINDED VETERANS ASSOCIATION 30301
305. BLUE STAR MOTHERS OF AMERICA, INC. 30501
307. BOARD FOR FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION 30701
309. BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA 30901
311. BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA 31101
401. CATHOLIC WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED 40101
403. CIVIL AIR PATROL 40301
405. CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 40501
407. CORPORATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE AND FIREARMS SAFETY 40701
501. DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 1861–1865 50101
503. DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS 50301
601. 82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED 60101
701. FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION 70101
703. FORMER MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 70301
705. THE FOUNDATION OF THE FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION 70501
707. FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION 70701
709. FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA 70901
801. GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS 80101
803. GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 80301
805. GOLD STAR WIVES OF AMERICA 80501
901. [RESERVED] 90101
1001. ITALIAN AMERICAN WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES 100101
1101. JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED 110101
1103. JEWISH WAR VETERANS, U.S.A., NATIONAL MEMORIAL, INCORPORATED 110301
1201. [RESERVED] 120101
1301. LADIES OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC 130101
1303. LEGION OF VALOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED 130301
1305. LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, INCORPORATED 130501
1401. MARINE CORPS LEAGUE 140101
1403. THE MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 140301
1405. MILITARY ORDER OF THE PURPLE HEART OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED 140501
1407. MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS 140701
1501. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 150101
1503. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 150301
1505. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 150501
1507. NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CITIZENSHIP 150701
1509. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS 150901
1511. NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES 151101
1513. NATIONAL FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS FOUNDATION 151301
1515. NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC CLUBS 151501
1517. NATIONAL FILM PRESERVATION FOUNDATION 151701
1519. NATIONAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION 151901
1521. NATIONAL MINING HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM 152101
1523. NATIONAL MUSIC COUNCIL 152301
1525. NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL 152501
1527. NATIONAL SKI PATROL SYSTEM, INCORPORATED 152701
1529. NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS 152901
1531. THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 153101

1533. NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 153301
1535. NATIONAL TROPICAL BOTANICAL GARDEN 153501
1537. NATIONAL WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS, AUXILIARY TO THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC 153701
1539. THE NATIONAL YOEMEN F 153901
1541. NAVAL SEA CADET CORPS 154101
1543. NAVY CLUB OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 154301
1545. NAVY WIVES CLUBS OF AMERICA 154501
1547. NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED 154701
1601. [RESERVED] 160101
1701. PARALYZED VETERANS OF AMERICA 170101
1703. PEARL HARBOR SURVIVORS ASSOCIATION 170301
1705. POLISH LEGION OF AMERICAN VETERANS, U.S.A. 170501
1801. [RESERVED] 180101
1901. RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES 190101
1903. RETIRED ENLISTED ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED 190301
2001. SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS 200101
2003. SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 200301
2101. THEODORE ROOSEVELT ASSOCIATION 210101
2103. 369TH VETERANS' ASSOCIATION 210301
2201. UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, INCORPORATED 220101
2203. UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY 220301
2205. UNITED STATES OLYMPIC COMMITTEE 220501
2207. UNITED STATES SUBMARINE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II 220701
2301. VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES 230101
2303. VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED 230301
2305. VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA, INC. 230501
2401. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS VETERANS' ASSOCIATION 240101
2501. [RESERVED] 250101
2601. [RESERVED] 260101
2701. [RESERVED] 270101

PART A—GENERAL

CHAPTER 101—GENERAL

Sec.
10101. Audits.
10102. Reservation of right to amend or repeal.

SECTION 10101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
10101(a)	36:1084 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))).	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, § 14 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), 78 Stat. 327.

SECTION 10101—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
	36:1101(1)–(76), (77) (related to Fleet Reserve Association).	Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 1(1)–(76), (77) (related to Fleet Reserve Association), 78 Stat. 635; Dec. 15, 1975, Pub. L. 94–151, § 2, 89 Stat. 809; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 2, 91 Stat. 1348; Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 9(g), 93 Stat. 1272; Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 11, 94 Stat. 2554; Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 11, 94 Stat. 2596; Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 11, 95 Stat. 1093; Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 11, 95 Stat. 1095; June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 11, 96 Stat. 110; Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 11, 96 Stat. 257; Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 11, 96 Stat. 263; Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 11, 96 Stat. 2266; Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 11, 98 Stat. 128; June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 11, 98 Stat. 239; July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 11, 98 Stat. 1240; Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 11, 98 Stat. 1345; Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 11, 98 Stat. 1360; Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 11, 98 Stat. 2429; Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 12, 98 Stat. 2912; Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 11, 98 Stat. 2921; Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 11, 98 Stat. 3098; Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 11, 99 Stat. 500; Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 11, 99 Stat. 1022; May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 12, 100 Stat. 476; Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 11, 100 Stat. 3448; Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 12, 102 Stat. 75; Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, title I, § 111, 102 Stat. 3851; Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1611, 104 Stat. 1738; Dec. 10, 1991, Pub. L. 102–199, § 2, 105 Stat. 1629; Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, §§ 1812, 1832, 106 Stat. 2583, 2585; Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1811, 110 Stat. 2762.
	36:1102.	Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, §§ 2, 3, 78 Stat. 636.
	36:1166.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 16, 85 Stat. 319.
	36:1213(a).	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 13(a), 92 Stat. 1646.
	36:4315 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 15 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), 78 Stat. 317.
	36:4514 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 14 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), 78 Stat. 323.
	36:4610 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))).	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 10 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), 78 Stat. 498.
	36:5206(a).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, § 207(a), 106 Stat. 3420.
	36:5706(a).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 207(a), 110 Stat. 3385.
10101(b)	36:1103.	

In this section, the text of 36:1101 is omitted as unnecessary because of the addition of the words "Except as otherwise provided" in subsection (a) of this section. The text of 36:1166, 1213(a), and 5206(a) is omitted as unnecessary because of the restatement of 36:1102 and 1103 as general provisions covering, except as otherwise provided, all federally chartered corporations referred to in part B of subtitle II of the revised title. The text of 36:1084 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), 4315 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), 4514 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))), and 4610 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2))) is omitted as unnecessary because of the restatement in this section of the general audit provisions of 36:1102 and 1103.

In subsection (a), before clause (1), the words "Except as otherwise provided" are added because certain corporations referred to in part B of subtitle II of the revised title are not covered by the audit requirements restated in the revised section. The words "at the place or places" and "or persons" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "financial statements" are substituted for "accounts" to use the generally accepted term for audits conducted by public accountants. The words "shall be given access to" are substituted for "shall be made available to" and "shall be afforded to" for consistency. In clause (1), the words "records and property owned or used by" are substituted for "books, accounts, financial records, reports, files, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in

use by" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), the words "supplemented . . . by" and "carried on by the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 10102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
10102	36:20g.	June 9, 1906, ch. 3065 § 7, 34 Stat. 228.
	36:29.	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 9, 39 Stat. 229.
	36:38a.	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 9, 64 Stat. 24.
	36:51.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, § 10, 41 Stat. 285.
	36:59.	Aug. 4, 1937, ch. 564, § 5, 50 Stat. 559.
	36:67s.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 20, 61 Stat. 408.
	36:78q.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 18, 73 Stat. 80.
	36:90k.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 11, 47 Stat. 322.
	36:104.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 14, 43 Stat. 968.
	36:120.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 10, 49 Stat. 1391.
	36:140 note.	June 6, 1940, ch. 239, § 5, 54 Stat. 233.
	36:208.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 8, 60 Stat. 347.
	36:239.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, § 19, 64 Stat. 315.
	36:254 note.	May 27, 1914, ch. 101, § 2, 38 Stat. 383.
	36:291.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 21, 64 Stat. 567.
	36:352.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, § 12, 64 Stat. 872.
	36:382.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 112, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3049.
	36:421.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 21, 66 Stat. 41.
	36:447.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 17, 67 Stat. 565.
	36:479.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 19, 67 Stat. 574.
	36:518.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 18, 68 Stat. 492.
	36:550.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 20, 68 Stat. 752.
	36:589.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 19, 68 Stat. 800.
	36:617.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, § 17, 68 Stat. 895.
	36:647.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 17, 69 Stat. 490.
	36:680.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 20, 70 Stat. 797.
	36:707.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 17, 70 Stat. 1056.
	36:780.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 20, 72 Stat. 375.
	36:807.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 17, 72 Stat. 601.
	36:837.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 17, 72 Stat. 859.
	36:868.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 18, 72 Stat. 927.
	36:898.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 18, 72 Stat. 1695.
	36:926.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 16, 72 Stat. 1741.
	36:958.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 18, 74 Stat. 518.
	36:988.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 18, 74 Stat. 577.
	36:1020.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 20, 76 Stat. 506.
	36:1059.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 19, 76 Stat. 534.
	36:1088.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, § 18, 78 Stat. 328.
	36:1167.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 17, 85 Stat. 319.
	36:1218.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 18, 92 Stat. 1647.
	36:1309(h).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 9(h), 93 Stat. 1272.
	36:1512.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 13, 94 Stat. 2555.
	36:1612.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 13, 94 Stat. 2597.
	36:1712.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 13, 95 Stat. 1093.
	36:1812.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 13, 95 Stat. 1096.
	36:1912.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 13, 96 Stat. 111.
	36:2012.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 13, 96 Stat. 258.
	36:2112.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 13, 96 Stat. 263.
	36:2212.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 13, 96 Stat. 2267.
	36:2312.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 13, 98 Stat. 129.
	36:2412.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 13, 98 Stat. 239.
	36:2512.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 13, 98 Stat. 1241.
	36:2612.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 13, 98 Stat. 1345.
	36:2712.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 13, 98 Stat. 1360.
	36:2812.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 13, 98 Stat. 2430.
	36:2913.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 14, 98 Stat. 2912.
	36:3012.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 13, 98 Stat. 2922.
	36:3112.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 13, 98 Stat. 3099.
	36:3209.	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, § 9, 50 Stat. 800.
	36:3310.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, § 10, 49 Stat. 459.
	36:3418.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 18, 76 Stat. 933.
	36:3612.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 13, 99 Stat. 500.
	36:3712.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 13, 99 Stat. 1022.
	36:3813.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 14, 100 Stat. 476.
	36:3912.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 13, 100 Stat. 3448.
	36:4013.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 14, 102 Stat. 75.
	36:4112.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, title I, § 113, 102 Stat. 3852.
	36:4206.	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, § 6, 39 Stat. 52.
	36:4318.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 18, 78 Stat. 318.
	36:4408.	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, § 8, 31 Stat. 663.
	36:4517.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 17, 78 Stat. 324.
	36:4617.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 17, 78 Stat. 499.
	36:4706.	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 6, 41 Stat. 694.
	36:4812.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1613, 104 Stat. 1738.

SECTION 10102—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
	36:4910.	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 10, 37 Stat. 655.
	36:5013.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1814, 106 Stat. 2583; May 31, 1993, Pub. L. 103–35, title II, § 202(a)(13), 107 Stat. 101.
	36:5113.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1834, 106 Stat. 2586; May 31, 1993, Pub. L. 103–35, title II, § 202(a)(13), 107 Stat. 101.
	36:5311.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 11, 34 Stat. 808.
	36:5402.	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 876, § 2, 31 Stat. 1454; June 29, 1938, ch. 796, 52 Stat. 1226.
	36:5612.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1813, 110 Stat. 2762.

In subsection (a), the source provisions are restated as a general provision to avoid the need to repeat identical provisions. The words "but no contract or individual right made or acquired shall be divested or impaired" in 36:104 and "but no contract or individual right made or acquired shall thereby be divested or impaired" in 36:5311 are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

Subsection (b) is added because the chapters referred to in subsection (b) restate laws which Congress did not expressly reserve the right to amend or repeal.

PART B—ORGANIZATIONS

CHAPTER 201—AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

Sec.
20101. Organization.
20102. Purposes.
20103. Membership.
20104. Governing body.
20105. Powers.
20106. Restrictions.
20107. Principal office.
20108. Records and inspection.
20109. Service of process.
20110. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
20111. Use of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 20101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20101(a)	36:971.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 16, 74 Stat. 572, 574, 577.
	36:972.	
20101(b)	36:974(1).	
	36:986.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 20102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20102	36:973(A) (1st sentence words before proviso, last sentence), (B)–(G).	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 3(A) (1st sentence words before proviso, last sentence), (B)–(G), 74 Stat. 573.

In clause (1), the words "and apply the whole or", "therefrom", "thereof", and "duly" and 36:973(A) (1st sentence) are omitted as unnecessary. The text of 36:973(A) (last sentence) is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "of America" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "those individuals" are substituted for "such persons" for clarity. The word "edifices" is omitted as included in "buildings". The word "deemed" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the word "promote" is substituted for "foster, promote, and encourage" to eliminate redundant words.

In clause (7), the words "other activities appropriate to carry out its purposes" are substituted for "any and all activities incidental thereto or necessary, suitable, or proper for the accomplishment of any of the aforementioned purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 20103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20103	36:976.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 6, 74 Stat. 575.

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the bylaws" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the bylaws of the corporation may provide" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20104(a)	36:977.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, §§ 7, 8, 74 Stat. 575.
20104(b)	36:978.	

In subsection (a), the text of 36:977(a) is omitted as executed and obsolete. In paragraph (3), the words "and exercise" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20105	36:974(2)–(9).	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, §§ 4(2)–(9), 17, 74 Stat. 574, 577.
	36:987.	

In this section, the text of 36:987 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "and alter" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" in 36:974(7) and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber and oth-

erwise alienate real, personal or mixed property" in 36:974(8) for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" in 36:974(7) are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "for the purposes of the corporation" and "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20106(a)	36:982.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, §§ 3(A) (1st sentence proviso), 9, 10, 12, 74 Stat. 573, 575, 576.
20106(b)	36:980.	
20106(c)	36:979(a).	
20106(d)	36:979(b).	
20106(e)	36:973(A) (proviso).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 20107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20107	36:975(a).	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 5(a), 74 Stat. 574.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20108(a)	36:983 (1st sentence).	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 13, 74 Stat. 576.
20108(b)	36:983 (last sentence).	

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 20109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20109	36:975(b).	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 5(b), 74 Stat. 575.

SECTION 20110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20110	36:981.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 11, 74 Stat. 576.

SECTION 20111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20111	36:985.	Aug. 31, 1960, Pub. L. 86–680, § 15, 74 Stat. 577.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 203—AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

Sec.
20301. Organization.
20302. Purpose.
20303. Membership.
20304. Powers.
20305. Annual meeting.
20306. Annual report.
20307. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SECTION 20301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20301	36:4201.	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, § 1, 39 Stat. 51.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 20302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20302	36:4202.	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, § 2, 39 Stat. 51.

The words "is to further" are substituted for "are and shall be the furtherance of" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 20303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20303	36:4203 (words before 1st comma).	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, § 3 (words before 1st comma), 39 Stat. 51.

The words "may have not more than" are substituted for "shall consist of not more than" for clarity and consistency.

SECTION 20304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20304	36:4203 (words after 1st comma). 36:4205.	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, §§ 3 (words after 1st comma), 5, 39 Stat. 51, 52.

In clause (1), the word "regulations" is substituted for "rules and regulations" to avoid redundancy.

In clause (2), the words "created by death, resignation, or otherwise" in 36:4203 are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "be, and the same is hereby, authorized and empowered to" in 36:4205 are omitted because of the word

"may" restated before clause (1). The words "real and personal" and "and reinvest" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to carry out the purpose of the corporation" are substituted for "for the purpose of furthering the interests of literature and the fine arts" for consistency.

SECTION 20305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20305	36:4204 (related to meeting).	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, § 4 (related to meeting), 39 Stat. 51.

SECTION 20306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20306	36:4204 (related to report).	Apr. 17, 1916, ch. 77, § 4 (related to report), 39 Stat. 51.

SECTION 20307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20307	(no source).	

This section is added to except the American Academy of Arts and Letters from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101–1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The Academy is not included in the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

CHAPTER 205—AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Sec.
20501. Organization.
20502. Purposes.
20503. Powers.
20504. Cooperation with the military.
20505. Annual meeting.
20506. Annual report.

SECTION 20501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20501	36:3201. 36:3207.	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, §§ 1, 7, 50 Stat. 798, 799.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

The text of 36:3207 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 20502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20502	36:3202.	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, § 2, 50 Stat. 798.

SECTION 20503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20503	36:3203 (1st sentence). 36:3205.	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, §§3 (1st sentence), 5, 50 Stat. 799.

Before clause (1), the word "may" is substituted for "shall have power to" in 36:3203 and "be, and the same is hereby, authorized and empowered to" in 36:3205 for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (1), the word "adopt" is substituted for "make" for consistency in the revised title. The word "regulations" is substituted for "rules, and regulations" to avoid redundancy. The words "its own organization" are omitted as included in "constitution, bylaws, and regulations".

In clause (2), the words "created by death, resignation, or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "by devise, bequest, donation, or otherwise, either real or personal" and "reinvest" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "use . . . to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "apply . . . to the objects of its creation" for clarity and consistency.

Clause (5) is substituted for "all other matters needful and useful to promote the objects of the society" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 20504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20504	36:3204.	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, §4, 50 Stat. 799.

In subsection (a), the words "When requested by the Secretary of the Army, Air Force, or Navy, the corporation" are substituted for "The American Chemical Society shall, whenever called upon by the Army, Air Force, or Navy Department" because under 10:3013, 5013, and 8013 the Secretaries are the heads of the Departments. The Secretary of the Air Force is added because of section 207 of the National Security Act of 1947 (ch. 343, 61 Stat. 502).

In subsection (b), the words "shall be paid from amounts appropriated for those purposes" are substituted for "to be paid from appropriations which may have been made for that purpose by Congress" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words "that the appropriate Secretary believes" are substituted for "that, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Air Force, or the Secretary of the Army" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 20505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20505	36:3203 (last sentence).	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, §3 (last sentence), 50 Stat. 799.

SECTION 20506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20506	36:3208.	Aug. 25, 1937, ch. 762, § 8, 50 Stat. 800; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(38), 78 Stat. 638.

The words "proceedings and" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 207—AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

Sec.
20701. Definition.
20702. Organization.
20703. Purposes.
20704. Membership.
20705. Governing body.
20706. Powers.
20707. Restrictions.
20708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
20709. Records and inspection.
20710. Service of process.
20711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
20712. Annual report.

SECTION 20701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20701	36:1913.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 14, 96 Stat. 111.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 20702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20702	36:1901.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 1, 96 Stat. 109.

This section is substituted for the sources provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 20703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20703	36:1903.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 3, 96 Stat. 109.

The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes". The words "and the corporation shall function as authorized by the laws of the State or States where it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20704	36:1905.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 5, 96 Stat. 109.

SECTION 20705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20705(a)	36:1906.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, §§ 6, 7, 96 Stat. 109.

SECTION 20705—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20705(b)	36:1907.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:1906 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:1907 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20706	36:1902.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 2, 96 Stat. 109.

The words "(hereinafter referred to as the 'corporation')" and "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20707(a)	36:1908(d).	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 8, 96 Stat. 110.
20707(b)	36:1908(c).	
20707(c)	36:1908(a).	
20707(d)	36:1908(b).	
20707(e)	36:1908(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 20708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20708	36:1914.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 15, 96 Stat. 111.

SECTION 20709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20709	36:1910.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 10, 96 Stat. 110.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20710	36:1904.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 4, 96 Stat. 109.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20711	36:1909.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 9, 96 Stat. 110.

SECTION 20712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20712	36:1911.	June 1, 1982, Pub. L. 97–192, § 12, 96 Stat. 111.

CHAPTER 209—AMERICAN EX-PRISONERS OF WAR

Sec.
20901. Definition.
20902. Organization.
20903. Purposes.
20904. Membership.
20905. Governing body.
20906. Powers.
20907. Exclusive right to name and emblem.
20908. Restrictions.
20909. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
20910. Records and inspection.
20911. Service of process.
20912. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
20913. Annual report.

SECTION 20901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20901	36:2113.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 14, 96 Stat. 263.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 20902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20902(a)	36:2101.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 17, 96 Stat. 261, 263, 264.
20902(b)	36:2114 (last sentence). 36:2116.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 20903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20903	36:2103.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 3, 96 Stat. 261.

Before clause (1), the words "objects and" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "of America" are omitted for consistency.

SECTION 20904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20904	36:2105.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 5, 96 Stat. 262.

SECTION 20905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20905(a)	36:2106.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, §§ 6, 7, 96 Stat. 262.
20905(b)	36:2107.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2106 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2107 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20906	36:2102.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 2, 96 Stat. 261.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20907	36:2115.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 16, 96 Stat. 263.

The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "No powers or privileges hereby granted shall, however, interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 20908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20908(a)	36:2108(d).	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 8(a)–(e), 96 Stat. 262.
20908(b)	36:2108(c).	
20908(c)	36:2108(a).	
20908(d)	36:2108(b).	
20908(e)	36:2108(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 20909

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20909(a)	36:2108(f).	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, §§ 8(f), 15 (1st sentence), 96 Stat. 262, 263.
20909(b)	36:2114 (1st sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "organized and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20910

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20910	36:2110.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 10, 96 Stat. 263.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20911

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20911	36:2104.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 4, 96 Stat. 262.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 20912

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20912	36:2109.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 9, 96 Stat. 263.

SECTION 20913

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
20913	36:2111.	Aug. 10, 1982, Pub. L. 97–234, § 12, 96 Stat. 263.

CHAPTER 211—AMERICAN GOLD STAR MOTHERS, INCORPORATED

Sec.
21101. Definition.
21102. Organization.
21103. Purposes.
21104. Membership.
21105. Governing body.
21106. Powers.
21107. Restrictions.
21108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
21109. Records and inspection.
21110. Service of process.
21111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
21112. Annual report.

SECTION 21101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21101	36:2413.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 14, 98 Stat. 239.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 21102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21102(a)	36:2401.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 237, 239.
21102(b)	36:2414 (last sentence). 36:2415.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21103	36:2403.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 3, 98 Stat. 237; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(6), 105 Stat. 278.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (6), the words "of America" are omitted for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 21104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21104(a)	36:2405 (words before 3d comma).	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership), 98 Stat. 238.
21104(b)	36:2405 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	

SECTION 21105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21105(a)	36:2406.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, §§ 5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7, 98 Stat. 238.
21105(b)	36:2407.	
21105(c)	36:2405 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2406 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2407 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21106	36:2402.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 2, 98 Stat. 237.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21107(a)	36:2408(c).	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 8(a)–(d), 98 Stat. 238.
21107(b)	36:2408(a).	
21107(c)	36:2408(b).	
21107(d)	36:2408(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 21108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21108(a)	36:2408(e).	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, §§ 8(e), 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 238, 239.
21108(b)	36:2414 (1st sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "organized and" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "each State" are substituted for "State or States" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21109	36:2410.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 10, 98 Stat. 238.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21110	36:2404.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 4, 98 Stat. 238.

SECTION 21111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21111	36:2409.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 9, 98 Stat. 238.

SECTION 21112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21112	36:2411.	June 12, 1984, Pub. L. 98–314, § 12, 98 Stat. 239.

CHAPTER 213—AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sec.
21301. Organization.
21302. Purposes.
21303. Powers.
21304. Annual meeting.
21305. Principal office.
21306. Historical collections.
21307. Annual report.

SECTION 21301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21301	36:20 (1st sentence words before "for the promotion").	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (1st sentence words before "for the promotion"), 25 Stat. 640.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 21302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21302	36:20 (1st sentence words beginning with "for the promotion").	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (1st sentence words beginning with "for the promotion"), 25 Stat. 640.

SECTION 21303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21303	36:20 (2d sentence).	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (2d sentence), 25 Stat. 640; July 3, 1957, Pub. L. 85–83, § 1, 71 Stat. 276.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "property" is substituted for "real and personal estate", and the word "necessary" is substituted for "so far only as may be necessary", to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "to its lawful ends" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 21304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21304	36:20 (3d sentence words after 2d comma).	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (3d sentence words after 2d comma), 25 Stat. 640.

The words "members of the corporation" are substituted for "said incorporators" to reflect the probable intent.

SECTION 21305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21305	36:20 (3d sentence words before 2d comma).	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (3d sentence words before 2d comma), 25 Stat. 640.

SECTION 21306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21306	36:20 (last sentence).	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (last sentence), 25 Stat. 640.

The words "historical material" are substituted for "material for history" for clarity. The words "at their discretion" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21307	36:20 (4th, 5th sentences).	Jan. 4, 1889, ch. 20, (4th, 5th sentences), 25 Stat. 640.

The word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings" for consistency in the revised title. The words "any part of the report the Secretary decides is appropriate" are substituted for "whole of such reports, or such portion thereof as he shall see fit" to eliminate unnecessary words.

CHAPTER 215—AMERICAN HOSPITAL OF PARIS

Sec.
21501. Organization.
21502. Purpose.
21503. Governing body.
21504. Acquisition and management of property.
21505. Charges for medical services.
21506. Principal office.
21507. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SECTION 21501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21501	36:4901. 36:4909.	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 1, 37 Stat. 654. Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 9, 37 Stat. 655; Sept. 19, 1962, Pub. L. 87–673, 76 Stat. 557; Oct. 1, 1965, Pub. L. 89–231, § 2, 79 Stat. 901.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 21502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21502	36:4903 (words before 8th comma less "gratuitously or otherwise").	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 3 (words before 8th comma less "gratuitously or otherwise"), 37 Stat. 654.

The word "maintain" is substituted for "establish, maintain, and conduct" to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The word "aid" is omitted as included in "care".

SECTION 21503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21503(a)	36:4904 (1st sentence).	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, §§ 4 (1st sentence), 6, 37 Stat. 655; Apr. 12, 1974, Pub. L. 93–266, 88 Stat. 85.
	36:4905. 36:4906.	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, §§ 5, 7, 8, 37 Stat. 655.
21503(b)	36:4908.	
21503(c)	36:4907.	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and obsolete language.

In subsection (c)(1), before clause (A), the words "and not contrary to law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(2), the words "and manage" and "and concerns" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(3), the words "occasioned by death, resignation, or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21504	36:4902.	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 2, 37 Stat. 654; June 14, 1929, ch. 23, 46 Stat. 11; Oct. 1, 1965, Pub. L. 89–231, § 1, 79 Stat. 901.

The words "may acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer" are substituted for "is authorized to take by purchase, gift, grant, devise, and bequest, and to hold, mortgage, lease, transfer, and convey" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "real and personal" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to carry out the purpose of the corporation" are substituted for "for the purposes of the said corporation" and "as may be deemed necessary for the wants or development of the corporation or any of them" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21505	36:4903 ("gratuitously or otherwise" and words after 8th comma).	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 3 ("gratuitously or otherwise" and words after 8th comma), 37 Stat. 654.

The words "may charge" are substituted for "it shall be lawful for the said corporation to demand and receive" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "medical and surgical services" are substituted for "such care, sustenance, professional treatment, and other services" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "be applied to the uses and benefits of the said corporation" for consistency.

SECTION 21506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21506	36:4904 (last sentence).	Jan. 30, 1913, ch. 21, § 4 (last sentence), 37 Stat. 655.

SECTION 21507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21507	(no source).	

The section is added to except the American Hospital of Paris from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101–1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The Hospital is not included in the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

CHAPTER 217—THE AMERICAN LEGION

Sec.
21701. Organization.
21702. Purposes.
21703. Membership.
21704. Powers.
21705. Exclusive right to name, emblems, and badges.
21706. Political activities.
21707. Service of process.
21708. Annual report.

SECTION 21701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21701(a)	36:41. 36:42.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, §§ 1, 2, 41 Stat. 284.
21701(b)	36:44 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession).	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, § 4 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession), 41 Stat. 285; June 26, 1953, ch. 153, § 1, 67 Stat. 82.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and obsolete language.

SECTION 21702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21702	36:43.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, § 3, 41 Stat. 285; Oct. 29, 1942, ch. 633, § 1, 56 Stat. 1012; July 26, 1955, ch. 386, § 1, 69 Stat. 379; Sept. 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89–550, § 1, 80 Stat. 371.

In clause (1), the words "of America" are omitted.

SECTION 21703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21703	36:45.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, § 5, 41 Stat. 285; Oct. 29, 1942, ch. 633, § 2, 56 Stat. 1012; July 9, 1946, ch. 546, 60 Stat. 524; Dec. 28, 1950, ch. 1177, 64 Stat. 1122; July 26, 1955, ch. 386, § 2, 69 Stat. 380; Sept. 1, 1966, Pub. L. 89–550, § 2, 80 Stat. 372; Dec. 27, 1974, Pub. L. 93–557, 88 Stat. 1792; Aug. 17, 1978, Pub. L. 95–346, 92 Stat. 485; Dec. 21, 1979, Pub. L. 96–155, 93 Stat. 1165; Oct. 30, 1990, Pub. L. 101–478, 104 Stat. 1157; Dec. 2, 1991, Pub. L. 102–179, 105 Stat. 1229.

In clause (1), the words "armed forces" are substituted for "naval or military services" and "military or naval service" for clarity. In subclause (A), the word "through" is substituted for "all dates inclusive" for clarity. In subclause (B), the words "a government associated with the United States during a period referred to in subclause (A) of this clause and was a citizen of the United States when the individual entered that service" are substituted for "who, being a citizen of the United States at the time of entry therein . . . of any governments associated with the United States during said wars or hostilities" for clarity.

In clause (2), the words "after that period" are substituted for "after any of the aforesaid terminal dates" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21704	36:44 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession, words after 5th semicolon).	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, § 4 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession, words after 5th semicolon), 41 Stat. 285; June 26, 1953, ch. 153, § 1, 67 Stat. 82.
	36:47.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, § 7, 41 Stat. 285.

In this section, the text of 36:47 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (5) is substituted for "to receive, hold, own, use, and dispose of such real estate and personal property as shall be necessary for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (7), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "do any other act" are substituted for "generally to do any and all such acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21705

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
21705	36:44 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons). 36:48.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, §§4 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons), 8, 41 Stat. 285; June 26, 1953, ch. 153, 67 Stat. 82.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "to have and", "in carrying out its purposes", and "in carrying out the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21706

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
21706	36:46.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, §6, 41 Stat. 285.

The words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21707

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
21707	36:50.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, §9 1/2, 41 Stat. 285.

The word "precedent" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the secretary of state" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post-office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21708

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
21708	36:49.	Sept. 16, 1919, ch. 59, §9, 41 Stat. 285; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, §4(3), 78 Stat. 636.

CHAPTER 219—THE AMERICAN NATIONAL THEATER AND ACADEMY

Sec.
21901. Organization.
21902. Purposes.
21903. Powers.
21904. Exclusive right to name.
21905. Restrictions.
21906. Headquarters and meetings.
21907. Service of process.
21908. Annual report.

SECTION 21901

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
21901(a)	36:3301.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, §§1, 3 (related to perpetual succession), 49 Stat. 457, 458.
21901(b)	36:3303 (related to perpetual succession).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 21902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21902	36:3302 (last sentence).	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, § 2 (last sentence), 49 Stat. 458.

Before clause (1), the word "include" is substituted for "shall embrace" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (3), the words "of America" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21903	36:3303 (less perpetual succession). 36:3307.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, §§ 3 (less perpetual succession), 7, 49 Stat. 458, 459.

In clause (1), the words "to carry out its purposes not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any States" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (5) is substituted for "to receive, hold, own, use, mortgage, and dispose of such real estate and personal property as shall be necessary for its corporate purposes" in 36:3303 and for 36:3307 for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (6), the words "in the courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "do any other act" are substituted for "generally to do all such acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 21904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21904	36:3305.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, § 5, 49 Stat. 458.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "to have" are omitted as included in "to use". The words "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21905(a) ..... 21905(b) ..... 21905(c)	36:3302 (1st sentence). 36:3304 (1st sentence). 36:3304 (last sentence).	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, §§ 2 (1st sentence), 4, 49 Stat. 458.

In subsection (a), the word "capital" is omitted for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21906	36:3306.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, § 6, 49 Stat. 458.

The word "may" is substituted for "be, and is hereby, authorized to" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "within or without the District of Columbia" and "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 21907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21907	36:3309.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, § 9, 49 Stat. 459.

The words "precedent", "herein", and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the Secretary or the properly designated officer", and the words "territory, or possession of the United States" are substituted for "Territory", for consistency in the revised title. The words "post-office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "in that jurisdiction" are added for clarity.

SECTION 21908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
21908	36:3308.	July 5, 1935, ch. 373, § 8, 49 Stat. 459; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(4), 78 Stat. 636.

The word "submit" is substituted for "make and transmit", and the word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings", for consistency in the revised title. The word "full" is omitted as included in "complete".

CHAPTER 221—THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Sec.
22101. Organization.
22102. Purposes.
22103. Governing body.
22104. Powers.
22105. Restrictions.
22106. Principal office.
22107. Records and inspection.
22108. Service of process.
22109. Liability for acts of officers and agents.

SECTION 22101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22101(a)	36:341.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §§ 1, 5 (related to perpetual succession), 10, 64 Stat. 869, 871, 872.
22101(b)	36:345 (related to perpetual succession). 36:350.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 22102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22102	36:342 (1st sentence).	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, § 2 (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 870.

SECTION 22103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22103	36:343.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, § 3, 64 Stat. 870.

The words "The number of members of the executive council shall initially be forty-four, and the members of the said council shall initially be the persons whose names and addresses are set forth in section 341 of this title" are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 22104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22104	36:345 (less perpetual succession). 36:351.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §§ 5 (less perpetual succession), 11, 64 Stat. 871, 872.

In this section, the text of 36:351 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "apply, and administer" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest, in full title, in trust, or otherwise, any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds", and the words "secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "secure the same by mortgage", for consistency in the revised title. The words "for the purposes of the corporation" and "therefor" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal or State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 22105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22105(a)	36:342 (2d sentence words before 1st comma).	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §§2 (2d, last sentences), 7, 64 Stat. 870, 871.
22105(b)	36:347 (1st sentence words before 2d comma).	
22105(c)	36:342 (last sentence).	
22105(d)	36:342 (2d sentence words after 1st comma).	
22105(e)	36:347 (1st sentence words after 2d comma, last sentence).	

In subsection (b), the words "shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 22106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22106	36:344.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §4, 64 Stat. 871.

The words "the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the United States" are substituted for "The corporation . . . shall have the right to conduct its activities in the said District and at any other place or places in the United States" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 22107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22107	36:348.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §8, 64 Stat. 872.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 22108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22108	36:346 (last sentence).	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §6 (last sentence), 64 Stat. 871.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice" are substituted for "shall be deemed notice", for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 22109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22109	36:346 (1st sentence).	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 958, §6 (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 871.

The words "acting within the scope of their authority" are added for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 223—AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE

Sec.
22301. Organization.
22302. Purposes.
22303. Membership.
22304. Governing body.
22305. Powers.
22306. Exclusive right to name, insignia, emblems, and badges.
22307. Restrictions.
22308. Principal office.
22309. Records and inspection.
22310. Service of process.
22311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
22312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 22301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22301	36:3401. 36:3402. 36:3404(1).	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 76 Stat. 929, 930.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

The text of 36:3402 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 22302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22302	36:3403.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 3, 76 Stat. 930.

SECTION 22303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22303	36:3406.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 6, 76 Stat. 931.

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the constitution and bylaws of the corporation may provide" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22304(a) ..... 22304(b)	36:3407. 36:3408.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, §§ 7, 8, 76 Stat. 931.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:3407(a) and the word "Thereafter" in 36:3407(b) are omitted as obsolete. The word "contributions" is substituted for "all contributed funds" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 22305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22305	36:3404(2)–(9). 36:3417.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, §§ 4(2)–(9), 17, 76 Stat. 930, 933.

In this section, the text of 36:3417 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "and alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds" for consistency in the revised title. The words "secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or otherwise" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "for the purposes of the corporation", "therefor", and "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22306	36:3416.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 16, 76 Stat. 933.

The words "sole" and "to have and to use in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "required to carry out the duties and powers of the corporation" are substituted for "as may be required in the furtherance of its functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The last sentence is substituted for "No powers or privileges hereby granted shall, however, interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 22307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22307(a)	36:3412.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, §§ 9, 10, 12, 76 Stat. 932.
22307(b)	36:3410.	
22307(c)	36:3409(a).	
22307(d)	36:3409(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 22308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22308	36:3405(a).	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 5(a), 76 Stat. 930.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "territories, and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 22309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22309(a)	36:3413 (1st sentence).	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 13, 76 Stat. 932.
22309(b)	36:3413 (last sentence).	

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 22310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22310	36:3405(b).	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 5(b), 76 Stat. 930.

The words "at all times" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22311	36:3411.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 11, 76 Stat. 932.

SECTION 22312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22312	36:3415.	Oct. 15, 1962, Pub. L. 87–817, § 15, 76 Stat. 933.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 225—AMERICAN WAR MOTHERS

Sec.
22501. Organization.

22502. Purposes.
22503. Membership.
22504. Powers.
22505. Exclusive right to name.
22506. Restrictions.
22507. Tax-exempt status.
22508. Meetings.
22509. Service of process.
22510. Annual report.

SECTION 22501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22501	36:91. 36:92. 36:95 (words between colon and 1st comma). 36:103. 36:105.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, §§ 1, 2, 5 (words between colon and 1st comma), 13, 15, 43 Stat. 966, 967, 968.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

The text of 36:92, 103, and 105 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 22502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22502	36:93.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 3, 43 Stat. 967.

In clauses (5) and (6), the words "World War I" are substituted for "the World War" for clarity.

SECTION 22503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22503	36:97.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 7, 43 Stat. 968; Sept. 26, 1942, ch. 563, 56 Stat. 758; June 26, 1953, ch. 152, 67 Stat. 81; Apr. 12, 1974, Pub. L. 93–267, 88 Stat. 85.

In clause (2), before subclause (A), the word "natural" is substituted for "of her blood" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "or sons", "or daughters", "or stepsons", and "or stepdaughters" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22504	36:95 (less words between colon and 1st comma). 36:99.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, §§ 5 (less words between colon and 1st comma), 9, 43 Stat. 967, 968.

In this section, the text of 36:99 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "to carry out its purposes, not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "adopt emblems and badges" are substituted for "to use in carrying out the purposes of the corporation

such emblems and badges as it may adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (4), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (6) is substituted for "receive, hold, own, use, and dispose of such real estate and personal property as shall be necessary for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to section 22506(b) of this title" are added to alert the reader to the restriction in that section.

In clause (8), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the word "things" is omitted as included in "act".

SECTION 22505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22505	36:100.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 10, 43 Stat. 968.

The words "to have" are omitted as included in "to use". The words "in carrying out its business purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22506(a)	36:98.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 8, 43 Stat. 968; June 26, 1953, ch. 152, 67 Stat. 81.
22506(b)	36:96 (last sentence).	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 6 (proviso), 43 Stat. 968.

In subsection (a), words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "real or personal" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. The words "not reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "except such as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of its creation as defined in this chapter" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 22507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22507	36:96 (1st sentence).	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 6 (less proviso), 43 Stat. 967.

The words "so long as held or used only to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "held or used for the purposes hereof, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter . . . so long as the same shall be so used" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "the United States Government, the District of Columbia, and the territories and possessions of the United States" are substituted for "the United States or any Territory or District thereof" for clarity.

SECTION 22508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22508	36:94.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 4, 43 Stat. 967.

SECTION 22509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22509	36:102.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 12, 43 Stat. 968.

The words "precedent", "herein", and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the secretary of each State" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post-office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22510	36:101.	Feb. 24, 1925, ch. 303, § 11, 43 Stat. 968; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(9), 78 Stat. 636.

The word "submit" is substituted for "make and transmit" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 227—AMVETS (AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIETNAM)

Sec.
22701. Organization.
22702. Purposes.
22703. Membership.
22704. Governing body.
22705. Powers.
22706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
22707. Restrictions.
22708. Headquarters and principal place of business.
22709. Records and inspection.
22710. Service of process.
22711. Liability for acts of officials, representatives, and agents.
22712. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 22701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22701	36:67. 36:67a. 36:67c (related to perpetual succession). 36:67i(1).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 1, 61 Stat. 403; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(a), 91 Stat. 830. July 23, 1947, ch. 298, §§ 2, 4 (related to perpetual succession), 10(1), 61 Stat. 405, 406, 407.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

This text of 36:67a is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 22702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22702	36:67b(1), (3)–(10). 36:67b(2).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 3(1), (3)–(10), 61 Stat. 405. July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 3(2), 61 Stat. 405; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(b)(1), 91 Stat. 830; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(1), 105 Stat. 278.

SECTION 22703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22703(a)	36:67e (words before 3d comma).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 6 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership), 61 Stat. 407; Dec. 28, 1950, ch. 1178, 64 Stat. 1122; July 26, 1955, ch. 383, 69 Stat. 375; Sept. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89–576, 80 Stat. 772; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(b)(2), 91 Stat. 830; May 31, 1984, Pub. L. 98–304, 98 Stat. 220.
22703(b)	36:67f(1) (1st sentence).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 7(1) (1st sentence), 61 Stat. 407.
22703(c)	36:67e (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22704(a)	36:67f(1) (last sentence).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, §§ 5(3), 7(1) (last sentence), (2), 13, 61 Stat. 406, 407, 408.
22704(b)	36:67d(3). 36:67f(2).	
22704(c)	36:67*l*.	
22704(d)	36:67e (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 6 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 61 Stat. 407; Dec. 28, 1950, ch. 1178, 64 Stat. 1122; July 26, 1955, ch. 383, 69 Stat. 375; Sept. 14, 1966, Pub. L. 89–576, 80 Stat. 772; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(b)(2), 91 Stat. 830; May 31, 1984, Pub. L. 98–304, 98 Stat. 220.

In subsection (b), the text of 36:67d(3) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words "each official delegate casting one vote" are omitted as unnecessary because of subsection (a) of this section.

SECTION 22705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22705(a)	36:67c (less perpetual succession). 36:67g. 36:67i(2)–(5).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, §§ 4 (less perpetual succession), 8, 10(2)–(5), 61 Stat. 406, 407.
22705(b)	36:67r.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 19, 61 Stat. 408; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(a), 91 Stat. 830.

In this section, the text of 36:67g is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (a)(1), the word "adopt" is substituted for "ordain and establish" for clarity and consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "adopt seals, emblems, and badges" are substituted for "to use in carrying out its purposes such seals, emblems, and badges as it may lawfully adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Subsection (a)(6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" in 36:67c and "Transfer and convey all real or personal property" in 36:67i(4) for consistency in the revised

title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" in 36:67c are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(7), the words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds" for consistency in the revised title. The words "secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "secure same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "for the purposes of the corporation", "therefor", and "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal or State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "before July 24, 1947" are substituted for "heretofore" for clarity. The words "and accrue" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22706	36:67p.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 17, 61 Stat. 408; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(a), 91 Stat. 830.

The words "sole and" and "have and" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "adopts" is substituted for "may lawfully adopt" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 22707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22707(a)	36:67b(11) (1st–8th words and words after semicolon).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, §§ 3(11), 5(1), (2), 15, 16, 61 Stat. 405, 406, 408.
22707(b)	36:67n.	
22707(c)	36:67d(1), (2).	
22707(d)	36:67b(11) (9th word through semicolon).	
22707(e)	36:67*o*.	

In subsection (b), the words "shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 22708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22708	36:67d(4).	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 5(4), 61 Stat. 406.

The words "as set out herein" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22709	36:67m.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 14, 61 Stat. 408.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 22710

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22710(a)	36:67k.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 12, 61 Stat. 407.
22710(b)	36:67q.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 18, 61 Stat. 408; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(a), 91 Stat. 830.

In subsection (b), the words "precedent", "herein", and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "file, with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "serve notice on the secretary of state" for consistency in the revised title. The word "authorized" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22711

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22711	36:67j.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 11, 61 Stat. 407.

SECTION 22712

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22712	36:67h.	July 23, 1947, ch. 298, § 9, 61 Stat. 407; Aug. 15, 1977, Pub. L. 95–98, § 1(b)(3), 91 Stat. 830; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(1), 105 Stat. 278.

The words "Secretary of Veterans Affairs" are substituted for "Department of Veterans Affairs" because under 38:303 the Secretary is the head of the Department.

CHAPTER 229—ARMY AND NAVY UNION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
22901. Definition.
22902. Organization.
22903. Purposes.
22904. Membership.
22905. Governing body.
22906. Powers.
22907. Restrictions.
22908. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
22909. Records and inspection.
22910. Service of process.
22911. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
22912. Annual report.

SECTION 22901

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22901	36:3913.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 14, 100 Stat. 3448.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 22902

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22902(a)	36:3901.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 100 Stat. 3446, 3448.
22902(b)	36:3914 (last sentence). 36:3915.	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 22903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22903	36:3903.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 3, 100 Stat. 3446.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 22904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22904	36:3905.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 5, 100 Stat. 3447.

SECTION 22905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22905(a)	36:3906.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, §§ 6, 7, 100 Stat. 3447.
22905(b)	36:3907.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:3906 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:3907 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22906	36:3902.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 2, 100 Stat. 3446.

The words "each State" are substituted for "State or States" for consistency in the revised title. The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22907(a)	36:3908(d).	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 8(a)–(e), 100 Stat. 3447.
22907(b)	36:3908(c).	
22907(c)	36:3908(a).	
22907(d)	36:3908(b).	
22907(e)	36:3908(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "shall insure [sic] to", and the words "charter granted by this chapter" are substituted for "this charter", for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 22908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
22908(a)	36:3908(f).	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, §§ 8(f), 15 (1st sentence), 100 Stat. 3447, 3448.

SECTION 22908—Continued

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22908(b)	36:3914 (1st sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "retain and", "organized and", and "the State of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22909

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22909	36:3910.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 10, 100 Stat. 3447.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22910

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22910	36:3904.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 4, 100 Stat. 3446.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 22911

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22911	36:3909.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 9, 100 Stat. 3447.

SECTION 22912

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
22912	36:3911.	Nov. 6, 1986, Pub. L. 99–604, § 12, 100 Stat. 3448.

CHAPTER 231—AVIATION HALL OF FAME

Sec.
23101. Organization.
23102. Purposes.
23103. Membership.
23104. Governing body.
23105. Powers.
23106. Restrictions.
23107. Principal office.
23108. Records and inspection.
23109. Statement required in audit report.
23110. Service of process.
23111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
23112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 23101

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
23101	36:4301. 36:4302. 36:4304(1).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 78 Stat. 314, 315.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

The text of 36:4302 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 23102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23102	36:4303(1) (1st sentence words before 8th comma, last sentence), (2)–(7).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 3(1) (1st sentence words before 8th comma, last sentence), (2)–(7), 78 Stat. 314, 315.

In clause (1), the words "and apply the whole or" and "therefrom" are omitted as unnecessary. The text of 36:4303(1) (last sentence) is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "those individuals" are substituted for "such persons" for clarity. The word "edifices" is omitted as included in "buildings". The word "deemed" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "foster" and "encourage" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "any other activities appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "any and all activities incidental thereto or necessary, suitable, or proper for the accomplishment of any of the aforementioned purposes" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 23103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23103(a)	36:4306(a).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 6, 78 Stat. 316.
23103(b)	36:4306(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the bylaws" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the bylaws of the corporation may provide" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 23104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23104(a)	36:4307(a)–(c) (1st sentence, last sentence words after semicolon).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, §§ 7–9, 78 Stat. 316.
23104(b)	36:4308.	
23104(c)	36:4307(c) (last sentence words before semicolon). 36:4309.	

In subsection (a)(1), the text of 36:4307(a) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "and exercise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the words "from members of the corporation" are substituted for "from the membership of the corporation" in 36:4307(c) and "those persons named in section 4301 of this title, their survivors and such additional persons, if any, as shall be named by them" in 36:4309(a) for clarity and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2), the words "shall nominate" are substituted for "shall be the designated body of the corporation to nominate" in 36:4309(b) for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 23105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23105	36:4304(2)–(9). 36:4317.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, §§ 4(2)–(9), 17, 78 Stat. 315, 318.

In this section, the text of 36:4317 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "and alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds" for consistency in the revised title. The words "secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "for the purposes of the corporation" and "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 23106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23106(a)	36:4313.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, §§ 3(1) (1st sentence words after 8th comma), 10, 11, 13, 78 Stat. 314, 317.
23106(b)	36:4311.	
23106(c)	36:4310(a).	
23106(d)	36:4310(b).	
23106(e)	36:4303(1) (1st sentence words after 8th comma).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 23107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23107	36:4305(a).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 5(a), 78 Stat. 316.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "territories, and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 23108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23108	36:4314.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 14, 78 Stat. 317.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 23109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23109	36:4315(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 15(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)), 78 Stat. 318.

The word "salaries" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 23110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23110	36:4305(b).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 5(b), 78 Stat. 316.

The words "at all times" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 23111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23111	36:4312.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 12, 78 Stat. 317.

SECTION 23112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
23112	36:4316.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–372, § 16, 78 Stat. 318.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 301—BIG BROTHERS—BIG SISTERS OF AMERICA

Sec.
30101. Organization.
30102. Purposes.
30103. Membership.
30104. Governing body.
30105. Powers.
30106. Exclusive right to names, seals, emblems, and badges.
30107. Restrictions.

30108. Principal office.
30109. Records and inspection.
30110. Service of process.
30111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 30101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30101	36:881.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 1, 72 Stat. 1691; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 1(a), 91 Stat. 1347.
	36:882.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, §§ 2, 4(1), 72 Stat. 1691.
	36:884(1).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The text of 36:881(b) is omitted as unnecessary because of the restatement.

The text of 36:882 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 30102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30102	36:883.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 3, 72 Stat. 1691; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 1(b), 91 Stat. 1347.

In clause (1), the words "aid" and "of America" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (2) is substituted for "to promote the use of the techniques of such assistance developed by the corporation, by other lay and professional agencies and workers" for clarity.

SECTION 30103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30103	36:886.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 6, 72 Stat. 1692.

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the constitution and bylaws of the corporation may provide" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30104(a)	36:887.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 7, 72 Stat. 1692; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 1(d), 91 Stat. 1347.
30104(b)	36:888.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 8, 72 Stat. 1693.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:887(a) is omitted as executed and obsolete. In paragraph (1), the word "governing" is substituted for "managing" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30105	36:884(2)–(9).	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 4(2)–(9), 72 Stat. 1691.

SECTION 30105—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
	36:896.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 16, 72 Stat. 1695; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 1(f), 91 Stat. 1347.

In this section, the text of 36:896 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "and alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3),the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds" for consistency in the revised title. The words "secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "for the purposes of the corporation", "therefor", and "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30106	36:895.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 15, 72 Stat. 1694; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 1(e), 91 Stat. 1347.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "or refuse" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "as have heretofore been used by the predecessor New York corporation, Big Brothers of America, Incorporated, described in section 896(a) of this title, and by the District of Columbia corporation, Big Sisters International, Incorporated, described in section 896(b) of this title, and the right to which may be transferred to the corporation" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30107(a)	36:892.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, §§ 9, 10, 12, 72 Stat. 1693, 1694.
30107(b)	36:890.	
30107(c)	36:889(a).	
30107(d)	36:889(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 30108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30108	36:885(a).	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 5(a), 72 Stat. 1692; Nov. 11, 1977, Pub. L. 95–167, § 1(c), 91 Stat. 1347.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30109	36:893.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 13, 72 Stat. 1694.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30110	36:885(b).	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 5(b), 72 Stat. 1692.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30111	36:891.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 11, 72 Stat. 1694.

SECTION 30112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30112	36:897.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–870, § 17, 72 Stat. 1695.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 303—BLINDED VETERANS ASSOCIATION

Sec.
30301. Organization.
30302. Purposes.
30303. Membership.

30304. Governing body.
30305. Powers.
30306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
30307. Restrictions.
30308. Principal office.
30309. Records and inspection.
30310. Service of process.
30311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 30301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30301	36:851. 36:852.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 922.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

The text of 36:852 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 30302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30302	36:853(1)–(3), (4) (less words between 1st comma and semicolon).	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 3(1)–(3), (4) (less words between 1st comma and semicolon), 72 Stat. 924.

In clause (1), the words "to operate as a not-for-profit corporation" are substituted for "To be organized and operated as a corporation not for profit . . . and such corporation is organized and shall be operated" in 36:853(4) to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 30303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30303	36:856.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 6, 72 Stat. 925.

In subsection (a), the word "individual" is substituted for "person" for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "served in" are substituted for "was enlisted, drafted, inducted, or commissioned in" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the word "qualification" is omitted as included in "eligibility". The words "All persons who are members of any class of Blinded Veterans Association, Incorporated, on August 27, 1958 shall be members of such class of the corporation" are omitted as executed.

SECTION 30304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30304(a) 30304(b)	36:857. 36:858.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, §§ 7, 8, 72 Stat. 925.

In subsection (a)(1), the words "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "except that the directors of Blinded Veterans Association, Incorporated, on August 27, 1958 shall be

the first directors of the corporation" are omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (a)(4), the word "duly" is omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (b) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title. The words "consistent with this charter" in 36:858(b) are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30305	36:854. 36:866.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, §§4, 16, 72 Stat. 924, 927.

In this section, the text of 36:866 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "apply, and alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (5), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, bequest or otherwise any property real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects of the corporation" and "transfer, lease, or convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State, (a) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or, (b) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (7) is substituted for "borrow money for the purposes of the corporation and issue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness therefor and secure the same by mortgage or pledge subject to applicable Federal or State laws" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (8), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30306	36:867.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, §17, 72 Stat. 927.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive", and the word "have" (the 2d time appearing) is omitted as included in "use". The words "duly", "in carrying out its purposes", and "lawfully" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30307(a)	36:862.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, §§ 3(4) (words between 1st comma and semicolon), 9, 10, 12, 72 Stat. 924, 926.
30307(b)	36:860.	
30307(c)	36:853(4) (words between 1st comma and semicolon). 36:859(a) (1st sentence words before last comma, last sentence).	
30307(d)	36:859(b).	
30307(e)	36:859(a) (1st sentence words after last comma).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The text of 36:853(4) (words between 1st comma and semicolon) is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30308	36:855(a).	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 5(a), 72 Stat. 925.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary. The word "States" is added for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30309	36:863.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 13, 72 Stat. 926.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30310	36:855(b).	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 5(b), 72 Stat. 925.

The words "at all times", "authorized", and "deemed" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. The words "service of process" are substituted for "service and process" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30311	36:861.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 11, 72 Stat. 926.

SECTION 30312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30312	36:865.	Aug. 27, 1958, Pub. L. 85–769, § 15, 72 Stat. 927; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(4), 105 Stat. 278.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The

word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "Secretary of Veterans Affairs" are substituted for "Department of Veterans Affairs" because under 38:303 the Secretary is the head of the Department.

CHAPTER 305—BLUE STAR MOTHERS OF AMERICA, INC.

Sec.
30501. Definition.
30502. Organization.
30503. Purposes.
30504. Membership.
30505. Governing body.
30506. Powers.
30507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
30508. Restrictions.
30509. Principal office.
30510. Records and inspection.
30511. Service of process.
30512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30513. Annual report.
30514. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 30501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30501	36:945 (last sentence).	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 5 (last sentence), 74 Stat. 516.

SECTION 30502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30502	36:941. 36:942. 36:944(1).	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 74 Stat. 515, 516.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The last sentence of section 1 of the Act of July 14, 1960 (Public Law 86–653, 74 Stat. 515), is omitted as executed.

SECTION 30503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30503	36:943.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 3, 74 Stat. 515.

Before clause (1), the words "The purposes of the corporation are patriotic, educational, social, and for service, and include" are substituted for "The purposes of the corporation shall be" and "the further object of this organization shall be patriotic, educational, social, and for service" for clarity.

In clause (3), the words "members of the corporation" are substituted for "our members" for clarity.

In clause (8), the words "the need for" are substituted for "the need of", and the words "in each community" are substituted for "for each community", for clarity. The words "the need" are added for clarity. The words "to be always alert" are substituted for "to ever be alert" for clarity.

SECTION 30504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30504	36:945 (1st sentence).	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 5 (1st sentence), 74 Stat. 516.

In clause (1), before subclause (A), the words "(who has given a mother's care at least since the stepchild was age 13)" are substituted for "(a stepmother eligible for membership in the Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., can claim that eligibility only if she has given a mother's care to the stepchild from the age of thirteen or under)" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 30505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30505(a)	36:946.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, §§ 6, 7, 74 Stat. 516.
30505(b)	36:947.	

In subsection (a)(2), the words "several", "always", and "thereof . . . the hands of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "State, territory, or possession of the United States" are substituted for "State or Territory" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

Subsection (b) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30506	36:944(2)–(10).	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 4(2)–(10), 74 Stat. 516.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "to contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any public body or agency or any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold absolutely or in trust for any of the purposes of the corporation any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, mortgage, encumber and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount of or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purpose of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebted-

ness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30507	36:956.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 16, 74 Stat. 518.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "and no other organization shall use the name 'Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc.'" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "and to allow others to use" are substituted for "or to allow or refuse the use of" for consistency in the revised title. The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "as have heretofore been used by the Blue Star Mothers of America" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30508(a)	36:952.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, §§ 9, 10, 12, 74 Stat. 517.
30508(b)	36:950.	
30508(c)	36:949(a).	
30508(d)	36:949(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsections (c) and (d), the reference to the "council of administration" is retained although 36:946 and 947 (restated in section 30505 of the revised title) do not create a governing body called a "council of administration."

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to", and the words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent", for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 30509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30509	36:948 (1st sentence 1st–14th words).	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 8 (1st sentence 1st–14th words), 74 Stat. 517.

SECTION 30510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30510	36:953.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 13, 74 Stat. 518.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (a), the reference to the "council of administration" is retained although 36:946 and 947 (restated in section 30505 of the revised title) do not create a governing body called a "council of administration."

SECTION 30511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30511	36:948 (1st sentence 15th–last words, 2d, last sentences).	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 8 (1st sentence 15th–last words, 2d, last sentences), 74 Stat. 517.

The words "at all times" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "Designation of the agent shall be filed" are substituted for "The corporation shall file . . . a statement designating the initial and each successor registered agent of the corporation and the initial and each successor registered office of the corporation immediately following any such designation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "office of Mayor of the District of Columbia" are substituted for "Commissioners of the District of Columbia" in section 8 of the Act of July 14, 1960 (Public Law 86–653, 74 Stat. 517), because under section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (5 App. U.S.C.), the functions of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and under sections 421 and 711 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act (Public Law 93–198, 87 Stat. 789, 818), the office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia was abolished and replaced by the office of Mayor of the District of Columbia. The words "Notice to or service on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation" are substituted for "service of such process, notice, or demand required or permitted by law to be served upon the corporation may be served upon such agent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 30512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30512	36:951.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 11, 74 Stat. 517.

SECTION 30513

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30513	36:955.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 15, 74 Stat. 518.

The words "covering such fiscal year" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30514

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30514	36:957.	July 14, 1960, Pub. L. 86–653, § 17, 74 Stat. 518.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as pro-

vided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" for consistency in the revised title. The reference to the "national executive board" is retained although 36:946 and 947 (restated in section 30505 of the revised title) do not create a governing body called a "national executive board." The words "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 307—BOARD FOR FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION

Sec.
30701. Organization.
30702. Purpose.
30703. Membership.
30704. Governing body.
30705. Powers.
30706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
30707. Restrictions.
30708. Principal office.
30709. Records and inspection.
30710. Service of process.
30711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30712. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 30701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30701	36:501. 36:502.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, §§ 1, 2, 68 Stat. 489.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

The text of 36:502 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 30702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30702	36:503.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 3, 68 Stat. 490.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30703	36:506.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 6, 68 Stat. 491.

SECTION 30704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30704(a) 30704(b)	36:507. 36:508.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, §§ 7, 8, 68 Stat. 491.

In subsection (a), the words "The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation" are substituted for "The corporation shall be governed by a board of directors" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30705	36:504.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 4, 68 Stat. 490.

In clause (1), the word "amend" is substituted for "alter" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects of accomplishing the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 30706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30706	36:516.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 16, 68 Stat. 492.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "as representing such corporation" and "lawfully" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30707(a)	36:512 (words after comma).	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, §§ 9, 10, 12, 68 Stat. 491.
30707(b)	36:512 (words before comma).	
30707(c)	36:510.	
30707(d)	36:509(a).	
30707(e)	36:509(b).	

In subsection (a), the word "pecuniary" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 515 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30708	36:505 (1st, last sentences).	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 5 (1st, last sentences), 68 Stat. 490.

SECTION 30709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30709	36:513.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 13, 68 Stat. 491.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30710(a)	36:505 (2d, 3d sentences).	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, §§ 5 (2d, 3d sentences), 17, 68 Stat. 490, 492.
30710(b)	36:517.	

In subsection (a), the word "have" is substituted for "maintain at all times", and the word "authorized" is omitted, for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "is notice to or service on the corporation" are substituted for "shall be deemed sufficient notice or service upon the corporation" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the word "precedent" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the Secretary of State, or similar office" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30711	36:511.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 11, 68 Stat. 491.

SECTION 30712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30712	36:515.	July 19, 1954, ch. 536, § 15, 68 Stat. 492.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 309—BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Sec.
30901. Organization.
30902. Purposes.
30903. Governing body.

30904. Powers.
30905. Exclusive right to emblems, badges, marks, and words.
30906. Restrictions.
30907. Annual and special meetings.
30908. Annual report.

SECTION 30901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30901	36:21. 36:22 (words before 2d comma).	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, §§ 1, 2 (words before 2d comma), 39 Stat. 227.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 30902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30902	36:23.	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 3, 39 Stat. 228.

SECTION 30903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30903(a)	36:25 (1st–4th sentences).	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 5 (1st–5th, 7th, 8th sentences), 39 Stat. 228.
30903(b)	36:25 (5th sentence).	
30903(c)	36:25 (7th, 8th sentences).	

In subsection (a), the text of 36:25 (3d sentence) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1)(A), the words "have and" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "activities" is substituted for "business affairs" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), the words "have power to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30904(a)	36:22 (words after 2d comma). 36:24 (words before semicolon).	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, §§ 2 (words after 2d comma), 4 (words before semicolon), 5 (6th, last sentences), 39 Stat. 227, 228.
30904(b)(1)	36:25 (6th sentence).	
30904(b)(2)	36:25 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a)(1), the word "make" is omitted as included in "adopt". The word "amend" is added for consistency in the revised title and because of 36:25 (6th sentence). The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America, or any State thereof" are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (a)(2) is substituted for "to adopt a seal, and the same to alter and destroy at pleasure" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (a)(3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business and affairs", and the words "in the District of Columbia and the States, territories, and possessions of the United States" are substituted for "within and without the District of Columbia and

in the several States and Territories of the United States", for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Subsection (a)(4) is substituted for "hold such real and personal estate as shall be necessary for corporate purposes, and . . . receive real and personal property by gift, devise, or bequest" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The text of 36:24 (words before semicolon) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (a)(5), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(6), the words "do any other act" are substituted for "generally to do all such acts and things" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "to make and to amend the bylaws" are omitted as unnecessary because of subsection (a)(1) of this section. The word "execute" is substituted for "authorize and cause to be executed" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 30905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30905	36:27.	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 7, 39 Stat. 228.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "to have and" and "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "now or heretofore used by the Boy Scouts" for consistency in the revised title. The words "in carrying out its program" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "it being distinctly and definitely understood, however, that nothing in this chapter shall interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 30906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30906	36:24 (words after semicolon).	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 4 (words after semicolon), 39 Stat. 228.

The words "certificates of" and "its object and purposes being solely of a benevolent character" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 30907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30907	36:26.	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 6, 39 Stat. 228.

In subsection (a), the words "The corporation shall hold an annual meeting" are substituted for "An annual meeting of the incorporators, their associates and successors, shall be held once in every year after the year of incorporation" to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

In subsection (d), the word "records" is substituted for "books, documents, and papers" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 30908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
30908	36:28.	June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 8, 39 Stat. 229; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(1), 78 Stat. 636.

CHAPTER 311—BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

Sec.
31101. Organization.
31102. Purposes.
31103. Membership.
31104. Governing body.
31105. Powers.
31106. Restrictions.
31107. Principal office.
31108. Records and inspection.
31109. Service of process.
31110. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
31111. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 31101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31101	36:691. 36:692. 36:694(1).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 1, 70 Stat. 1052; Dec. 10, 1991, Pub. L. 102–199, § 1(2), 105 Stat. 1628. Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, §§ 2, 4(1), 70 Stat. 1052.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 31102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31102	36:693.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 3, 70 Stat. 1052; Dec. 10, 1991, Pub. L. 102–199, § 1(3), 105 Stat. 1628.

SECTION 31103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31103(a) 31103(b) 31103(c)	36:696(a) (1st sentence). 36:696(a) (last sentence). 36:696(b).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 6, 70 Stat. 1053.

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the constitution and bylaws of the corporation may provide" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "on termination of membership, whether by" are substituted for "either upon" for clarity. The words "in the event that" and "canceled or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 31104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31104(a)	36:697.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, §§ 7, 8, 70 Stat. 1053.

SECTION 31104—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31104(b)	36:698.	

In subsection (a)(1), the word "governing" is substituted for "managing" for consistency in the revised title. The text of 36:697(a) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 31105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31105	36:694(2)–(9). 36:706.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, §§ 4(2)–(9), 16, 70 Stat. 1052, 1056.

In this section, the text of 36:706 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "and alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber and otherwise alienate real, personal or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 31106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31106(a) 31106(b) 31106(c) 31106(d)	36:702. 36:700. 36:699(a). 36:699(b).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, §§ 9, 10, 12, 70 Stat. 1055.

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added is 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 31107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31107	36:695(a).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 5(a), 70 Stat. 1053.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 31108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31108	36:703.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 13, 70 Stat. 1055.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 31109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31109	36:695(b).	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 5(b), 70 Stat. 1053.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 31110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31110	36:701.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 11, 70 Stat. 1055.

SECTION 31111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
31111	36:705.	Aug. 6, 1956, ch. 976, § 15, 70 Stat. 1056.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 401—CATHOLIC WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
40101. Definition.
40102. Organization.
40103. Purposes.
40104. Membership.
40105. Governing body.
40106. Powers.
40107. Restrictions.
40108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
40109. Records and inspection.
40110. Service of process.
40111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
40112. Annual report.

SECTION 40101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40101	36:2613.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 14, 98 Stat. 1345.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possession of the United States".

SECTION 40102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40102(a)	36:2601.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 1343, 1345.
40102(b)	36:2614 (last sentence). 36:2615.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40103	36:2603.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 3, 98 Stat. 1343.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 40104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40104	36:2605.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 5, 98 Stat. 1344.

SECTION 40105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40105(a) 40105(b)	36:2606. 36:2607.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, §§ 6, 7, 98 Stat. 1344.

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2606 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2607 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40106	36:2602.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 2, 98 Stat. 1343.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40107	36:2608.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 8, 98 Stat. 1344.

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 40108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40108	36:2614 (1st sentence).	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 1345.

SECTION 40109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40109	36:2610.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 10, 98 Stat. 1345.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40110	36:2604.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 4, 98 Stat. 1344.

SECTION 40111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40111	36:2609.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 9, 98 Stat. 1345.

SECTION 40112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40112	36:2611.	Aug. 17, 1984, Pub. L. 98–382, § 12, 98 Stat. 1345.

CHAPTER 403—CIVIL AIR PATROL

Sec.
40301. Organization.
40302. Purposes.
40303. Membership.
40304. Powers.
40305. Restrictions.
40306. Exclusive right to name, insignia, copyrights, emblems, badges, marks, and words.
40307. Annual report.

SECTION 40301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40301(a)	36:201.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, §§ 1, 5 (related to perpetual succession), 60 Stat. 346, 347.
40301(b)	36:205 (related to perpetual succession).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 40302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40302	36:202.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 2, 60 Stat. 346.

Before clause (1) , the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (1)(A), the words "citizens of the United States" are substituted for "American citizens" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 40303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40303	36:203.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 3, 60 Stat. 346.

The words "are as provided in" are substituted for "shall be determined according to" for consistency in the revised title. The text of 36:203 (proviso) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 40304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40304	36:205 (less perpetual succession).	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 5 (less perpetual succession), 60 Stat. 347.

In clause (1), the word "amend" is substituted for "alter" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "States, territories, and possessions" are substituted for "several States and Territories" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (4) is substituted for "acquire, hold, mortgage, and dispose of such real and personal property as may be necessary for its corporate purposes" and "accept gifts, legacies, and devises which will further the corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (6), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40305	36:204.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 4, 60 Stat. 347.

This section is substituted for 36:204(a) to eliminate unnecessary words. The text of 36:204(b) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 40306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40306	36:206.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 6, 60 Stat. 347.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "right to use the name 'Civil Air Patrol' and all" are substituted for "right to the name 'Civil Air Patrol' and to have and to use, in carrying out its purposes, all" for consistency in the revised title and

to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "now or heretofore used by the Civil Air Patrol" in section 6 of the Act of July 1, 1946 (ch. 527, 60 Stat. 347) for consistency in the revised title. The words "in carrying out its program" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "*Provided, however,* That no powers or privileges herein granted shall interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40307	36:207.	July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 7, 60 Stat. 347.

CHAPTER 405—CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
40501. Organization.
40502. Purposes.
40503. Membership.
40504. Governing body.
40505. Powers.
40506. Restrictions.
40507. Principal office.
40508. Records and inspection.
40509. Service of process.
40510. Liability.
40511. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 40501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40501	36:791. 36:792.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, §§ 1, 2, 72 Stat. 597.

This section is substituted for 36:791 for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary language. The text of 36:792 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 40502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40502	36:793.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 3, 72 Stat. 598.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (5), the words "we did" are omitted to avoid the grammatical construction using the first person.

SECTION 40503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40503(a) ..... 40503(b)	36:796(a), (b). 36:796(c).	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 6, 72 Stat. 599.

SECTION 40504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40504(a)(1)	36:797(a), (c) (1st sentence words before 3d comma).	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, §§ 7, 8, 72 Stat. 599.
40504(a)(2)	36:797(b), (c) (1st sentence words between 3d and 4th commas).	
40504(a)(3)	36:797(c) (last sentence).	
40504(a)(4)	36:797(c) (2d sentence).	
40504(b)	36:797(c) (1st sentence words after 4th comma).	
	36:798.	

In subsection (a)(1), the text of 36:797(a) (12th–last words) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2), the words "duties, and powers" are substituted for "powers" in 36:798(b) and for "duties" in 36:798(c) to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40505	36:794.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, §§ 4, 16, 72 Stat. 598, 601.
	36:806.	

In this section, the text of 36:806 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "apply, and alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as necessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, bequest or otherwise any property real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects of the corporation" and "transfer, lease, or convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State, (a) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or, (b) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness therefor and secure the same by mortgage or pledge" for consistency in the revised title. The words "for the purposes of the corporation" and "subject to applicable Federal or State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40506(a)	36:802.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, §§ 9(a) (1st sentence words before last comma, last sentence), (b), 10, 12, 72 Stat. 599, 600.
40506(b)	36:800.	

SECTION 40506—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40506(c)	36:799(a) (1st sentence words before last comma, last sentence).	
40506(d)	36:799(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "support" and "any" are added for consistency in the revised title. The words "directly or indirectly, local or national" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), before clause (1), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. In clause (1), the words "bona fide" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40507	36:795(a).	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 5(a), 72 Stat. 598.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary. The word "States" is added for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 40508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40508	36:803.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 13, 72 Stat. 600.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 40509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40509	36:795(b).	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 5(b), 72 Stat. 598.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "service of process" are substituted for "service and process" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 40510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40510(a)	36:801.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, §§ 9(a) (1st sentence words after last comma), 11, 72 Stat. 599, 600.
40510(b)	36:799(a) (1st sentence words after last comma).	

SECTION 40511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40511	36:805.	Aug. 14, 1958, Pub. L. 85–642, § 15, 72 Stat. 600.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The

words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 407—CORPORATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE AND FIREARMS SAFETY

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

Sec.
40701. Organization.
40702. Governing body.
40703. Powers.
40704. Restrictions.
40705. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
40706. Distribution of assets on dissolution.
40707. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SUBCHAPTER II—CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP PROGRAM

40721. Responsibility of corporation.
40722. Functions.
40723. Eligibility for participation.
40724. Priority of youth participation.
40725. National Matches and small-arms firing school.
40726. Allowances for junior competitors.
40727. Army support.
40728. Transfer of firearms, ammunition, and parts.
40729. Reservation of firearms, ammunition, and parts.
40730. Surplus property.
40731. Issuance or loan of firearms and supplies.
40732. Sale of firearms and supplies.
40733. Applicability of other law.

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

SECTION 40701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40701(a)	36:5501(a) (less "private, nonprofit").	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1611(a) (less "nonprofit"), (b)(1), 110 Stat. 515, 516.
40701(b)	36:5501(a) (related to private), (b)(1).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "is not" are substituted for "shall not be considered to be" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40702(a)(1)	36:5501(c)(2).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1611(c)(1)–(4), (d), 110 Stat. 516.
40702(a)(2)	36:5501(c)(1).	
40702(a)(3)	36:5501(c)(3).	
40702(a)(4)	36:5501(c)(4).	
40702(b)(1)	36:5501(d)(1).	
40702(b)(2)	36:5501(d)(2).	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation" are added for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "The term of office of a director is 2 years" are substituted for "Each member of the Board of Directors shall serve for a term of two years", and the words "A director may be reappointed" are substituted for "Members of the Board of

Directors are eligible for reappointment", for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "an individual to serve as" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2), before clause (A), the words "is responsible for" are substituted for "shall be responsible for the performance of" to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (B), the words "duties of the corporation under subchapter II of this chapter" are substituted for "functions described in section 5502" because subchapter II of this chapter restates 36:5502–5504 and 5507 and all of these sections provide for duties of the corporation that are the responsibility of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship.

SECTION 40703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40703(1)	36:5508(b).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1618(a)(1), (2), (b)–(e), 110 Stat. 520.
40703(2)	36:5508(c) (less "leases").	
40703(3)	36:5508(a)(1), (c) (related to leases).	
40703(4)	36:5508(d).	
40703(5)	36:5508(a)(2).	
40703(6)	36:5508(e).	

In clause (2), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "enter into contracts" for consistency in the revised title. The words "agreements, or other transactions" are omitted as included in "contracts".

Clause (3) is substituted for "The Corporation may solicit, accept, hold, use, and dispose of donations of money, property, and services received by gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise" in 36:5508(a)(1) and "enter into . . . leases" in 36:5508(c) for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (4) is substituted for "determine the character of, and necessity for, its obligations and expenditures and the manner in which they shall be incurred, allowed, and paid and may incur, allow, and pay such obligations and expenditures" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (5), the words "charge fees to cover the corporation's costs" are substituted for "impose, collect, and retain such fees as are reasonably necessary to cover the direct and indirect costs of the Corporation" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take such other actions as are necessary or appropriate to carry out the authority provided in this section" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 40704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40704(a)	36:5501(a) (related to nonprofit).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, §§ 1611(a) (related to nonprofit), 1618(a)(3), 110 Stat. 515, 520.
40704(b)	36:5508(a)(3).	

In subsection (b), the words "ammunition, repair parts, and other supplies" are substituted for "ammunition, targets, and other supplies and appliances" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 40705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40705	36:5501(b)(2).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1611(b)(2), 110 Stat. 516.

SECTION 40706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40706(a)	36:5509(a)(1).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1619, 110 Stat. 520; Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title X, § 1073(c)(3), 110 Stat. 2657.
40706(b)(1)	36:5509(a)(2).	
40706(b)(2)	36:5509(b).	
40706(c)	36:5509(a)(3).	

In subsection (a), before clause (1), the words "title to the following items, and the right to possess the items, vest in the Secretary of the Army" are substituted for "title to [specified items] . . . shall vest in the Secretary of the Army, and the Secretary shall have the immediate right to the possession of such items" to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (2), the words "M–16 rifles under control of the corporation" are substituted for "M–16 rifles that are transferred to the Corporation under section 1615(a)(2), that are referred to in section 1616(a)(3), or that are otherwise under the control of the Corporation" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), paragraph (2) is applied only to subsection (b) because the prohibition is not relevant to 36:5509(a)(1) or (3).

SECTION 40707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40707	(no source).	

The section is added to except the Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101–1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The corporation is not included in the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

SUBCHAPTER II—CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP PROGRAM

SECTION 40721

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40721	36:5502(a) (words before cl. (1)).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1612(a) (words before cl. (1)), 110 Stat. 516.

The words "shall supervise and control the Civilian Marksmanship Program" are substituted for "shall have responsibility for the overall supervision, oversight, and control of the Civilian Marksmanship Program, pursuant to the transfer of the program under subsection (d), including the performance of the following" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40722

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40722	36:5502(a) (less words before cl. (1)).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1612(a) (less words before cl. (1)), 110 Stat. 516.

Before clause (1), the words "The functions of the Civilian Marksmanship Program are" are added because of the reorganization of the revised chapter.

In clause (3), the word "matches" is omitted as included in "competitions".

In clause (4), the words "to secure and account for" are substituted for "The provision of security and accountability for" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "for which the corporation is responsible" are substituted for "under the custody and control of the Corporation" for clarity and for consistency with section 40731(b) of this title related to firearms that are not under the direct custody and control of the corporation because they have been issued or loaned.

In clause (5), the words "ammunition, repair parts, and other supplies" are substituted for "ammunition, supplies, and appliances" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (6), the words "supplies and services" are substituted for "supplies, appliances, clerical services, other related services, and labor" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40723

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40723(a)	36:5503(a).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1613, 110 Stat. 517.
40723(b)	36:5503(b).	
40723(c)	36:5503(c).	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "shall certify" are substituted for "shall be required to certify", and the word "felony" is substituted for "Federal or State felony", to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "provide certification" are substituted for "attach to the person's affidavit a certification", and the words "law enforcement agencies" are substituted for "appropriate State or Federal law enforcement agency", to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "may not participate" are substituted for "shall not be eligible to participate" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "through the Civilian Marksmanship Program" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "felony" is substituted for "Federal or State felony" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(3), the words "the quality of instruction" are substituted for "quality instruction" for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 40724

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40724	36:5502(b).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1612(b), 110 Stat. 516.

SECTION 40725

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40725	10:4312.	

In subsection (a), the provision for the National Matches to be held as prescribed by "the Secretary of the Army" is retained notwithstanding section 1612(d) of The National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law 104–106, 110 Stat. 517) which transferred the Civilian Marksmanship Program, including the National Matches, from the Secretary of the Army to the corporation. The conforming amendments in section 1624 of the Act (110 Stat. 522) did not repeal the authority of the Secretary of the Army to prescribe National Matches under 10:4312 or to prescribe subsistence and travel allowances for competitors under 10:4313.

SECTION 40726

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40726(a) (words before cl. (1)).	10:4313(a)(1) (words before "may be paid").	
40726(a) (less words before cl. (1)).	10:4313(b).	
40726(b)	10:4313(a)(1) (words beginning "may be paid").	
40726(c)	10:4313(a)(2).	

In this section, the provisions for a junior competitor to be paid a subsistence allowance and a travel allowance prescribed by "the Secretary of the Army" are retained notwithstanding section 1612(d) of The National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law 104–106, 110 Stat. 517) which transferred the Civilian Marksmanship Program, including the National Matches, from the Secretary of the Army to the corporation. The conforming amendments in section 1624 of the Act (110 Stat. 522) did not repeal the authority of the Secretary of the Army to prescribe National Matches under 10:4312 or to prescribe subsistence and travel allowances for competitors under 10:4313.

SECTION 40727

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40727(a)	36:5507(a).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1617, 110 Stat. 519.
40727(b)(1)	36:5507(c).	
40727(b)(2)	36:5507(b).	
40727(c)	36:5507(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "other activities" are substituted for "other activities conducted by the Corporation" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "continue to" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2), the words "for the use of" and "performance of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 40728

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40728(a)	36:5505(a).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, §§ 1615, 1616(b), (c), 110 Stat. 518, 519; Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title X, § 1073(c)(1), (2), 110 Stat. 2657.
40728(b)	36:5505(b).	
40728(c)	36:5505(d).	
40728(d)	36:5506(b).	
40728(e)	36:5505(c).	
40728(f)	36:5506(c).	
40728(g)	36:5505(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "director of civilian marksmanship (as that position existed under section 4307 of title 10 on February 9, 1996)" are substituted for "Director of the Civilian Marksmanship Program" to avoid confusion with the office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship created on February 10, 1996, by section 1611(d) of The National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law 104–106, 110 Stat. 516).

In subsection (b), the words "firearms or ammunition" are substituted for "such items" for clarity. In clause (2), the words "to purchasers" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the words "eligible recipient" are substituted for "recipient eligible . . . to receive the item" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2), the word "purchaser" is substituted for "purchaser of the item" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), the words "(as that program existed under section 4308(e) of title 10 before February 10, 1996)" are added for clarity. The words "issued, loaned, or sold by the corporation" are substituted for "issued, loaned, or sold by" for clarity.

In subsection (e), the words "transfer . . . to" are substituted for "make available to" for consistency in the revised section and in consideration of the words "transfer of . . . parts to" in 36:5505(e).

SECTION 40729

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40729(a)	36:5506(a).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1616(a), (d), 110 Stat. 519.
40729(b)	36:5506(d).	

In subsection (a)(4), the words "other supplies" are substituted for "accessories and accouterments" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 40730

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40730	36:5502(c).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1612(c), 110 Stat. 517.

The word "supplies" is omitted as included in "property".

SECTION 40731

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40731(a)	36:5504(a).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1614(a), (d), 110 Stat. 517, 518.
40731(b)	36:5504(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "repair parts, and other supplies" are substituted for "targets, and other supplies and appliances" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b) the words "shall ensure" are substituted for "shall be responsible for ensuring" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40732

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40732(a)	36:5504(b)(1).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1614(b), (c), (e)(1), 110 Stat. 518.
40732(b)(1)	36:5504(b)(2) (1st sentence).	
40732(b)(2) (1st sentence).	36:5504(e)(1).	
40732(b)(2) (last sentence).	36:5504(b)(2) (last sentence).	
40732(c)	36:5504(c).	

In subsection (a), the words "repair parts, and other supplies" are substituted for "repair parts, and accouterments" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "repair parts, and other supplies" are substituted for "targets, repair parts and accouterments, and other supplies and appliances" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b)(2), the word "appropriate" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), the word "sell" is substituted for "offer for sale" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2), the words "any item" are substituted for "rifles, ammunition, or any other item available for sale to individuals under the Civilian Marksmanship Program" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 40733

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
40733	36:5504(e)(2).	Feb. 10, 1996, Pub. L. 104–106, title XVI, § 1614(e)(2), 110 Stat. 518.

CHAPTER 501—DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 1861–1865

Sec.
50101. Definition.
50102. Organization.
50103. Purposes.
50104. Membership.
50105. Governing body.
50106. Powers.
50107. Restrictions.
50108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
50109. Records and inspection.
50110. Service of process.
50111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
50112. Annual report.

SECTION 50101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50101	36:3713.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 14, 99 Stat. 1022.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 50102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50102(a)	36:3701.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, §§ 1, 16, 99 Stat. 1020, 1023.
50102(b)	36:3715.	

In subsection (a), the words "incorporated in Ohio" are substituted for "organized under the laws of the State of Ohio" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 50103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50103	36:3703.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 3, 99 Stat. 1020; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(8), 105 Stat. 278.

The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes" and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 50104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50104	36:3705.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 5, 99 Stat. 1021.

SECTION 50105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50105(a)	36:3706.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, §§ 6, 7, 99 Stat. 1021.
50105(b)	36:3707.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50106	36:3702.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 2, 99 Stat. 1020.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50107(a)	36:3708(d).	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 8, 99 Stat. 1021.
50107(b)	36:3708(c).	
50107(c)	36:3708(a).	
50107(d)	36:3708(b).	
50107(e)	36:3708(e).	

This subsection is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 50108

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
50108	36:3714.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 15, 99 Stat. 1022.

SECTION 50109

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
50109	36:3710.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 10, 99 Stat. 1022.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50110

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
50110	36:3704.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 4, 99 Stat. 1021.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50111

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
50111	36:3709.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 9, 99 Stat. 1022.

SECTION 50112

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
50112	36:3711.	Dec. 9, 1985, Pub. L. 99–172, § 12, 99 Stat. 1022.

CHAPTER 503—DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

Sec.
50301. Organization.
50302. Purposes.
50303. Membership.
50304. Powers.
50305. Exclusive right to name.
50306. Restrictions.
50307. Service of process.
50308. Annual report.

SECTION 50301

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
50301(a)	36:90a.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 1, 47 Stat. 320; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 1, 56 Stat. 659.
	36:90b.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, §§ 2, 4 (related to perpetual succession), 47 Stat. 320, 321.
50301(b)	36:90d (related to perpetual succession).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 50302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50302	36:90c.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 3, 47 Stat. 320; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 2, 56 Stat. 660; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(2), 105 Stat. 278.

SECTION 50303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50303	36:90e.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 5, 47 Stat. 321; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 3, 56 Stat. 660.

In subsection (a), before clause (1), the words "An individual" are substituted for "Any man or woman" and "Others" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (1), the words "either" and "of America" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (2)(B), the words "citizen of the United States" are substituted for "American citizens" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 50304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50304	36:90d (less perpetual succession). 36:90g.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, §§ 4 (less perpetual succession), 7, 47 Stat. 321.

In this section, the text of 36:90g is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (3), the words "adopt emblems and badges" are substituted for "to use in carrying out the purposes of the corporation such emblems and badges as it may adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (4), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (6) is substituted for "receive, hold, own, use, and dispose of such real estate and personal property as shall be necessary for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (8), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the words "and things as may be" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50305	36:90h.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 8, 47 Stat. 321; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 5, 56 Stat. 660.

The words "sole", "have and", and "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50306	36:90f.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 6, 47 Stat. 321; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 4, 56 Stat. 660.

The words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50307	36:90j.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 10, 47 Stat. 321; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 7, 56 Stat. 660.

The words "precedent", "herein", and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the secretary" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post-office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 50308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
50308	36:90i.	June 17, 1932, ch. 268, § 9, 47 Stat. 321; July 15, 1942, ch. 505, § 6, 56 Stat. 660; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(8), 78 Stat. 636; Dec. 18, 1967, Pub. L. 90–208, § 1, 81 Stat. 655; May 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–291, 98 Stat. 203.

The word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 601—82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED

Sec.
60101. Definition.
60102. Organization.
60103. Purposes.
60104. Membership.
60105. Governing body.
60106. Powers.
60107. Restrictions.
60108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
60109. Records and inspection.
60110. Service of process.
60111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
60112. Annual report.

SECTION 60101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60101	36:4813.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1614, 104 Stat. 1738.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 60102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60102(a)	36:4801.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, §§ 1601, 1616, 104 Stat. 1736, 1738.

SECTION 60102—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60102(b)	36:4815.	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "restrictions or" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60103	36:4803.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1603, 104 Stat. 1736.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 60104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60104(a)	36:4805(a).	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1605(a), (b) (related to discrimination in membership), 104 Stat. 1737.
60104(b)	36:4805(b) (related to discrimination in membership).	

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in this chapter" are substituted for "Subject to subsection (b) of this section" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 60105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60105(a)	36:4806.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, §§ 1605(b) (related to discrimination in holding office), 1606, 1607, 104 Stat. 1737.
60105(b)	36:4807.	
60105(c)	36:4805(b) (related to discrimination in holding office).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and shall be in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60106	36:4802.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1602, 104 Stat. 1736.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60107(a)	36:4808(d).	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1608, 104 Stat. 1737.
60107(b)	36:4808(c).	
60107(c)	36:4808(a).	
60107(d)	36:4808(b).	

SECTION 60107—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60107(e)	36:4808(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title. The word "otherwise" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60108	36:4814.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1615, 104 Stat. 1738.

SECTION 60109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60109	36:4810.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1610, 104 Stat. 1737.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 60110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60110	36:4804.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1604, 104 Stat. 1737.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 60111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60111	36:4809.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1609, 104 Stat. 1737.

SECTION 60112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
60112	36:4811.	Nov. 5, 1990, Pub. L. 101–510, title XVI, § 1612, 104 Stat. 1738.

CHAPTER 701—FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION

Sec.
70101. Definition.
70102. Organization.
70103. Purposes.
70104. Membership.
70105. Governing body.
70106. Powers.
70107. Restrictions.
70108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
70109. Records and inspection.
70110. Service of process.

70111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70112. Annual report.

SECTION 70101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70101	36:5615.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1816, 110 Stat. 2762.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 70102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70102(a)	36:5601.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, §§ 1801, 1814 (related to termination of charter), 1815, 110 Stat. 2760, 2762.
70102(b)	36:5613 (related to termination of charter). 36:5614.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70103(a)	36:5603.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, §§ 1803, 1808(f), 110 Stat. 2760, 2761.
70103(b)	36:5608(f).	

SECTION 70104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70104(a)	36:5605.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, §§ 1805, 1808(g) (related to membership), 110 Stat. 2761.
70104(b)	36:5608(g) (related to membership).	

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in this chapter" are substituted for "Except as provided in section 5608(g) of this title" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "The terms of membership" are substituted for "In establishing the conditions of membership in the association" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70105(a)	36:5606.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, §§ 1806, 1807, 1808(g) (related to directors and officers), 110 Stat. 2761.
70105(b)	36:5607.	
70105(c)	36:5608(g) (related to directors and officers).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and in conformity with the laws of the State of Delaware" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "The requirements for serving as a director or officer" are substituted for "in determining the requirements for serving on the board of directors or as an officer of the

association" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70106	36:5602.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1802, 110 Stat. 2760.

The words "each State in which it is incorporated" are substituted for "the State of Delaware" for consistency in the revised title. The words "and subject to the laws of such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70107(a)	36:5608(c).	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1808(a)–(d), 110 Stat. 2761.
70107(b)	36:5608(a).	
70107(c)	36:5608(b).	
70107(d)	36:5608(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "This subsection does not" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection may be construed to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "by virtue of this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70108(a)	36:5608(e).	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, §§ 1808(e), 1814 (related to duty to maintain status), 110 Stat. 2761, 2762.
70108(b)	36:5613 (related to duty to maintain status).	

In subsection (a), the words "organized and" and "the State of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70109	36:5610.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1810, 110 Stat. 2762.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "This section may not be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70110	36:5604.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1804, 110 Stat. 2761.

The words "each State in which it is incorporated" are substituted for "the State of Delaware" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 70111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70111	36:5609.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1809, 110 Stat. 2762.

The words "officers and agents" are substituted for "officers, directors, employees, and agents" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70112	36:5611.	Sept. 23, 1996, Pub. L. 104–201, title XVIII, § 1812, 110 Stat. 2762.

CHAPTER 703—FORMER MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Sec.
70301. Definition.
70302. Organization.
70303. Purposes.
70304. Membership.
70305. Governing body.
70306. Powers.
70307. Restrictions.
70308. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
70309. Records and inspection.
70310. Service of process.
70311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70312. Annual report.

SECTION 70301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70301	36:2213.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 14, 96 Stat. 2267.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 70302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70302(a)	36:2201.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 96 Stat. 2265, 2267.
70302(b)	36:2214 (last sentence). 36:2215.	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "restrictions or" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70303	36:2203.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 3, 96 Stat. 2265.

The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 70304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70304	36:2205.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 5, 96 Stat. 2265.

SECTION 70305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70305(a)	36:2206.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, §§ 6, 7, 96 Stat. 2265.
70305(b)	36:2207.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2206 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2207 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70306	36:2202.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 2, 96 Stat. 2265.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State of States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70307(a)	36:2208(d).	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 8, 96 Stat. 2266.
70307(b)	36:2208(c).	
70307(c)	36:2208(a).	
70307(d)	36:2208(b).	
70307(e)	36:2208(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title. The word "otherwise" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 70308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70308	36:2214 (1st sentence).	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 15 (1st sentence), 96 Stat. 2267.

SECTION 70309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70309	36:2210.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 10, 96 Stat. 2266.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "having authority under the board of directors" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70310	36:2204.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 4, 96 Stat. 2265.

SECTION 70311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70311	36:2209.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 9, 96 Stat. 2266.

SECTION 70312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70312	36:2211.	Jan. 8, 1983, Pub. L. 97–427, § 12, 96 Stat. 2266.

CHAPTER 705—THE FOUNDATION OF THE FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION

Sec.
70501. Organization.
70502. Purposes.
70503. Membership.
70504. Governing body.
70505. Powers.
70506. Exclusive right to name.
70507. Restrictions.
70508. Principal office.
70509. Records and inspection.
70510. Service of process.
70511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70512. Deposit of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 70501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70501	36:571. 36:572.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, §§ 1, 2, 68 Stat. 795.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 70502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70502	36:573.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 3, 68 Stat. 797.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

Clause (1) is substituted for 36:573(1) to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (2), the words "and if the corporation so decides, all or" and "or any of them" are omitted as unnecessary. In subclause (D), the words "in jurisprudence" are substituted for "therein" for clarity.

In clause (3), the words "any other acts" are substituted for "any and all things" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 70503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70503(a)	36:576(a).	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, §§ 6, 16, 68 Stat. 798, 800.
70503(b)	36:576(b).	
70503(c)	36:586.	

In subsection (a), the words "the persons listed in section 571 of this title" and "hereafter" are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words "has one vote" are substituted for "may cast one vote" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 70504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70504(a)	36:577.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, §§ 7, 8, 68 Stat. 798.
70504(b)	36:578.	

In subsection (a), the names of the directors for 1954 and the language about their initial terms are omitted as obsolete. In paragraph (2), the words "caused by expiration of the members' terms or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70505	36:574. 36:588.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, §§ 4, 18, 68 Stat. 797, 800.

In this section, the definition of "State" in 36:588 is omitted because the word "State" (which in the source provisions for this chapter only appears in 36:574) is not used in the revised chapter.

In clause (1), the words "apply, and administer" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, bequest, or otherwise, any property, real or personal, or mixed, necessary for carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, lease, or convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law of any State (1) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (2) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness therefor, and secure the same by mortgage or pledge" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to applicable Federal or State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70506	36:587.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 17, 68 Stat. 800.

SECTION 70507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70507(a)	36:582.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, §§ 9, 10, 12, 68 Stat. 799.
70507(b)	36:580.	
70507(c)	36:579(a) (words before last comma).	
70507(d)	36:579(b).	
70507(e)	36:579(a) (words after last comma).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "directly or indirectly" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the word "income" is substituted for "net earnings" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 70508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70508	36:575(a).	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 5(a), 68 Stat. 798.

The word "anywhere" is substituted for "at any place or places in the United States, or elsewhere" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70509	36:583.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 13, 68 Stat. 799.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 70510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70510	36:575(b).	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 5(b), 68 Stat. 798.

The words "at all times" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "the business address of the agent" are substituted for "at such business address" for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 70511

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
70511	36:581.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 11, 68 Stat. 799.

SECTION 70512

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
70512	36:585.	Aug. 24, 1954, ch. 911, § 15, 68 Stat. 800.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 707—FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sec.
70701. Organization.
70702. Purposes.
70703. Governing body.
70704. Powers.
70705. Management of homestead and erection of monument.
70706. Property exempt from taxation.
70707. Misnomer not to affect transfer of property.
70708. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SECTION 70701

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
70701	36:4401 (words before "for the following objects and purposes"). 36:4403.	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, §§ 1 (words before "for the following objects and purposes"), 3, 31 Stat. 662, 663.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The text of 36:4403 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 70702

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
70702	36:4401 (words beginning with "for the following objects and purposes").	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, § 1 (words beginning with "for the following objects and purposes"), 31 Stat. 662.

In clause (2), the words "that are donated to, or acquired by, the corporation" are substituted for "as may be donated to said association or acquired by purchase[,] bequest, or other lawful means" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70703

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
70703(a)(1), (2)	36:4404 (1st–3d sentences).	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, § 4 (1st–3d sentences, 4th sentence less adopting and altering seal, 5th sentence less establishing bylaws, last sentence less employment authority), 31 Stat. 663; Nov. 9, 1988, Pub. L. 100–642, § 1(a), 102 Stat. 3337.
70703(a)(3)	36:4404 (4th sentence less adopting and altering seal).	
70703(b)(1)	36:4404 (5th sentence less establishing bylaws).	

SECTION 70703—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70703(b)(2), (3)	36:4404 (last sentence less employment authority).	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "The board of trustees is the governing body of the corporation" are substituted for "The government of said association shall be vested in a board of trustees" for consistency in the revised title. The words "The board shall exercise the powers granted to the corporation" are substituted for "Said board of trustees shall have perpetual succession, and in them and their successors shall be vested the power hereinbefore granted to this association" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "who shall be elected by the corporators at their first meeting or at such time thereafter as the said corporators may at the said first meeting appoint for that purpose" are omitted as obsolete. The words "A vacancy on the board shall be filled by decision of the remaining members of the board" are substituted for "In case of a vacancy or vacancies occurring in said board of trustees by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be filled by the remaining members thereof" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(3), the word "common" is omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (b)(3) is substituted for "and all of the officers of the association, together with such agents and employees . . . , shall be subject to removal for such causes and under such conditions and regulations as may be prescribed by the by-laws" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70704(1)	36:4404 (5th sentence related to establishing bylaws).	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, §§ 2 (words before last semicolon), 4 (4th sentence related to adopting and altering seal, 5th sentence related to establishing bylaws, last sentence related to employment authority), 31 Stat. 662, 663.
70704(2)	36:4404 (4th sentence related to adopting and altering seal).	
70704(3)	36:4404 (last sentence related to employment authority).	
70704(4)–(6)	36:4402 (words before last semicolon).	

Clause (1) is substituted for "by-laws which may be established for the government of said association" for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

Clause (2) is substituted for "adopt a common seal, which they may alter at pleasure" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (3) is substituted for "such agents and employees as it may be deemed necessary to employ" for clarity.

Clause (4) is substituted for "be competent at law and in equity to take to themselves and their successors, for the use and behoof of said association, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gift, devise, grant, donation, bargain sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, as-

sign, convey, assure, demise, declare to use, and farm let, and to place out on interest, for the use of said association, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said association; and to receive the same, their rents, issues, and profits, income, and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of said association for the objects and purposes hereinbefore mentioned" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead and be impleaded in any court of law or equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70705(1)	36:4402 (words after last semicolon).	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, §§2 (words after last semicolon), 6, 31 Stat. 662, 663.
70705(2)	36:4406.	

Clause (1) is substituted for "and that after the said association shall have acquired title in fee simple to a whole or a part of certain property situate and being in the village of Anacostia, District of Columbia, commonly called Cedar Hill, and occupied by the late Frederick Douglass as his homestead, the said association may manage, repair, improve, and adorn the same in such manner as the said incorporators or their successors, or a majority of them, may deem meet and proper, in pursuance of and in accordance with the objects and purposes for which this said association is incorporated" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (2) is substituted for 36:4406 to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70706	36:4407.	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, §7, 31 Stat. 663.

This section is substituted for the source provision to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70707	36:4405.	June 6, 1900, ch. 806, §5, 31 Stat. 663.

In this section, the word "affect" is substituted for "defeat or annul", and the words "transfer of property" are substituted for "grant, donation, gift, devise, or bequest", to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70708	(no source).	

This section is added to except Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101–1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The Association is not included in the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

CHAPTER 709—FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Sec.
70901. Organization.
70902. Purposes.
70903. Membership.
70904. Governing body.
70905. National officers.
70906. Powers.
70907. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
70908. Restrictions.
70909. Availability of personnel, services, and facilities of Department of Education.
70910. Headquarters and principal office.
70911. Records and inspection.
70912. Service of process.
70913. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70914. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 70901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70901	36:271. 36:272. 36:290.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, §§ 1, 2, 20, 64 Stat. 563, 567.

This section is substituted for 36:271 for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The text of 36:272 and 290 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 70902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70902	36:273.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 3, 64 Stat. 563.

In clause (1), the reference to the Vocational Education Act of 1946 (ch. 541, 49 Stat. 1488) is omitted because that Act was repealed by section 103 of the Act of October 16, 1968 (Public Law 90–576, 82 Stat. 1091). The words "States, territories, and possessions" are substituted for "several States and Territories" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In clause (7), the words "young men and women" are substituted for "farm boys and young men" to use gender-neutral terminology.

SECTION 70903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70903	36:276.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 6, 64 Stat. 565.

In subsection (b), the words "In matters of" are substituted for "In the conduct of" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 70904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70904(a) ..... 70904(b)	36:278(a)–(c), (e). 36:278(d).	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 8, 64 Stat. 565.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:278(e) is omitted as obsolete. In paragraph (2), the words "Secretary of Education" and "Department of Education" are substituted for "Chief of the Agricultural Education Service, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency" and "Agricultural Education Service, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency", respectively, in section 8(a) of the Act of August 30, 1950 (ch. 823, 64 Stat. 565), because of sections 5 and 8 of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1953 (5 App. U.S.C.) and 20:3441 and 3507.

SECTION 70905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70905	36:277.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 7, 64 Stat. 565.

In subsection (c), the words "Secretary of Education" and "Department of Education" are substituted for "Chief of the Agricultural Education Service, Office of Education, Federal Security Agency" and "that service", respectively, in section 7(c) of the Act of August 30, 1950 (ch. 823, 64 Stat. 565), because of sections 5 and 8 of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1953 (5 App. U.S.C.) and 20:3441 and 3507. In clause (3), the reference to the Vocational Education Act of 1946 (ch. 541, 49 Stat. 1488) is omitted because that Act was repealed by section 103 of the Act of October 16, 1968 (Public Law 90–576, 82 Stat. 1091).

SECTION 70906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70906	36:274. 36:289.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, §§ 4, 19, 64 Stat. 564, 567.

In this section, the text of 36:289 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "amend" is substituted for "alter" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which such corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "to take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects and accomplishing the purposes of

the corporation" and "to transfer and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "for the purposes set forth in section 273 of this title" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (11), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (12), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 70907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70907	36:286.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 16, 64 Stat. 566.

The words "duly", "sole", and "lawfully" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70908(a)	36:282.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, §§ 9, 10, 12, 64 Stat. 566.
70908(b)	36:280.	
70908(c)	36:279(a).	
70908(d)	36:279(b).	
70908(e)	36:279(c).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares or" and "its objects and purposes being solely educational" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 285 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70909

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70909	36:288.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 18, 64 Stat. 567.

The words "Secretary of Education" and "Secretary" are substituted for "United States Commissioner of Education", "Commissioner of Education", and "Commissioner", and the words "Department of Education" are substituted for "Office of Education", in sec-

tion 18 of the Act of August 30, 1950 (ch. 823, 64 Stat. 567), because of 20:3441 and 3507. The words "with the approval of the Federal Security Administrator" and "with the approval of the Administrator" are omitted because the functions of the Federal Security Administrator were transferred to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare by section 5 of Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1953 (5 App. U.S.C.), and were subsequently transferred to the Secretary of Education by 20:3441. See also 20:3507. Substitution of a reference to the "Secretary of Education" would result in a requirement of the Secretary's own approval. The word "activities" (the first time it appears) is substituted for "business and activities" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 70910

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70910	36:275 (1st sentence).	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 5 (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 565.

The word "office" is substituted for "offices" for consistency in the revised title. The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70911

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70911	36:283.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 13, 64 Stat. 566.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 70912

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70912(a)	36:275 (2d, last sentences).	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, §§ 5 (2d, last sentences), 17, 64 Stat. 565, 567.
70912(b)	36:287.	

In subsection (a), the word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title. The words "at all times", "authorized", and "deemed sufficient" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the word "precedent" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the Office of the Secretary of State, or similar officer" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 70913

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70913	36:281.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 11, 64 Stat. 566.

SECTION 70914

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
70914	36:285.	Aug. 30, 1950, ch. 823, § 15, 64 Stat. 566.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 801—GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

Sec.
80101. Organization.
80102. Purposes.
80103. Constitution and bylaws.
80104. Property.
80105. Principal office and meetings.
80106. Distribution of assets on dissolution.

SECTION 80101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80101	36:3501(a).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 1(a), 31 Stat. 1438; Aug. 7, 1986, Pub. L. 99–376, § 1(1), (2), 100 Stat. 804.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 80102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80102	36:3501(b).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 1(b), as added Aug. 7, 1986, Pub. L. 99–376, § 1(3), 100 Stat. 804.

SECTION 80103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80103	36:3503 (1st sentence).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 3 (1st sentence), 31 Stat. 1439.

The words "at pleasure" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 80104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80104	36:3502.	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 2, 31 Stat. 1439; Apr. 6, 1922, ch. 121, 42 Stat. 490; June 7, 1934, ch. 425, 48 Stat. 925; Dec. 15, 1975, Pub. L. 94–151, § 1, 89 Stat. 809.

Clause (1) is substituted for "acquire, by devise, bequest, or otherwise, hold, purchase, and convey such real and personal estate as shall or may be required for the purpose of its incorporation with authority in said corporation, should it be by it deemed necessary so to do, to mortgage or otherwise encumber the real estate which it may hereafter own or acquire" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (2) is substituted for "and may give therefor such evidences of indebtedness as such corporation may decide upon" to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "instruments" is substituted for "evidences" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 80105

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
80105(a)	36:3503 (last sentence).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 3 (last sentence), 31 Stat. 1439
80105(b)	36:3504.	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 4, as added Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1790, 33 Stat. 542; June 7, 1934, ch. 425, 48 Stat. 925.

In subsection (b), the word "may" is substituted for "be, and it is hereby, authorized to", and the words "as it from time to time may deem best" are omitted, to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 80106

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
80106	36:3501(c).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 860, § 1(c), as added Aug. 7, 1986, Pub. L. 99–376, § 1(3), 100 Stat. 804.

CHAPTER 803—GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
80301. Organization.
80302. Purposes.
80303. Governing body.
80304. Powers.
80305. Exclusive right to emblems, badges, marks, and words.
80306. Restrictions.
80307. Annual report.

SECTION 80301

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
80301	36:31. 36:32 (words before 2d comma).	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, §§ 1, 2 (words before 2d comma), 64 Stat. 22.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 80302

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
80302	36:33 (words before 19th comma).	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 3 (words before 19th comma), 64 Stat. 23.

SECTION 80303

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
80303(a)(1)	36:34 (1st sentence words before 1st comma, 2d sentence).	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, §§ 4 (1st–7th sentences), 5, 64 Stat. 23, 24; Aug. 14, 1953, ch. 486, § 1, 67 Stat. 582.
80303(a)(2)	36:34 (1st sentence words after 1st comma).	
80303(a)(3)	36:34 (3d sentence).	
80303(a)(4)	36:35 (1st, 2d sentences).	
80303(b)(1)	36:34 (4th sentence words before 1st comma, 5th, 7th sentences).	
80303(b)(2)	36:34 (6th sentence).	
80303(c)	36:34 (4th sentence words after 1st comma).	
80303(d)	36:35 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "(hereinafter referred to as the 'national council')" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "entire Council" are substituted for "whole number" for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), the first sentence is substituted for "The affairs of the corporation between meetings of the national council shall be managed by a board of directors" and "The board of directors, to the extent provided in the constitution and bylaws, shall have the powers of the national council, in the interim between its meetings" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 80304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80304	36:32 (words after 2d comma). 36:34 (last sentence). 36:38.	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, §§ 2 (words after 2d comma), 8, 64 Stat. 23, 24. Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 4 (last sentence), 64 Stat. 23; Aug. 14, 1953, ch. 486, § 1, 67 Stat. 582.

In this section, the text of 36:38 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "amend" is substituted for "and from time to time to alter such constitution, bylaws, rules, and regulations" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "rules" is omitted as included in "regulations". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States, or any State thereof" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "destroy" is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business and affairs" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (4), the words "acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property, and use any income from the property, as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "take, receive, and hold, in trust or otherwise, and to sell and convey real and personal property necessary for its corporate purposes, and other real and personal property, the income from which shall be applied to its corporate purposes" in 36:32 and "authorize and cause to be executed leases, mortgages, and liens upon, and sales and conveyances of, any of the property of the corporation; and the proceeds arising therefrom shall be applied or invested for the use and benefit of the corporation" in 36:34 (last sentence) for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (5), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 80305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80305	36:36.	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 6, 64 Stat. 24; Aug. 17, 1951, ch. 328, 65 Stat. 192.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "to have" and "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "now or heretofore used by the old corporation and by its successor" for

consistency in the revised title and to eliminate obsolete language. (The term "old corporation" is defined in 36:31.) The words "in carrying out its program" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "including the badge of the Girl Scouts, Incorporated, referred to in the Act of August 12, 1937 (ch. 590, 50 Stat. 623), and to authorize their use" are substituted for "including the sole and exclusive right to use, or to authorize the use of . . the badge of the Girl Scouts, Incorporated, which is referred to in the Act of August 12, 1937 (Public, Numbered 259, Seventy-fifth Congress; 50 Stat. 623), and all the other aforesaid emblems and badges, descriptive or designating marks, and words or phrases" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 80306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80306	36:33 (words after 19th comma).	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 3 (words after 19th comma), 64 Stat. 23.

In subsection (a), the word "pecuniary" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "The corporation shall be" are substituted for "which purposes shall be" for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 80307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80307	36:37.	Mar. 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 7, 64 Stat. 24; Aug. 14, 1953, ch. 486, § 2, 67 Stat. 583; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(2), 78 Stat. 636.
	36:39.	Apr. 16, 1951, ch. 29, 65 Stat. 31.

CHAPTER 805—GOLD STAR WIVES OF AMERICA

Sec.
80501. Definition.
80502. Organization.
80503. Purposes.
80504. Membership.
80505. Governing body.
80506. Powers.
80507. Restrictions.
80508. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
80509. Records and inspection.
80510. Service of process.
80511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
80512. Annual report.

SECTION 80501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80501	36:1613.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 14, 94 Stat. 2597.

The word "includes" is substituted for "means" for consistency in the revised title. The word "several" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 80502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80502(a)	36:1601.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 94 Stat. 2595, 2597.
80502(b)	36:1614 (last sentence).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 80503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80503	36:1603 (less discrimination).	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 3 (less discrimination), 94 Stat. 2595.

Before clause (1), the words "purposes of the corporation are" are substituted for "objects and purposes of the corporation shall be, solely, that it is" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (1), the words "to operate in the public interest, as a nonpartisan and nonprofit organization, solely for" are substituted for "(a) organized and operated in the public interest, as a nonpartisan and nonprofit organization . . . (b) organized and operated solely for" to eliminate unnecessary words and because the prohibition on discrimination in 36:1603(a) is restated in sections 80504 and 80505 of the revised title.

SECTION 80504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80504(a)	36:1605.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, §§ 3 (related to discrimination in membership), 5, 94 Stat. 2595.
80504(b)	36:1603 (related to discrimination in membership).	

SECTION 80505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80505(a)	36:1606.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, §§ 3 (related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7, 94 Stat. 2595, 2596.
80505(b)	36:1607.	
80505(c)	36:1603 (related to discrimination in holding office).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States where incorporated" in 36:1606 and 36:1607 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 80506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80506	36:1602.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 2, 94 Stat. 2595.

SECTION 80507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80507(a)	36:1608(d).	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 8, 94 Stat. 2596.
80507(b)	36:1608(c).	
80507(c)	36:1608(a).	
80507(d)	36:1608(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 80508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80508	36:1614 (1st sentence).	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 15 (1st sentence), 94 Stat. 2597.

SECTION 80509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80509	36:1610.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 10, 94 Stat. 2596.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "However, nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 80510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80510	36:1604.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 4, 94 Stat. 2595.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 80511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80511	36:1609.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 9, 94 Stat. 2596.

SECTION 80512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
80512	36:1611.	Dec. 4, 1980, Pub. L. 96–497, § 12, 94 Stat. 2597.

CHAPTER 901—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1001—ITALIAN AMERICAN WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
100101. Definition.
100102. Organization.
100103. Purposes.
100104. Membership.
100105. Governing body.
100106. Powers.
100107. Restrictions.
100108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
100109. Records and inspection.
100110. Service of process.

100111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
100112. Annual report.

SECTION 100101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100101	36:1713.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 14, 95 Stat. 1093.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 100102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100102(a)	36:1701.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 95 Stat. 1091, 1093.
100102(b)	36:1714 (last sentence). 36:1715.	

In subsection (a), the words "organized and" and "the Nonprofit Corporation Acts of the States of" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "is a federally chartered corporation" are substituted for "is hereby recognized as such and is granted a charter" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the text of 36:1714 (last sentence) is omitted as included in 36:1715. The words "restrictions or" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 100103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100103	36:1703.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 3, 95 Stat. 1091.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 100104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100104	36:1705.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 5, 95 Stat. 1091.

SECTION 100105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100105(a) 100105(b)	36:1706. 36:1707.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, §§ 6, 7, 95 Stat. 1092.

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:1706 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:1707 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 100106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100106	36:1702.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 2, 95 Stat. 1091.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 100107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100107(a)	36:1708(d).	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 8, 95 Stat. 1092.
100107(b)	36:1708(c).	
100107(c)	36:1708(a).	
100107(d)	36:1708(b).	
100107(e)	36:1708(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 100108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100108	36:1714 (1st sentence).	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 15 (1st sentence), 95 Stat. 1093.

SECTION 100109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100109	36:1710.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 10, 95 Stat. 1092.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 100110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100110	36:1704.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 4, 95 Stat. 1091.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 100111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100111	36:1709.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 9, 95 Stat. 1092.

SECTION 100112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
100112	36:1711.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–82, § 12, 95 Stat. 1093.

CHAPTER 1101—JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
110101. Definition.
110102. Organization.

110103. Purposes.
110104. Membership.
110105. Governing body.
110106. Powers.
110107. Restrictions.
110108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
110109. Records and inspection.
110110. Service of process.
110111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
110112. Annual report.

SECTION 110101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110101	36:2713.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 14, 98 Stat. 1360.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 110102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110102(a)	36:2701(a).	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, §§ 1(a), 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 1358, 1361.
110102(b)	36:2714 (last sentence). 36:2715.	

In subsection (a), the words "a nonprofit corporation incorporated in New York" are substituted for "organized and incorporated as a nonprofit entity under the laws of the State of New York", and the words "is a federally chartered corporation" are substituted for "is hereby recognized as such and is granted a Federal charter", for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the text of 36:2714 (last sentence) is omitted as included in 36:2715. The words "restrictions or" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110103	36:2703.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 3, 98 Stat. 1358.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 110104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110104	36:2705.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 5, 98 Stat. 1359.

SECTION 110105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110105(a) ..... 110105(b)	36:2706. 36:2707.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, §§ 6, 7, 98 Stat. 1359.

SECTION 110106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110106	36:2702.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 2, 98 Stat. 1358.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110107	36:2708.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 8, 98 Stat. 1359.

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 110108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110108(a)	36:2701(b).	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, §§ 1(b), 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 1358, 1361.
110108(b)	36:2714 (1st sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "retain and " and "organized and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110109	36:2710.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 10, 98 Stat. 1360.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110110	36:2704.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 4, 98 Stat. 1359.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110111	36:2709.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 9, 98 Stat. 1359.

SECTION 110112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110112	36:2711.	Aug. 21, 1984, Pub. L. 98–391, § 12, 98 Stat. 1360.

CHAPTER 1103—JEWISH WAR VETERANS, U.S.A., NATIONAL MEMORIAL, INCORPORATED

Sec.
110301. Organization.
110302. Purposes.
110303. Governing body.
110304. Powers.
110305. Restrictions.
110306. Principal office.
110307. Records and inspection.
110308. Service of process.
110309. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
110310. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 110301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110301	36:911. 36:912. 36:914(a).	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 1, 2, 4(a), 72 Stat. 1738, 1739.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The text of 36:912 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 110302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110302	36:913.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 3, 72 Stat. 1738.

Before clause (1), the word "purposes" is substituted for "principles and objects" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 110303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110303(a)(1) ..... 110303(a)(2) ..... 110303(b)	36:916(c). 36:916(a), (b). 36:917.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, §§ 6, 7, 72 Stat. 1739.

In subsection (a)(1), the word "funds" is substituted for "finances" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (a)(2), the text of 36:916(a) and the word "Thereafter" are omitted as executed.

SECTION 110304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110304	36:914(b)–(h). 36:925.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, §§ 4(b)–(h), 15, 72 Stat. 1739, 1741.

In this section, the text of 36:925 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States" and "said constitution and bylaws should likewise not be inconsistent with the laws of any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (4) is substituted for "to take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual, and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "to transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110305(a)	36:921.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, §§ 8, 9, 11, 72 Stat. 1740.
110305(b)	36:919.	
110305(c)	36:918(a).	
110305(d)	36:918(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the word "otherwise" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this section, however, shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 110306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110306	36:915(a).	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 5(a), 72 Stat. 1739.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110307	36:922.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 12, 72 Stat. 1740.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 110308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110308	36:915(b).	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 5(b), 72 Stat. 1739.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 110309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110309	36:920.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 10, 72 Stat. 1740.

SECTION 110310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
110310	36:924.	Sept. 2, 1958, Pub. L. 85–903, § 14, 72 Stat. 1741.

The words "dissolution or final liquidation" are substituted for "final dissolution or liquidation" for consistency in the revised title. The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not allow" are substituted for "Nothing in this section shall be construed so as to permit" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 1201—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1301—LADIES OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Sec.
130101. Organization.
130102. Purposes.
130103. Membership.
130104. Governing body.
130105. Powers.
130106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
130107. Restrictions.
130108. Principal office.
130109. Records and inspection.
130110. Service of process.
130111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
130112. Annual report.
130113. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 130101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130101	36:78. 36:78a. 36:78c(1).	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 73 Stat. 76, 77.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The text of 36:78a is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 130102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130102	36:78b.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 3, 73 Stat. 77.

In clause (5), the words "destroy, or impair" are substituted for "make for the destruction or impairment of" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 130103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130103	36:78d.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 5, 73 Stat. 78.

In subsection (a)(1), the words "are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the constitution and bylaws of the corporation may provide" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), the words "at any time" are added for clarity.

SECTION 130104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130104(a)	36:78e.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, §§ 6, 7, 73 Stat. 78.
130104(b)	36:78f.	

In subsection (a)(2), the words "several", "always", "thereof", and "the hands of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "State, territory, or possession of the United States" are substituted for "State or Territory" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 130105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130105	36:78c(2)–(10).	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 4(2)–(10), 73 Stat. 77.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any public body or agency or any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold absolutely or in trust for any of the purposes of the corporation any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any

State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 130106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130106	36:78*o*.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 16, 73 Stat. 79.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "allow others to use" are substituted for "allow or refuse the use of", and the words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "as have heretofore been used by the Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 130107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130107(a)	36:78k.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, §§ 9, 10, 12, 73 Stat. 78, 79.
130107(b)	36:78i.	
130107(c)	36:78h(a).	
130107(d)	36:78h(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsections (c) and (d), the reference to the "council of administration" is retained although there is no council of administration created by 36:78e or 36:78f.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 130108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130108	36:78g(a).	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 8(a), 73 Stat. 78.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 130109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130109	36:78*l*.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 13, 73 Stat. 79.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2), the reference to the "council of administration" is retained although there is no council of administration created by 36:78e or 36:78f.

SECTION 130110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130110	36:78g(b).	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 8(b), 73 Stat. 78.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 130111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130111	36:78j.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 11, 73 Stat. 79.

SECTION 130112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130112	36:78n.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 15, 73 Stat. 79.

SECTION 130113

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130113	36:78p.	June 17, 1959, Pub. L. 86–47, § 17, 73 Stat. 80.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as provided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The reference to the "council of administration" is retained although there is no council of administration created by 36:78e or 36:78f. The words "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1303—LEGION OF VALOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
130301. Organization.
130302. Principles and purposes.
130303. Membership.
130304. Governing body.
130305. Powers.
130306. Restrictions.
130307. Principal office.
130308. Records and inspection.
130309. Service of process.

130310. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
130311. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 130301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130301(a)	36:631 (related to creation and declaration of incorporation). 36:632.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 69 Stat. 486, 487.
130301(b)	36:631 (related to place of incorporation and domicile).	
130301(c)	36:631 (related to perpetual succession). 36:634(1).	
130301(d)	36:648.	June 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87–56, § 1, 75 Stat. 95.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:632 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words "The corporation known as the Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated, which was incorporated by the Act entitled 'An Act to Incorporate the Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the United States of America', approved August 4, 1955 (69 Stat. 486), shall be known and designated on and after June 21, 1961 as the Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated, and" are omitted as executed. The words "such corporation under the name of" and "such corporation under and by the name of" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "is deemed" are substituted for "shall be held" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 130302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130302	36:633.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 3, 69 Stat. 487; June 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87–56, § 2, 75 Stat. 95.

In subsection (b), the word "purposes" is substituted for "objects" for consistency in the revised title. The words "Navy Cross" are restated before "Air Force Cross" in accordance with the order preferred by the Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated.

SECTION 130303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130303	36:636.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 6, 69 Stat. 488; June 21, 1961, Pub. L. 87–56, § 2, 75 Stat. 95.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "has received" are substituted for "who have received or who may hereafter receive" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "Navy Cross" are restated before "Air Force Cross" in accordance with the order preferred by the Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated. The words "as a member" are substituted for "are, have been, or may become members . . . of whatever rank" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "on terms" are substituted for "under such conditions and upon such terms" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

The text of 36:636(d) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 130304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130304(a)	36:637.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, §§ 7, 8, 69 Stat. 488.
130304(b)	36:638.	

In subsection (a), the text of 36:637(a) and the word "Thereafter" in 36:637(b) are omitted as executed and obsolete. In paragraph (1), the word "funds" is substituted for "finances" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 130305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130305	36:634(2)–(9). 36:646.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 4(2)–(9), 16, 69 Stat. 487, 490.

In this section, the text of 36:646 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (4) is substituted for "to take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "to transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 130306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130306(a)	36:642.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, §§ 9, 10, 12, 69 Stat. 489.
130306(b)	36:640.	
130306(c)	36:639(a).	
130306(d)	36:639(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 645 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The reference to the "executive committee of the corporation" is retained although 36:637 and 36:638 do not create an executive committee.

SECTION 130307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130307	36:635(a).	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 5(a), 69 Stat. 487.

The words "a place decided" are substituted for "Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or in such other place as may later be determined", and the word "various" is omitted, to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 130308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130308	36:643.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 13, 69 Stat. 489.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 130309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130309	36:635(b).	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 5(b), 69 Stat. 488.

SECTION 130310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130310	36:641.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 11, 69 Stat. 489.

SECTION 130311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130311	36:645.	Aug. 4, 1955, ch. 546, § 15, 69 Stat. 490.

The words "dissolution or final liquidation" are substituted for "final dissolution or liquidation" for consistency in the revised title. The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The

word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as provided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" for consistency in the revised title. The words "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1305—LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, INCORPORATED

Sec.
130501. Organization.
130502. Purposes.
130503. Membership.
130504. Governing body.
130505. Powers.
130506. Exclusive right to name and emblems.
130507. Restrictions.
130508. Principal office.
130509. Records and inspection.
130510. Statement required in audit report.
130511. Service of process.
130512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
130513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 130501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130501	36:1071. 36:1072.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §§ 1, 2, 78 Stat. 325.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words. The text of 36:1072 is omitted as executed.

SECTION 130502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130502	36:1073.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, § 3, 78 Stat. 325; Dec. 26, 1974, Pub. L. 93–551, 88 Stat. 1744.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 130503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130503	36:1076.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, § 6, 78 Stat. 326.

SECTION 130504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130504(a) 130504(b)	36:1077. 36:1078.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §§ 7, 8, 78 Stat. 326.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:1077(a) and the word "Thereafter" in 36:1077(b) are omitted as executed and obsolete. In paragraph (2), the word "filling" is substituted for "filing" to correct an error in the United States Code.

SECTION 130505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130505	36:1074. 36:1087.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §§4, 17, 78 Stat. 325, 328.

In this section, the text of 36:1087 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "use" is omitted as included in "display". The words "as it may adopt" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (5), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "to contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, bequest or otherwise any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, encumber, and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law in any State (A) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real or personal property by a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage", for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "receive contributions or grants of money or property to be devoted to the carrying out of its purposes" are omitted as included in "acquire . . . property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation" in clause (6).

In clause (9), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "and all lawful", "and things", and "objects and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 130506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130506	36:1086.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §16, 78 Stat. 328.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "or refuse" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "No powers

or privileges hereby granted shall, however, interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 130507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130507(a)	36:1082.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §§9, 10, 12, 78 Stat. 327.
130507(b)	36:1080.	
130507(c)	36:1079(a).	
130507(d)	36:1079(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 130508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130508	36:1075(a).	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §5(a), 78 Stat. 326.

The words "shall not be confined to that place and" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "throughout the various States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the possessions of the United States, and in other areas" are omitted as included in "throughout the world".

SECTION 130509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130509	36:1083.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §13, 78 Stat. 327.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 130510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130510	36:1084(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)).	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §14(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)), 78 Stat. 328.

The word "salaries" is omitted as included in "compensation".

SECTION 130511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130511	36:1075(b).	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §5(b), 78 Stat. 326.

SECTION 130512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130512	36:1081.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, §11, 78 Stat. 327.

SECTION 130513

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
130513	36:1085.	July 16, 1964, Pub. L. 88–378, § 15, 78 Stat. 328.

The words "dissolution or final liquidation" are substituted for "final dissolution or liquidation" for consistency in the revised title. The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "and all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1401—MARINE CORPS LEAGUE

Sec.
140101. Organization.
140102. Purposes.
140103. Powers.
140104. Annual report.

SECTION 140101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140101(a)	36:57.	Aug. 4, 1937, ch. 564, §§ 1, 3(a), 50 Stat. 558, 559.
140101(b)	36:57b(a).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

Subsection (b) is substituted for "shall have perpetual succession" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 140102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140102	36:57a.	Aug. 4, 1937, ch. 564, § 2, 50 Stat. 558.

SECTION 140103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140103	36:57b(b)–(j).	Aug. 4, 1937, ch. 564, § 3(b)–(j), 50 Stat. 559.

In clause (1), the word "amend" is substituted for "alter" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (6) is substituted for "acquire, by purchase, devise, bequest, gift, or otherwise, and hold, encumber, convey, or otherwise dispose of such real and personal property as may be necessary or appropriate for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 140104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140104	36:58.	Aug. 4, 1937, ch. 564, § 4, 50 Stat. 559; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(5), 78 Stat. 636.

The words "proceedings and" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1403—THE MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
140301. Organization.
140302. Purposes.
140303. Powers.
140304. Exclusive right to name.
140305. Annual report.

SECTION 140301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140301(a)	36:311. 36:312.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 956, §§ 1, 2, 4(a), 64 Stat. 868.
140301(b)	36:314(a).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

Subsection (b) is substituted for "shall have perpetual succession" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 140302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140302	36:313.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 956, § 3, 64 Stat. 868.

SECTION 140303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140303	36:314(b)–(k). 36:315.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 956, §§ 4(b)–(k), 5, 64 Stat. 868.

In clause (1), the word "rules" is omitted as being the same as "regulations".

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "and transaction" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (6) is substituted for "acquire, by purchase, devise, bequest, gift, or otherwise, and hold, encumber, convey, or otherwise dispose of, such real and personal property as may be necessary or appropriate for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The text of 36:315 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (8), the words "and receive contributions of money or property to be devoted to the carrying out of the purposes of the organization" are omitted as unnecessary because of clause (6) of the revised section.

SECTION 140304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140304	36:316.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 956, § 6, 64 Stat. 869.

The words "sole and", "to have and", and "in carrying out its purpose" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140305	36:317.	Sept. 20, 1950, ch. 956, § 7, 64 Stat. 869; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(14), 78 Stat. 637.

The word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 1405—MILITARY ORDER OF THE PURPLE HEART OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
140501. Organization.
140502. Principles and purposes.
140503. Membership.
140504. Governing body.
140505. Powers.
140506. Restrictions.
140507. Principal office.
140508. Records and inspection.
140509. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
140510. Service of process.
140511. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 140501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140501	36:821. 36:822. 36:824(1).	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 72 Stat. 854, 856.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 140502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140502	36:823.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 3, 72 Stat. 856; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(3), 105 Stat. 278.

In this section, the words "of America" are omitted for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b)(3), the word "among" is substituted for "amongst" to use more common terminology.

In subsection (b)(10), the word "whomsoever" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140503	36:826.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 6, 72 Stat. 857.

In this section, the text of 36:826(d) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), the words "has received" are substituted for "who have received or who may hereafter receive", and the words "as a member" are substituted for "are, have been, or may become members", for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the word "may" is substituted for "shall have the power, moreover, to" for consistency and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 140504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140504(a)	36:827.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, §§ 7, 8, 72 Stat. 857.
140504(b)	36:828.	

In subsection (a), the text of 36:827(a) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 140505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140505	36:824(2)–(9). 36:836.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, §§ 4(2)–(9), 16, 72 Stat. 856, 859.

In this section, the text of 36:836 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (4) is substituted for "take [by] lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm or individual and to hold any property, real, personal or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the object and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140506(a)	36:832.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, §§ 9, 10, 12, 72 Stat. 858.
140506(b)	36:830.	
140506(c)	36:829(a).	
140506(d)	36:829(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 835 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140507	36:825(a).	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 5(a), 72 Stat. 856.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140508	36:833.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 13, 72 Stat. 858.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 140509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140509	36:831.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 11, 72 Stat. 858.

SECTION 140510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140510	36:825(b).	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 5(b), 72 Stat. 857.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140511	36:835.	Aug. 26, 1958, Pub. L. 85–761, § 15, 72 Stat. 859.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1407—MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS

Sec.
140701. Definition.
140702. Organization.
140703. Purposes.
140704. Membership.
140705. Governing body.
140706. Powers.
140707. Restrictions.
140708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
140709. Records and inspection.
140710. Service of process.
140711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
140712. Annual report.

SECTION 140701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140701	36:5016.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1817, 106 Stat. 2584.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 140702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140702(a)	36:5001.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, §§ 1801, 1815 (last sentence), 1816, 106 Stat. 2581, 2583.
140702(b)	36:5014 (last sentence). 36:5015.	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "restriction or other" in 36:5015 are omitted as unnecessary. The text of 36:5014 (last sentence) is omitted as unnecessary because of clause (2) of the revised subsection.

SECTION 140703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140703	36:5003.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1803, 106 Stat. 2582.

The word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140704(a)	36:5005.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, §§ 1805, 1808 (related to membership), 106 Stat. 2582.
140704(b)	36:5008 (related to membership).	

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in this chapter" are substituted for "Except as provided in section 5008 of this title" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "The terms of membership" are substituted for "In establishing the conditions of membership in the corporation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 140705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140705(a)	36:5006.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, §§ 1806, 1807, 1808 (related to directors and officers), 106 Stat. 2582.
140705(b)	36:5007.	
140705(c)	36:5008 (related to directors and officers).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Except as provided in section 5008 of this title" and "in conformity with the laws of the State in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140706	36:5002.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1802, 106 Stat. 2581.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140707(a)	36:5009(c).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1809, 106 Stat. 2582.
140707(b)	36:5009(a).	
140707(c)	36:5009(b).	
140707(d)	36:5009(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140708	36:5014 (1st sentence).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1815 (1st sentence), 106 Stat. 2583.

SECTION 140709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140709	36:5011.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1811, 106 Stat. 2583.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140710	36:5004.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1804, 106 Stat. 2582.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 140711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140711	36:5010.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1810, 106 Stat. 2583.

SECTION 140712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
140712	36:5012.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1813, 106 Stat. 2583.

CHAPTER 1501—NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Sec.
150101. Definition.
150102. Organization.
150103. Purposes.
150104. Services to United States Government.
150105. Membership.
150106. Governing body.
150107. Powers.
150108. Restrictions.
150109. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
150110. Records and inspection.
150111. Service of process.
150112. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150113. Annual report.

SECTION 150101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150101	36:2313.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 14, 98 Stat. 129.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 150102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150102(a)	36:2301.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 127, 129.
150102(b)	36:2314 (last sentence). 36:2315.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 150103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150103	36:2303.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 3, 98 Stat. 127.

SECTION 150104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150104	36:2316.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 17, 98 Stat. 129.

The words "Congress, or" are omitted as included in "United States Government". The word "experimentation" is added for consistency in the section.

SECTION 150105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150105	36:2305.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 5, 98 Stat. 127.

SECTION 150106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150106(a) 150106(b)	36:2306. 36:2307.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, §§ 6, 7, 98 Stat. 128.

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2306 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2307 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150107	36:2302.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 2, 98 Stat. 127.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150108(a)	36:2308(d).	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 8(a)–(e), 98 Stat. 128.
150108(b)	36:2308(c).	
150108(c)	36:2308(a).	
150108(d)	36:2308(b).	
150108(e)	36:2308(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (e), the word "mutual" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150109(a)	36:2308(f).	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, §§ 8(f), 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 128, 129.
150109(b)	36:2314 (1st sentence).	

SECTION 150110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150110	36:2310.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 10, 98 Stat. 128.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150111	36:2304.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 4, 98 Stat. 127.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150112	36:2309.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 9, 98 Stat. 128.

SECTION 150113

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150113	36:2311.	Apr. 10, 1984, Pub. L. 98–257, § 12, 98 Stat. 129.

CHAPTER 1503—NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Sec.
150301. Federal charter.
150302. Powers.
150303. Services to United States Government.
150304. Annual meeting.

SECTION 150301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150301	36:251.	Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 111, § 1, 12 Stat. 806.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 150302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150302(a)	36:252.	Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 111, § 2, 12 Stat. 806; July 14, 1870, ch. 264, 16 Stat. 277.
150302(b)	36:254.	June 20, 1884, ch. 107, 23 Stat. 50; May 27, 1914, ch. 101, § 1, 38 Stat. 383.

In subsection (a)(1), the word "rules" is omitted as included in "regulations".

In subsection (a)(2), the words "their division" are substituted for "the division" for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "created by death, resignation, or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(4), the words "its actions under this subsection" are substituted for "the same" for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), before clause (A), the word "may" is substituted for "be, and the same is, authorized and empowered to" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (A), the words "either real or personal" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. In clause (C), the word "reinvest" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150303	36:253 (words after 1st comma).	Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 111, § 3 (words after 1st comma), 12 Stat. 806.

The words "any department of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150304

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
150304	36:253 (words before 1st comma).	Mar. 3, 1863, ch. 111, § 3 (words before 1st comma), 12 Stat. 806.

CHAPTER 1505—NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sec.
150501. Definition.
150502. Organization.
150503. Purposes.
150504. Membership.
150505. Governing body.
150506. Powers.
150507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
150508. Restrictions.
150509. Headquarters and principal office.
150510. Records and inspection.
150511. Service of process.
150512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 150501

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
150501	36:420.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 20, 66 Stat. 41.

SECTION 150502

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
150502	36:401.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 1, 66 Stat. 37; July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–382, (1), 82 Stat. 292.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 150503

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
150503	36:402.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 2, 66 Stat. 38.

In clause (1), the word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150504

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
150504	36:405.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 5, 66 Stat. 39.

The word "consists" is substituted for "shall be made up of" to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150505

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
150505(a) ..... 150505(b)	36:407(a), (c). 36:406. 36:407(b).	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, §§ 6, 7, 66 Stat. 39.

In subsection (a), the word "herein" is omitted as unnecessary. The text of 36:407(c) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 150506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150506	36:403. 36:408.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, §§3, 8, 66 Stat. 38, 40.

In this section, the text of 36:408 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "adopt" is substituted for "ordain and establish" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or of any State in which the corporation operates" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "adopt" is substituted for "use and display . . . as it may adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (4), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (5), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer or convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law of any State (1) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (2) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150507	36:418.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, §18, 66 Stat. 41; July 5, 1968, Pub. L. 90–382, (2), 82 Stat. 292.

The words "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150508(a)	36:414.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, §§ 9–11, 14, 15, 66 Stat. 40.
150508(b)	36:410. 36:411.	
150508(c)	36:409.	
150508(d)	36:415.	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "The corporation may not" are substituted for "No part of the activities of the corporation shall consist of" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 417 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 150509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150509	36:404(a).	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 4(a), 66 Stat. 39.

The word "office" is substituted for "offices" for consistency with section 150510 and other sections of the revised title. The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150510	36:413.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 13, 66 Stat. 40.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 150511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150511(a)	36:404(b).	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, §§ 4(b), 19, 66 Stat. 39, 41.
150511(b)	36:419.	

In subsection (a), the word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title. The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed sufficient notice or service upon", for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "precedent" and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "file, with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "serve notice upon the secretary of state, or similar officer" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 150512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150512	36:412.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 12, 66 Stat. 40.

SECTION 150513

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150513	36:417.	Apr. 3, 1952, ch. 131, § 17, 66 Stat. 41.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1507—NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CITIZENSHIP

Sec.
150701. Organization.
150702. Purposes.
150703. Membership.
150704. National officers.
150705. Board of directors.
150706. Powers.
150707. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
150708. Restrictions.
150709. Headquarters and principal office.
150710. Records and inspection.
150711. Service of process.
150712. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150713. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 150701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150701	36:431. 36:432.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, §§ 1, 2, 67 Stat. 562.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 150702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150702	36:433.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 3, 67 Stat. 562.

SECTION 150703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150703	36:436.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 6, 67 Stat. 563.

SECTION 150704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150704	36:437.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 7, 67 Stat. 563.

In subsection (b), the words "For the purposes of initiating the corporation, the national officers shall be elected within ten days of August 13, 1953, by the persons named in section 431 of this

title, to serve until the final session of the next following annual conference. Thereafter" are omitted as obsolete. The words "one vote to each such agency and to each such organization" are omitted because section 150703(b) of the revised title already states that each of those agencies and organizations has one vote.

SECTION 150705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150705	36:438.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 8, 67 Stat. 564.

In subsection (a), the words "From August 13, 1953, until the final session of the next following annual conference . . shall be the persons named in section 431 of this title and such additional persons as shall be named by them. Thereafter" are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words "one vote to each such agency and to each such organization" are omitted because section 150703(b) of the revised title already states that each of those agencies and organizations has one vote.

In subsection (c), the words "hold an annual meeting" are substituted for "meet at least once each year" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "and exercise" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), the words "who shall have the qualifications and terms of employment decided" are substituted for "in keeping with qualifications and terms of employment adopted" for clarity and consistency.

SECTION 150706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150706	36:434.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 4, 67 Stat. 562.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which such corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "adopt emblems and badges" are substituted for "use and display such emblems and badges as it may adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (5), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects and accomplishing the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law of any State (a) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (b) otherwise limiting or control-

ling the ownership of real and personal property by a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (11), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150707	36:446.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 16, 67 Stat. 565.

The word "sole" is omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 150708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150708(a)	36:442.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, §§ 9, 10, 12, 67 Stat. 564, 565.
150708(b)	36:440.	
150708(c)	36:439(a).	
150708(d)	36:439(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" and "its objects and purposes being solely patriotic and educational" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "such person, agency, or organization" are interpreted as referring to a "member, officer, or director" and are omitted as unnecessary. The words "as provided in section 445 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 150709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150709	36:435(a).	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 5(a), 67 Stat. 563.

The word "office" is substituted for "offices" for consistency with section 150710 and other sections of the revised title. The words "the States of" and "various" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150710	36:443.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 13, 67 Stat. 565.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 150711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150711	36:435(b).	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 5(b), 67 Stat. 563.

The word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title. The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed sufficient notice or service upon", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 150712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150712	36:441.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 11, 67 Stat. 565.

SECTION 150713

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150713	36:445.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 427, § 15, 67 Stat. 565.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1509—NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS

Sec.
150901. Organization.
150902. Purposes.
150903. Membership.
150904. Governing body.
150905. Powers.
150906. Restrictions.
150907. Principal office.
150908. Records and inspection.
150909. Statement required in audit report.
150910. Service of process.
150911. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150912. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 150901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150901	36:4501.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 1, 78 Stat. 320.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 150902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150902	36:4503.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 3, 78 Stat. 321.

In this section, the word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "protection against radiation" are used throughout, and the words "(referred to herein as 'radiation protection')" in 36:4503(1) are omitted, for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 150903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150903	36:4506.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 6, 78 Stat. 322.

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150904(a)	36:4507.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, §§ 7, 8, 78 Stat. 322.
150904(b)	36:4508.	

In subsection (a), the text of 36:4507(a) is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 150905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150905	36:4502. 36:4504. 36:4516.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, §§ 2, 4, 16, 78 Stat. 321, 324.

In this section, the text of 36:4502 and 4516 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or of any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest, or by any other method, any property, real or personal, necessary or proper for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer and convey real or personal property, and to mortgage, pledge, encumber, lease, and sublease the same" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State or the District of Columbia (a) governing the amount or kind of such property which may be held by, or (b) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of any such property by a corporation operating in such State or the District of Columbia" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property"

are substituted for "issue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness therefor, and to secure the same by mortgage, pledge, or lien" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law, or of the laws of the District of Columbia" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all such acts and things" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 150906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150906(a)	36:4512.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, §§ 9, 10, 12, 78 Stat. 322, 323.
150906(b)	36:4510.	
150906(c)	36:4509(a).	
150906(d)	36:4509(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "duly appointed" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 150907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150907	36:4505(a).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 5(a), 78 Stat. 322.

The words "shall not be confined to that place and" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "throughout the various States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the possessions of the United States, and in other areas" are omitted as included in "throughout the world".

SECTION 150908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150908	36:4513.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 13, 78 Stat. 323.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 150909

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150909	36:4514(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 14(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)), 78 Stat. 324.

The word "salaries" is omitted as included in "compensation".

SECTION 150910

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150910	36:4505(b).	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 5(b), 78 Stat. 322.

The word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title. The words "at all times" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 150911

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150911	36:4511.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 11, 78 Stat. 323.

SECTION 150912

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
150912	36:4515.	July 14, 1964, Pub. L. 88–376, § 15, 78 Stat. 324.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "and all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1511—NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
151101. Organization.
151102. Purposes.
151103. Membership.
151104. Governing body.
151105. Powers.
151106. Tax exemption.
151107. Principal office.
151108. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SECTION 151101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151101	36:5301. 36:5310.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, §§ 1, 10, 34 Stat. 804, 807.

This section is substituted for 36:5301 for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and obsolete words. The text of 36:5310 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 151102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151102	36:5302 (1st sentence).	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 2 (1st sentence), 34 Stat. 805.

Before clause (1), the word "object" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 151103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151103	36:5305.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 5, 34 Stat. 805; June 14, 1937, ch. 336, § 1, 50 Stat. 257.

The words "Eligibility for membership" are substituted for "qualifications", the words "designation of classes" are substituted for "classifications", and the words "are as provided in the bylaws" are

substituted for "shall be prescribed in the bylaws", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151104	36:5302 (last sentence).	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 2 (last sentence), 34 Stat. 805.
	36:5306.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 6, 34 Stat. 805; June 14, 1937, ch. 336, § 2, 50 Stat. 257; June 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91–37, § 1(b), 83 Stat. 43.

In this section, the text of 36:5302 (last sentence) is omitted as unnecessary and obsolete because it includes authority to change or abolish the departments specified in that provision.

In subsection (a), the words "and the members of" are added for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "manner of selection" are substituted for "manner of election or appointment" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "are as provided in the bylaws" are substituted for "the bylaws of the corporation shall prescribe" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151105	36:5303.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 3, 34 Stat. 805; June 30, 1969, Pub. L. 91–37, §1(a), 83 Stat. 42.
	36:5309.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 9, 34 Stat. 807.

In this section, the text of 36:5309 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "adopt and amend" are substituted for "make" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter or of the Constitution of the United States" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "adopt and alter a corporate seal" are substituted for "have and to use a common seal, and to alter and change the same at its pleasure" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (3) is substituted for "take or receive, whether by gift, grant, devise, bequest, or purchase, any real or personal estate, and to hold, grant, transfer, sell, convey, hire, or lease the same for the purpose of its incorporation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (4), the words "of real or personal estate" and "within the objects of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "for its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds therefor", and the words "secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise", for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151106(a), (b)	36:5304 (words before last proviso).	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 4, 34 Stat. 805.
151106(c)	36:5304 (last proviso).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "the purposes provided in section 151102 of this title" are substituted for "the educational or other purposes of the corporation as aforesaid" and "educational purposes aforesaid" for clarity. The words "*Provided, however,* That this exemption shall not apply to any property of the corporation which shall not be used for or the income of which shall not be applied to the educational purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "and funds" are omitted as included in "personal property". The words "held" and "invested" are omitted as included in "used . . to produce income".

In subsection (c), the words "Secretary of Education" are substituted for "Commissioner of Education of the United States" because all functions of the Commissioner of Education have been transferred to the Secretary of Education as provided in 20:3441(a).

SECTION 151107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151107	36:5308.	June 30, 1906, ch. 3929, § 8, 34 Stat. 807; June 14, 1937, ch. 336, § 4, 50 Stat. 258.

The words "activities of the corporation may be conducted" are substituted for "meetings of the corporation, its officers, committees, and departments, may be held, and . . . its business may be transacted" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151108	(no source).	

This section is added to except the National Education Association of the United States from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101–1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The Association is not included in the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

CHAPTER 1513—NATIONAL FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS FOUNDATION

Sec.
151301. Organization.
151302. Purposes.
151303. Board of directors.
151304. Officers and employees.
151305. Powers.
151306. Principal office.
151307. Provision and acceptance of support by Administrator.
151308. Service of process.
151309. Civil action by Attorney General for equitable relief.

151310. Immunity of United States Government.
151311. Annual report.

SECTION 151301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151301(a)	36:5201(a) (1st sentence).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, §§202(a), 204(a)(1), 106 Stat. 3417, 3419.
151301(b)	36:5201(a) (last sentence).	
151301(c)	36:5203(a)(1).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for "There is established the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation (hereafter in this chapter referred to as the 'Foundation')" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "Except as otherwise provided" are added, and the word "existence" is substituted for "succession", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151302	36:5201(b).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, §202(b), 106 Stat. 3417.

SECTION 151303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151303(a)	36:5202(a)(1) (words before 1st comma).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, §§203(a)–(f), 204(c)(2) (words after 2d comma), 106 Stat. 3417, 3419.
151303(b)	36:5202(a)(1) (words after 1st comma), (2), (b), (c).	
151303(c)	36:5202(d).	
151303(d)	36:5202(e).	
151303(e)	36:5202(f).	
151303(f)	36:5202(a)(3), (4).	
151303(g)	36:5203(c)(2) (words after 2d comma).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for "The Foundation shall have a governing Board of Directors (hereafter in this chapter referred to as the 'Board')" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "(hereafter in this chapter referred to as the 'Administrator')" in 36:5202(a)(2) are omitted as unnecessary. The words "Within 3 months after October 26, 1992" in 36:5202(b) are omitted as obsolete.

Subsection (b)(3) is substituted for 36:5202(b) (last sentence) to eliminate obsolete and unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), the words "for the transaction of business" are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (f)(1) is substituted for "Appointment to the Board shall not constitute employment by, or the holding of an office of, the United States for the purposes of any Federal law" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151304(a)	36:5202(g)(1)(A), (2).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, §203(g)(1)(A), (2), (h), 106 Stat. 3418.
151304(b)	36:5202(h).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for clarity.

In subsection (b)(3), the words "relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151305(a)	36:5202(g)(1)(B), (C).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, §§ 203(g)(1)(B), (C), 204(b), (c)(1), (2) (words before 2d comma), (3)–(5), 106 Stat. 3418, 3419.
	36:5203(b).	
151305(b)	36:5203(c)(1), (2) (words before 2d comma), (3)–(5).	

Subsection (a)(1) is substituted for 36:5202(g)(1)(B) for consistency in the revised title. The words "consistent with this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (a)(2) is substituted for 36:5203(b) for consistency in the revised title.

Subsection (a)(3) is substituted for 36:5202(g)(1)(C) for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), before clause (1), the words "under section 5201 of this title" and "in addition to the powers otherwise given it under this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (1), the words "real or personal" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. In clause (4), the words "and complain and defend itself in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (5), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151306	36:5203(a)(2), (3).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, § 204(a)(2), (3), 106 Stat. 3419.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151307(a)	36:5204.	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, §§ 205, 206, 106 Stat. 3419.
151307(b)	36:5205.	

In subsection (b), the words "chapters 33 and 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5 and related regulations" are substituted for "the Federal civil service classification laws, rules, or regulations" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 151308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151308	36:5203(a)(4).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, § 204(a)(4), 106 Stat. 3419.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. The word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151309	36:5206(c).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, § 207(c), 106 Stat. 3420.

Before clause (1), the words "bring a civil action" are substituted for "petition" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "appropriate equitable relief" are substituted for "such equitable relief as may be necessary or appropriate" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151310	36:5207.	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, § 208, 106 Stat. 3420.

SECTION 151311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151311	36:5206(b).	Oct. 26, 1992, Pub. L. 102–522, title II, § 207(b), 106 Stat. 3420.

The word "proceedings" is omitted for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 1515—NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC CLUBS

Sec.
151501. Definition.
151502. Organization.
151503. Purposes.
151504. Membership.
151505. Governing body.
151506. Powers.
151507. Restrictions.
151508. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
151509. Records and inspection.
151510. Service of process.
151511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
151512. Annual report.

SECTION 151501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151501	36:2013.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 14, 96 Stat. 258.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 151502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151502(a)	36:2001.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 96 Stat. 256, 258.
151502(b)	36:2014 (last sentence). 36:2015.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151503	36:2003.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 3, 96 Stat. 256.

In subsection (a), the words "objects", "directly or indirectly", and "of America" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151504	36:2005.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 5, 96 Stat. 256.

SECTION 151505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151505(a)	36:2006.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, §§ 6, 7, 96 Stat. 257.
151505(b)	36:2007.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2006 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2007 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151506	36:2002.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 2, 96 Stat. 256.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151507(a)	36:2008(d).	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 8(a)–(e), 96 Stat. 257.
151507(b)	36:2008(c).	
151507(c)	36:2008(a).	
151507(d)	36:2008(b).	
151507(e)	36:2008(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151508(a)	36:2008(f).	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, §§ 8(f), 15 (1st sentence), 96 Stat. 257, 258.
151508(b)	36:2014 (1st sentence).	

SECTION 151509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151509	36:2010.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 10, 96 Stat. 257.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United

States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151510	36:2004.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 4, 96 Stat. 256.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151511	36:2009.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 9, 96 Stat. 257.

SECTION 151512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151512	36:2011.	Aug. 9, 1982, Pub. L. 97–231, § 12, 96 Stat. 258.

CHAPTER 1517—NATIONAL FILM PRESERVATION FOUNDATION

Sec.
151701. Organization.
151702. Purposes.
151703. Board of directors.
151704. Officers and employees.
151705. Powers.
151706. Principal office.
151707. Provision and acceptance of support by Librarian of Congress.
151708. Service of process.
151709. Civil action by Attorney General for equitable relief.
151710. Immunity of United States Government.
151711. Authorization of appropriations.
151712. Annual report.

SECTION 151701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151701(a)	36:5701(a) (1st sentence).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, §§ 202(a), 204(a)(1), 110 Stat. 3382, 3384.
151701(b)	36:5701(a) (last sentence).	
151701(c)	36:5703(a)(1).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for "There is established the National Film Preservation Foundation (hereafter in this chapter referred to as the 'Foundation')" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "Except as otherwise provided" are added, and the word "existence" is substituted for "succession", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151702	36:5701(b).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 202(b), 110 Stat. 3382.

SECTION 151703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151703(a)	36:5702(a) (1st sentence words before 1st comma).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, §§ 203(a)–(f), (g)(2)(A) (last sentence related to board of directors), 204(c)(5) (words after 2d comma), 110 Stat. 3383, 3384, 3385.
151703(b)(1)	36:5702(a) (3d sentence), (b) (1st sentence).	
151703(b)(2)	36:5702(a) (1st sentence words after 1st comma, 2d sentence).	
151703(b)(3)	36:5702(a) (last sentence), (g)(2)(A) (last sentence related to board of directors).	
151703(b)(4)	36:5702(b) (2d, last sentences).	
151703(b)(5)	36:5702(b) (3d sentence).	
151703(c)–(f)	36:5702(c)–(f).	
151703(g)	36:5703(c)(5) (words after 2d comma).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for "The Foundation shall have a governing Board of Directors (hereafter in this title referred to as the 'Board')" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "(hereafter in this chapter referred to as the 'Librarian')" in 36:5702(a) are omitted as unnecessary. The words "Within 90 days after October 11, 1996" in 36:5702(b) are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3), the words "is not an employee" are substituted for "nor . . . shall be construed to be employees" in 36:5702(g)(2)(A) (last sentence related to the board of directors), and the words "appointment to the board does not constitute appointment as an officer or employee" are substituted for "Appointment to the Board shall not constitute employment by, or the holding of an office of" in 36:5702(a), for clarity.

In subsection (d), the words "for the transaction of business" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151704(a)	36:5702(g)(2)(B), (C).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 203(g)(1)(A), (2)(A) (1st, 2d sentences, last sentence related to employees), (B), (C), 110 Stat. 3384.
151704(b)	36:5702(g)(1)(A).	
151704(c)	36:5702(g)(2)(A) (1st sentence).	
151704(d)	36:5702(g)(2)(A) (2d sentence, last sentence related to employees).	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "The first employee appointed shall be the Secretary of the Board" in 36:5702(g)(2)(B) are omitted as unnecessary. The words "executive director of the corporation" are substituted for "its executive director" in 36:5702(g)(2)(C)(i) for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "the board of directors appoints, removes, and replaces officers of the corporation" are substituted for "The Board may complete the organization of the Foundation by . . . appointing, removing, and replacing officers" for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), the words "are not employees" are substituted for "nor . . . shall be construed to be employees" in 36:5702(g)(2)(A) (last sentence related to employees) for clarity.

SECTION 151705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151705(a)	36:5702(g)(1)(B), (C).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, §§ 203(g)(1)(B), (C), 204(b), (c)(1)–(4), (5) (words before 2d comma), (6), (7), (last par.), 110 Stat. 3384, 3385.
	36:5703(b).	
151705(b)	36:5703(c)(1)–(4), (5) (words before 2d comma), (6), (7).	
151705(c)	36:5703(c) (last par.).	

Subsection (a)(1) is substituted for 36:5702(g)(1)(B) for consistency in the revised title. The words "consistent with the purposes of the Foundation and the provisions of this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

Subsection (a)(2) is substituted for 36:5703(b) for consistency in the revised title.

Subsection (a)(3) is substituted for 36:5702(g)(1)(C) for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), before clause (1), the words "under section 5701 of this title" and "in addition to the powers otherwise given it under this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary. In clauses (1) and (2), the words "real or personal" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. In clause (3), the words "reinvest, retain" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (4), the words "instruments of indebtedness" are substituted for "bonds, debentures, or other debt instruments" to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (6), the words "and complain and defend itself in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (7), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151706	36:5703(a)(2), (3).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 204(a)(2), (3), 110 Stat. 3384.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151707(a)	36:5704.	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, §§ 205, 206 110 Stat. 3385.
151707(b)	36:5705.	

In subsection (b), the words "chapters 33 and 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5 and related regulations" are substituted for "the civil service classification laws, rules, or regulations" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 151708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151708	36:5703(a)(4), (a) (last par.).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 204(a)(4), (a) (last par.), 110 Stat. 3384.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "have" is substituted for "maintain", the words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed as service upon or notice to", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 151709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151709	36:5706(c).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 207(c), 110 Stat. 3385.

Before clause (1), the words "bring a civil action" are substituted for "file a petition" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "appropriate equitable relief" are substituted for "such equitable relief as may be necessary or appropriate" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151710	36:5707.	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 208, 110 Stat. 3386.

SECTION 151711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151711	36:5708.	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 209, 110 Stat. 3386.

SECTION 151712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151712	36:5706(b).	Oct. 11, 1996, Pub. L. 104–285, title II, § 207(b), 110 Stat. 3385.

The word "proceedings" is omitted for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 1519—NATIONAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION

Sec.
151901. Organization.
151902. Purposes.
151903. Membership.
151904. Governing body.
151905. Powers.
151906. Restrictions.
151907. Principal office.
151908. Records and inspection.
151909. Service of process.
151910. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
151911. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 151901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151901	36:601. 36:602. 36:604(1).	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 68 Stat. 891, 892.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 151902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151902	36:603.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, § 3, 68 Stat. 892.

The words "in carrying out those purposes" are substituted for "in connection therewith" for clarity. In clause (2), the word "personnel" is substituted for "manpower" to use a word that is gender-neutral.

SECTION 151903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151903	36:606.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, § 6, 68 Stat. 893.

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the constitution and bylaws of the corporation may provide" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "the right to" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151904(a)	36:607.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §§ 7, 8, 68 Stat. 893.
151904(b)	36:608.	

In subsection (a), the text of 36:607(a) is omitted as obsolete. In paragraph (1), the words "control of all funds of the corporation" are substituted for "control of all contributed funds as may be raised by the corporation" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 151905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151905	36:604(2)–(9). 36:616.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §§ 4(2)–(9), 16, 68 Stat. 892, 895.

In this section, the text of 36:616 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm or individual and to hold any property, real, personal or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, con-

vey, lease, sublease, encumber and otherwise alienate real, personal or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151906(a)	36:612.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §§9, 10, 12, 68 Stat. 894.
151906(b)	36:610.	
151906(c)	36:609(a).	
151906(d)	36:609(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 151907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151907	36:605(a).	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §5(a), 68 Stat. 893.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 151908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151908	36:613.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §13, 68 Stat. 894.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 151909

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
151909	36:605(b).	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, §5(b), 68 Stat. 893.

SECTION 151910

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
151910	36:611.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, § 11, 68 Stat. 894.

SECTION 151911

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
151911	36:615.	Aug. 28, 1954, ch. 1036, § 15, 68 Stat. 895.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1521—NATIONAL MINING HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

Sec.
152101. Definition.
152102. Organization.
152103. Purposes.
152104. Membership.
152105. Governing body.
152106. Powers.
152107. Restrictions.
152108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
152109. Records and inspection.
152110. Service of process.
152111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152112. Annual report.

SECTION 152101

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
152101	36:4113.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 114, 102 Stat. 3852.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 152102

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
152102(a)	36:4101.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, §§ 101, 116, 102 Stat. 3849, 3852.
152102(b)	36:4115.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 152103

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
152103	36:4103.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 103, 102 Stat. 3850.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (1), the word "country" is substituted for "Nation", and the words "of America" are omitted, for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (2), the word "considered" is substituted for "as may be deemed" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (6), the words "any other activity" are substituted for "any and all activities", and the words "necessary or proper" are substituted for "incidental thereto or necessary, suitable, or proper", for consistency and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 152104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152104	36:4104.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 104, 102 Stat. 3850.

SECTION 152105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152105(a)	36:4105.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, §§ 105, 106, 102 Stat. 3850.
152105(b)	36:4106.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:4105 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:4106 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152106	36:4102.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 102, 102 Stat. 3849.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152107(a)	36:4107(d).	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 107(a)–(e), 102 Stat. 3850.
152107(b)	36:4107(c).	
152107(c)	36:4107(a).	
152107(d)	36:4107(b).	
152107(e)	36:4107(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152108(a)	36:4107(f).	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, §§ 107(f), 115, 102 Stat. 3851, 3852.
152108(b)	36:4114.	

SECTION 152109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152109	36:4110.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 110, 102 Stat. 3851.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152110	36:4109.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 109, 102 Stat. 3851.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152111	36:4108.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 108, 102 Stat. 3851.

SECTION 152112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152112	36:4111.	Nov. 14, 1988, Pub. L. 100–655, § 112, 102 Stat. 3851.

CHAPTER 1523—NATIONAL MUSIC COUNCIL

Sec.
152301. Organization.
152302. Purposes.
152303. Membership.
152304. Governing body.
152305. Powers.
152306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
152307. Restrictions.
152308. Principal office.
152309. Records and inspection.
152310. Service of process.
152311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 152301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152301	36:661. 36:662. 36:679.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, §§ 1, 2, 19, 70 Stat. 794, 797.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 152302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152302	36:663.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 3, 70 Stat. 795.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the word "considers" is substituted for "shall deem" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152303	36:666.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 6, 70 Stat. 796.

SECTION 152304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152304(a)	36:667.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, §§ 7, 8, 70 Stat. 796.
152304(b)	36:668.	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "and referred to" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "at another regular interval as provided" are substituted for "at such other regular intervals as may be specified" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), the words "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152305	36:664. 36:678.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, §§ 4, 18, 70 Stat. 795, 797.

In this section, the text of 36:678 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the Corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects or accomplishing the purposes of the Corporation" and "transfer and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "for the purposes of the Corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "other purposes the board of directors considers proper" are substituted for "such other purpose as may be determined to be proper by the board of directors" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (9), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things", and the word "objects" is omitted, to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 152306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152306	36:676.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 16, 70 Stat. 797.

The words "sole" and "as representing such Corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152307(a)	36:672 (words after comma).	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, §§ 9, 10, 12, 70 Stat. 796.
152307(b)	36:672 (words before comma).	
152307(c)	36:670.	
152307(d)	36:669(a).	
152307(e)	36:669(b).	

In subsection (a), the word "pecuniary" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 675 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152308	36:665 (1st, last sentences).	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 5 (1st, last sentences), 70 Stat. 796.

SECTION 152309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152309	36:673.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 13, 70 Stat. 796.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 152310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152310(a)	36:665 (2d, 3d sentences).	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, §§ 5 (2d, 3d sentences), 17, 70 Stat. 796, 797.
152310(b)	36:677.	

In subsection (b), the words "precedent" and "granted to the Corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the Secretary of State, or in the office of another appropriate officer" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post office" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152311	36:671.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 11, 70 Stat. 796.

SECTION 152312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152312	36:675.	Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 824, § 15, 70 Stat. 797.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1525—NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

Sec.
152501. Organization.
152502. Purposes.
152503. Membership.
152504. Governing body.
152505. Powers.
152506. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
152507. Restrictions.
152508. Principal office.
152509. Records and inspection.
152510. Service of process.
152511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152512. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 152501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152501	36:461. 36:462.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, §§ 1, 2, 67 Stat. 569.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 152502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152502	36:463.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 3, 67 Stat. 569.

Before clause (1), the word "object" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (2), the words "distribute" and "data" (the first time appearing) are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152503	36:466.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 6, 67 Stat. 571.

SECTION 152504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152504(a) ..... 152504(b) ..... 152504(c)	36:467. 36:468. 36:469.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, §§ 7–9, 67 Stat. 571.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:467(a) is omitted as obsolete. In paragraph (1), the word "funds" is substituted for "finance" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152505	36:464. 36:478.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, §§ 4, 18, 67 Stat. 570, 574.

In this section, the text of 36:478 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the words "use, and display" and "as it may adopt" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clauses (4) and (13), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clause (6) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest any property, real or personal, necessary for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, encumber, and convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject to applicable provisions of law in any State (a) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (b) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real or personal property by a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to all applicable provisions of Federal or State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "and materials, whether periodic or occasional" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (11), the word "individuals" is substituted for "persons" for consistency in the revised title. The word "associations" is omitted as included in "organizations".

In clause (14), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (15), the words "and, for such purpose, the corporation shall also have, in addition to the foregoing in this section and subsection, the rights, powers, duties, and liabilities of the existing corporation referred to in section 478 of this title as far as they are not modified or superseded by this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152506	36:477.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 17, 67 Stat. 574.

The words "and such emblems, seals, and badges as have heretofore been used by the Illinois corporation referred to in section 478 of this title in carrying out its program" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "it being distinctly understood, however, that nothing in this chapter shall interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 152507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152507(a)	36:473.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, §§ 10, 11, 13, 67 Stat. 572, 573.
152507(b)	36:471.	
152507(c)	36:470(a).	
152507(d)	36:470(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the word "public" is added for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "as provided in section 476 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "board of directors" are substituted for "executive committee" because the source provisions for this chapter do not mention an executive committee and, under section 152504 of this title, the governing body of the corporation is the board of directors.

SECTION 152508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152508	36:465(a).	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 5(a), 67 Stat. 570.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152509	36:474.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 14, 67 Stat. 573.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 152510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152510	36:465(b).	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 5(b), 67 Stat. 571.

The word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title. The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed notice or service upon", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152511	36:472.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 12, 67 Stat. 573.

SECTION 152512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152512	36:476.	Aug. 13, 1953, ch. 429, § 16, 67 Stat. 573.

The words "dissolution or final liquidation" are substituted "final dissolution or liquidation" for consistency in the revised title. The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as provided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1527—NATIONAL SKI PATROL SYSTEM, INCORPORATED

Sec.
152701. Definition.
152702. Organization.
152703. Purposes.
152704. Membership.
152705. Governing body.
152706. Powers.
152707. Restrictions.
152708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
152709. Records and inspection.
152710. Service of process.
152711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152712. Annual report.

SECTION 152701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152701	36:1513.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 14, 94 Stat. 2555.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 152702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152702(a)	36:1501.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 94 Stat. 2553, 2555.
152702(b)	36:1514 (last sentence).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152703	36:1503.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 3, 94 Stat. 2553.

In clause (1), the words "in every way" are substituted for "in any and all ways" for consistency in this section and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "by such means as" are substituted for "including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "with respect thereto" and "the administration of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152704	36:1505.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 5, 94 Stat. 2553.

SECTION 152705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152705(a)	36:1506.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, §§ 6, 7, 94 Stat. 2553.
152705(b)	36:1507.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States where incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152706	36:1502.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 2, 94 Stat. 2553.

SECTION 152707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152707(a)	36:1508(d).	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 8, 94 Stat. 2554.
152707(b)	36:1508(c).	
152707(c)	36:1508(a).	
152707(d)	36:1508(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152708	36:1514 (1st sentence).	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 15 (1st sentence), 94 Stat. 2555.

SECTION 152709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152709	36:1510.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 10, 94 Stat. 2554.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "However, nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152710	36:1504.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 4, 94 Stat. 2553.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152711	36:1509.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 9, 94 Stat. 2554.

SECTION 152712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152712	36:1511.	Dec. 2, 1980, Pub. L. 96–489, § 12, 94 Stat. 2554.

CHAPTER 1529—NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS

Sec.
152901. Definition.
152902. Organization.
152903. Purposes.
152904. Membership.
152905. Governing body.
152906. Powers.
152907. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
152908. Restrictions.
152909. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
152910. Records and inspection.
152911. Service of process.
152912. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152913. Annual report.

SECTION 152901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152901	36:2914.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 15, 98 Stat. 2912.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 152902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152902(a)	36:2901.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, §§ 1, 16 (last sentence), 17, 98 Stat. 2910, 2913.
152902(b)	36:2915 (last sentence).	

SECTION 152902—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
	36:2916.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 152903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152903	36:2903.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 3, 98 Stat. 2910.

Before clause (1), the words "objects" and "for which the corporation is organized" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clauses (6)–(8) restate 36:2903(6) as 3 clauses for clarity.

SECTION 152904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152904(a)	36:2905 (words before 3d comma).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership), 98 Stat. 2911.
152904(b)	36:2905 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	

SECTION 152905

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152905(a)	36:2906.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, §§ 5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7, 98 Stat. 2911.
152905(b)	36:2907.	
152905(c)	36:2905 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	

The words "in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2906 and "in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2907 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152906

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152906	36:2902.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 2, 98 Stat. 2910.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152907

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152907	36:2909.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 9, 98 Stat. 2911.

The words "established or", "sole and", "to have and", "in carrying out its purposes", and "or used" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152908

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152908(a)	36:2908(d).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 8(a)–(e), 98 Stat. 2911.
152908(b)	36:2908(c).	
152908(c)	36:2908(a).	
152908(d)	36:2908(b).	
152908(e)	36:2908(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 152909

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152909(a)	36:2908(f).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, §§ 8(f), 16 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 2911, 2913.
152909(b)	36:2915 (1st sentence).	

SECTION 152910

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152910	36:2911.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 11, 98 Stat. 2912.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152911

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152911	36:2904.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 4, 98 Stat. 2910.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 152912

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152912	36:2910.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 10, 98 Stat. 2911.

SECTION 152913

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
152913	36:2912.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–561, § 13, 98 Stat. 2912.

CHAPTER 1531—THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Sec.
153101. Organization.
153102. Purposes.
153103. Powers.
153104. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
153105. Principal office.
153106. Deposit of historical material in Smithsonian Institution.
153107. Annual report.

SECTION 153101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153101	36:18 (words before "for patriotic").	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 1 (words before "for patriotic"), 29 Stat. 8.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 153102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153102	36:18 (words beginning with "for patriotic").	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 1 (words beginning with "for patriotic"), 29 Stat. 8.

SECTION 153103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153103	36:18a (1st sentence).	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 2 (1st sentence), 29 Stat. 9; Mar. 3, 1915, ch. 89, 38 Stat. 955; Feb. 5, 1926, ch. 11, 44 Stat. 4; July 30, 1951, ch. 255, 65 Stat. 130; Oct. 1, 1976, Pub. L. 94–443, § 1, 90 Stat. 1475.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with law" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (3) is substituted for "acquire by purchase, gift, devise, or bequest and to hold, convey, or otherwise dispose of such property, real or personal, as may be convenient or necessary for its lawful purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 153104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153104	36:18c.	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 4, as added Oct. 1, 1976, Pub. L. 94–443, § 2, 90 Stat. 1475.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "as have heretofore been adopted or used by the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 153105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153105	36:18a (last sentence).	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 2 (last sentence), 29 Stat. 9; Mar. 3, 1915, ch. 89, 38 Stat. 955; Feb. 5, 1926, ch. 11, 44 Stat. 4; July 30, 1951, ch. 255, 65 Stat. 130; Oct. 1, 1976, Pub. L. 94–443, § 1, 90 Stat. 1475.

SECTION 153106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153106	36:18b (last sentence).	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 3 (last sentence), 29 Stat. 9.

The words "at their discretion" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153107

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153107	36:18b (1st sentence).	Feb. 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 3 (1st sentence), 29 Stat. 9.

The words "submit an annual report" are substituted for "report annually" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 1533—NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Sec.
153301. Organization.
153302. Purposes.
153303. Powers.
153304. Trustees.

SECTION 153301

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153301	36:20a. 36:20e. 36:20f.	June 9, 1906, ch. 3065, §§ 1, 5, 6, 34 Stat. 227, 228.

This section is substituted for 36:20a for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words. The text of 36:20e and 20f is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 153302

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153302	36:20b.	June 9, 1906, ch. 3065, § 2, 34 Stat. 227.

Before clause (1), the words "objects" and "declared to be" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153303

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153303	36:20c.	June 9, 1906, ch. 3065, § 3, 34 Stat. 228; Sept. 8, 1961, Pub. L. 87–214, 75 Stat. 489.

In clause (1), the words "make and" and "rules" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "amend" is substituted for "and from time to time to alter and repeal such constitution, by-laws, rules, and regulations, and to adopt others in their places" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "*Provided always*, That such constitution, by-laws, rules, and regulations be not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any of the States thereof" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (2) is substituted for "to adopt a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (4), the word "regulations" is substituted for "rules" for consistency. The word "their" is substituted for "its" for clarity.

Clause (5) is substituted for "receive, purchase, hold, sell, and convey real and personal estate, so far only as may be necessary or convenient for its lawful purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (6), the words "complain and defend in any court" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153304	36:20d.	June 9, 1906, ch. 3065, § 4, 34 Stat. 228; Feb. 6, 1925, ch. 142, 43 Stat. 808.

The word "corporation" is substituted for "society" for consistency.

CHAPTER 1535—NATIONAL TROPICAL BOTANICAL GARDEN

Sec.
153501. Organization.
153502. Purposes.
153503. Membership.
153504. Governing body.
153505. Powers.
153506. Exclusive right to name.
153507. Restrictions.
153508. Principal office and location of activities and gardens.
153509. Records and inspection.
153510. Statement required in audit report.
153511. Service of process.
153512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
153513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 153501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153501	36:4601.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 1, 78 Stat. 496; Oct. 28, 1988, Pub. L. 100–539, § 1, 102 Stat. 2718.
	36:4602.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 2, 78 Stat. 496.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 153502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153502	36:4603.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 3, 78 Stat. 496.

Before clause (1), the words "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153503	36:4608.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 8, 78 Stat. 498.

SECTION 153504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153504(a)	36:4605.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 5, 78 Stat. 497; Sept. 29, 1972, Pub. L. 92–447, 86 Stat. 746.
153504(b)	36:4606.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 6, 78 Stat. 497.

In subsection (a), the text of 36:4605(a) is omitted as obsolete. The words "Except for the foregoing provision" in 36:4605(b) and "responsibilities" in 36:4605(c) are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as provided" are substituted for "as may be authorized" and "as may be prescribed" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 153505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153505	36:4604.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 4, 78 Stat. 497.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or of any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take and hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest, or by any other method, any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or proper for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, mortgage, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State or the District of Columbia (1) governing the amount or kind of such property which may be held by, or (2) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership or any such property by a corporation operating in such State or the District of Columbia" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of the Federal and State laws or to the laws of the District of Columbia" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "objects and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153506	36:4616.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 16, 78 Stat. 499; Oct. 28, 1988, Pub. L. 100–539, § 1, 102 Stat. 2718.

SECTION 153507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153507(a)	36:4612.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, §§ 12, 13, 15, 78 Stat. 499.
153507(b)	36:4615.	

SECTION 153507—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153507(c)	36:4613(a).	
153507(d)	36:4613(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 153508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153508	36:4607(a).	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 7(a), 78 Stat. 498; Oct. 28, 1988, Pub. L. 100–539, § 2, 102 Stat. 2718.

Subsection (a) is substituted for "The corporation initially shall have its principal office in the District of Columbia and later at such place as may be determined by the board of trustees" for consistency in the revised title.

Subsection (b) is substituted for "The corporation shall have the right to conduct its activities in the United States and elsewhere but shall establish a tropical botanical garden or gardens only in the United States. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'United States' includes any commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 153509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153509	36:4611.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 11, 78 Stat. 499.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 153510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153510	36:4610(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)).	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 10(b) (2d sentence cl. (2)), 78 Stat. 498.

The word "salaries" is omitted as included in "compensation".

SECTION 153511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153511	36:4607(b).	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 7(b), 78 Stat. 498.

The word "have" is substituted for "maintain" for consistency in the revised title. The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed notice or service upon", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 153512

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153512	36:4609.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 9, 78 Stat. 498.

SECTION 153513

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153513	36:4614.	Aug. 19, 1964, Pub. L. 88–449, § 14, 78 Stat. 499.

In subsection (a), the words "the discharge of all liabilities" are substituted for "the corporation's liabilities have been satisfied" for consistency in the revised title. In clause (1), the words "as amended and supplemented" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "and Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1537—NATIONAL WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS, AUXILIARY TO THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Sec.
153701. Organization.
153702. Purposes.
153703. Membership.
153704. Governing body.
153705. Powers.
153706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
153707. Restrictions.
153708. Principal office.
153709. Records and inspection.
153710. Service of process.
153711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
153712. Annual report.
153713. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 153701

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153701	36:1001. 36:1002. 36:1004(1).	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 76 Stat. 502, 503.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 153702

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153702	36:1003.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 3, 76 Stat. 503.

In clause (5), the words "destroy, or impair" are substituted for "make for the destruction or impairment of" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 153703

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
153703	36:1005.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 5, 76 Stat. 503.

Before clause (1), the words "is limited to" are substituted for "shall be" for clarity.

SECTION 153704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153704(a)(1)–(3)	36:1006.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §§ 6–8, 76 Stat. 504.
153704(a)(4)	36:1007(a), (b).	
153704(b)	36:1007(c).	
153704(c)	36:1008.	

In subsection (a)(2), the words "several", "always", "thereof", and "the hands of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(4), the text of 36:1007(b) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the word "Thereafter" is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 153705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153705	36:1004(2)–(8).	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §§ 4(2)–(8), 18, 76 Stat. 503, 506.
	36:1018.	

In this section, the text of 36:1018 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grants, devise, or bequest from any public body or agency or any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold absolutely or in trust for any of the purposes of the corporation any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State, (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153706	36:1017.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 17, 76 Stat. 505.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "as have heretofore been used by the Illinois corporation described in section 1018 of

this title" for consistency in the revised title. The words "and the right to which may be lawfully transferred to the corporation" are omitted as executed.

SECTION 153707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153707(a)	36:1013.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §§10, 11, 13, 76 Stat. 504, 505.
153707(b)	36:1011.	
153707(c)	36:1010(a).	
153707(d)	36:1010(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection. In the first sentence, the words "or member" are added for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 153708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153708	36:1009(a).	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §9(a), 76 Stat. 504.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153709	36:1014.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §14, 76 Stat. 505.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 153710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153710	36:1009(b).	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, §9(b), 76 Stat. 504.

The words "at all times" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "Designation of the agent shall be filed" are substituted for "The corporation shall file . . . a statement designating the initial and each successor registered agent of the corporation immediately following any such designation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "office of Mayor of the District of Columbia" are substituted for "Commissioners of the District of Columbia" in section 9(b) of the Act of September 7, 1962 (Public Law 87–650, 76 Stat. 504), because under section 401 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967 (5 App. U.S.C.), the functions of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia were transferred to the Commissioner of the District of Columbia, and under sections 421 and 711 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act (Public Law 93–198, 87 Stat. 789, 818), the office of Commissioner of the District of Columbia was abolished and replaced by the office of Mayor of the District of Columbia. The words "Notice to or serv-

ice on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation" are substituted for "service of such process, notice or demand required or permitted by law to be served upon the corporation may be served upon such agent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 153711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153711	36:1012.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 12, 76 Stat. 505.

SECTION 153712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153712	36:1016.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 16, 76 Stat. 505.

SECTION 153713

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153713	36:1019.	Sept. 7, 1962, Pub. L. 87–650, § 19, 76 Stat. 506.

Before clause (1), the word "applied" is omitted as included in "distributed" and for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (1), the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities", and the word "satisfied" is omitted as included in "discharged".

In clauses (2) and (3), the words "conveyance" and "conveyed" are omitted as included in "transfer" and "transferred", respectively.

In clause (3), the word "eleemosynary" is omitted as included in "charitable".

In clause (5), the words "and all Federal, State, and District of Columbia laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1539—THE NATIONAL YOEMEN F

Sec.
153901. Organization.
153902. Purposes.
153903. Powers.
153904. Deposit of historical material.

SECTION 153901

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153901	36:139 (words before "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes").	June 15, 1936, ch. 546, § 1 (words before "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes"), 49 Stat. 1501.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 153902

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153902	36:139 (words beginning with "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes").	June 15, 1936, ch. 546, § 1 (words beginning with "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes"), 49 Stat. 1506.

The words "World War I" are substituted for "the World War" for clarity.

SECTION 153903

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153903	36:139a.	June 15, 1936, ch. 546, § 2, 49 Stat. 1506.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 153904

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
153904	36:139b.	June 15, 1936, ch. 546, § 3, 49 Stat. 1506; June 29, 1960, Pub. L. 86–533, (23), 74 Stat. 249.

The word "may" is substituted for "are authorized to" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "at their discretion" and "such" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "they prescribe" are substituted for "as they shall prescribe" to eliminate unnecessary words.

CHAPTER 1541—NAVAL SEA CADET CORPS

Sec.
154101. Organization.
154102. Purposes.
154103. Membership.
154104. Governing body.
154105. Powers.
154106. Exclusive right to name, insignia, emblems, badges, marks, and words.
154107. Restrictions.
154108. Principal office.
154109. Records and inspection.
154110. Service of process.
154111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
154112. Annual report.
154113. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 154101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154101	36:1041. 36:1044(1).	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, §§ 1, 4(1), 76 Stat. 530, 531.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 154102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154102	36:1042.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 2, 76 Stat. 531; Nov. 29, 1974, Pub. L. 93–504, 88 Stat. 1575.

The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 154103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154103	36:1046.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 6, 76 Stat. 532.

SECTION 154104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154104(a)	36:1047.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, §§ 7, 8, 76 Stat. 532.
154104(b)	36:1048.	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title. The text of 36:1047(a) and the word "Thereafter" in 36:1047(b) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 154105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154105	36:1044(2)–(9). 36:1043. 36:1057.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, §§ 3, 4(2)–(9), 17, 76 Stat. 531, 534.

In this section, the text of 36:1043 and 1057 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "to take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any private corporation, association, partnership, firm or individual and to hold any property, real, personal or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154106	36:1056.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 16, 76 Stat. 533.

The words "sole", "to have and", and "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "required to carry out the duties and powers of the corporation" are substituted for "as may be required in the furtherance of its functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "No powers or privileges granted shall, however, interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 154107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154107(a)	36:1052.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, §§ 9, 10, 12, 76 Stat. 532, 533.
154107(b)	36:1050.	
154107(c)	36:1049(a).	
154107(d)	36:1049(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 154108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154108	36:1045(a).	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 5(a), 76 Stat. 531.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154109	36:1053.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 13, 76 Stat. 533.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 154110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154110	36:1045(b).	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 5(b), 76 Stat. 531.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed notice to or service upon", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 154111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154111	36:1051.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 11, 76 Stat. 533.

SECTION 154112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154112	36:1058.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 18, 76 Stat. 534.

The word "proceedings" is omitted as included in "activities". The word "year" is substituted for "years" to correct an error. The words "any part of the report that the Secretary considers appropriate" are substituted for "the whole of such reports, or such portion thereof as he shall see fit" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 154113

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154113	36:1055.	Sept. 10, 1962, Pub. L. 87–655, § 15, 76 Stat. 533.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as provided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "and all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1543—NAVY CLUB OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
154301. Organization.
154302. Purposes.
154303. Powers.
154304. Annual report.

SECTION 154301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154301(a)	36:140.	June 6, 1940, ch. 239, §§ 1, 3(a), 54 Stat. 232, 233.
154301(b)	36:140b(a).	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 154302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154302	36:140a.	June 6, 1940, ch. 239, § 2, 54 Stat. 232.

In this section, the word "individuals" is substituted for "persons" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In clause (1), the words "further" and "those" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "described in clause (1) of this section" are substituted for "those . . . who have been such members" for clarity.

SECTION 154303

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
154303	36:140b(b)–(j).	June 6, 1940, ch. 239, § 3(b)–(j), 54 Stat. 233.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (6) is substituted for "acquire, by purchase, devise, bequest, gift, or otherwise, and hold, encumber, convey, or otherwise dispose of such real and personal property as may be necessary or appropriate for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (9), the word "generally" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all lawful acts" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 154304

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
154304	36:140c.	June 6, 1940, ch. 239, § 4, 54 Stat. 233; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(11), 78 Stat. 637.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 1545—NAVY WIVES CLUBS OF AMERICA

Sec.
154501. Definition.
154502. Organization.
154503. Purposes.
154504. Membership.
154505. Governing body.
154506. Powers.
154507. Restrictions.
154508. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
154509. Records and inspection.
154510. Service of process.
154511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
154512. Annual report.

SECTION 154501

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
154501	36:2813.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 14, 98 Stat. 2430.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 154502

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
154502(a)	36:2801.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 2428, 2430.
154502(b)	36:2814 (last sentence). 36:2815.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 154503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154503	36:2803.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 3, 98 Stat. 2428.

SECTION 154504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154504	36:2805.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 5, 98 Stat. 2428.

SECTION 154505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154505(a)	36:2806.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, §§ 6, 7, 98 Stat. 2428.
154505(b)	36:2807.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2806 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2807 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154506	36:2802.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 2, 98 Stat. 2428.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154507(a)	36:2808(d).	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 8(a)–(e), 98 Stat. 2429.
154507(b)	36:2808(c).	
154507(c)	36:2808(a).	
154507(d)	36:2808(b).	
154507(e)	36:2808(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 154508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154508(a)	36:2808(f).	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, §§ 8(f), 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 2429, 2430.
154508(b)	36:2814 (1st sentence).	

SECTION 154509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154509	36:2810.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 10, 98 Stat. 2429.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "proceedings of" are substituted for "proceeding of the corporation involving" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 154510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154510	36:2804.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 4, 98 Stat. 2428.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154511	36:2809.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 9, 98 Stat. 2429.

SECTION 154512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154512	36:2811.	Oct. 19, 1984, Pub. L. 98–520, § 12, 98 Stat. 2430.

CHAPTER 1547—NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
154701. Definition.
154702. Organization.
154703. Purposes.
154704. Membership.
154705. Governing body.
154706. Powers.
154707. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
154708. Restrictions.
154709. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
154710. Records and inspection.
154711. Service of process.
154712. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
154713. Annual report.

SECTION 154701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154701	36:4014.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 15, 102 Stat. 75.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 154702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154702(a)	36:4001.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, §§ 1, 16 (last sentence), 18, 102 Stat. 73, 75, 76.
154702(b)	36:4015 (last sentence). 36:4017.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 154703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154703	36:4003.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 3, 102 Stat. 73.

SECTION 154704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154704(a)	36:4005.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, §§ 5, 8 (related to membership), 102 Stat. 73, 74.
154704(b)	36:4008 (related to membership).	

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in this chapter" are substituted for "Except as provided in section 4008 of this title" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "The terms of membership" are substituted for "In establishing the conditions of membership in the corporation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 154705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154705(a)	36:4006.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, §§ 6, 7, 8 (related to directors and officers), 102 Stat. 74.
154705(b)	36:4007.	
154705(c)	36:4008 (related to directors and officers).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and in conformity with the laws of the State in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154706	36:4002.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 2, 102 Stat. 73.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154707	36:4016.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 17, 102 Stat. 75.

The words "sole" and "may lawfully" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "Nothing in this section may be construed to conflict or interfere with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 154708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154708	36:4009.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 9, 102 Stat. 74.

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 154709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154709	36:4015 (1st sentence).	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 16 (1st sentence), 102 Stat. 75.

SECTION 154710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154710	36:4011.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 11, 102 Stat. 74.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154711	36:4004.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 4, 102 Stat. 73.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 154712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154712	36:4010.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 10, 102 Stat. 74.

SECTION 154713

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
154713	36:4012.	Apr. 6, 1988, Pub. L. 100–281, § 13, 102 Stat. 75.

CHAPTER 1601—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1701—PARALYZED VETERANS OF AMERICA

Sec.
170101. Organization.
170102. Purposes.
170103. Membership.
170104. Powers.
170105. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
170106. Restrictions.
170107. Headquarters and principal place of business.
170108. Records and inspection.
170109. Service of process.
170110. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
170111. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 170101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170101(a)	36:1151. 36:1152.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, §§ 1, 2, 4 (related to perpetual succession), 85 Stat. 317.

SECTION 170101—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170101(b)	36:1154 (related to perpetual succession).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and unnecessary language.

Subsection (b) is substituted for "shall have perpetual succession" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170102	36:1153.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 3, 85 Stat. 317.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 170103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170103	36:1157.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 7, 85 Stat. 318.

In clause (1), the words "citizen of the United States" are substituted for "American citizen" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

Clause (3)(A) is substituted for "Service with the Armed Forces must have been terminated by discharge or separation from service under conditions other than dishonorable" to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (3)(B) is substituted for "*Provided, however*, That persons otherwise eligible for membership who are on active duty or who must continue to serve after the cessation of hostilities are also eligible for membership" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 170104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170104(a)	36:1154 (less perpetual succession).	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, §§ 4 (less perpetual succession), 13, 85 Stat. 317, 319.
170104(b)	36:1163.	

In subsection (a)(1), the word "amend" is substituted for "alter" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(6), the words "acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer" are substituted for "acquire, hold, and dispose of" for consistency in the revised title. The words "such real and personal" and "as may be" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(7), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(12), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "objects and" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "Such provisions", "and prerogatives", "heretofore", and "hereby" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170105	36:1160.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 10, 85 Stat. 318.

The words "sole", "have and", and "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170106(a), (b)	36:1155.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, §§ 5, 6, 14, 85 Stat. 318, 319.
170106(c)	36:1156.	
170106(d)	36:1164(a).	
170106(e)	36:1164(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "pecuniary" and "or gain" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the word "capital" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170107	36:1158.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 8, 85 Stat. 318.

The words "activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be" are substituted for "activities of said organization, as set out herein, shall not be confined to said city, but shall be" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170108	36:1161.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 11, 85 Stat. 318.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "registered office or" are omitted for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170109	36:1162.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 12, 85 Stat. 318.

The words "precedent", "herein", and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the Secretary" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "legal process" are substituted for "local process" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170110	36:1165.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 15, 85 Stat. 319.

SECTION 170111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170111	36:1159.	Aug. 11, 1971, Pub. L. 92–93, § 9, 85 Stat. 318; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(5), 105 Stat. 278.

The words "dissolution or final liquidation" are substituted for "final dissolution or liquidation" for consistency in the revised title. The words "Secretary of Veterans Affairs" are substituted for "Department of Veterans Affairs" because under 38:303 the Secretary is the head of the Department.

CHAPTER 1703—PEARL HARBOR SURVIVORS ASSOCIATION

Sec.
170301. Definition.
170302. Organization.
170303. Purposes.
170304. Membership.
170305. Governing body.
170306. Powers.
170307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
170308. Restrictions.
170309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
170310. Records and inspection.
170311. Service of process.
170312. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
170313. Annual report.

SECTION 170301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170301	36:3613.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 14, 99 Stat. 500.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 170302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170302(a)	36:3601.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, §§ 1, 17, 99 Stat. 498, 501.
170302(b)	36:3616.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170303	36:3603.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 3, 99 Stat. 498.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170304(a)	36:3605 (words before 1st comma).	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 5 (words before 1st comma, words after 1st comma related to discrimination in membership), 99 Stat. 499.
170304(b)	36:3605 (words after 1st comma related to discrimination in membership).	

SECTION 170305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170305(a)	36:3606.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, §§ 5 (words after 1st comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7, 99 Stat. 499.
170305(b)	36:3607.	
170305(c)	36:3605 (words after 1st comma related to discrimination in holding office).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and in conformity with the laws of the State in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), the words "composition of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "positions of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170306	36:3602.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 2, 99 Stat. 498.

Before clause (1), the words "(hereinafter in this chapter referred to as the 'corporation')" and "and subject to the laws of such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (1), the words "alter" and "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "lawful", "and things", and "objects and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170307	36:3615.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 16, 99 Stat. 501.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170308(a)	36:3608(c).	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 8, 99 Stat. 499.
170308(b)	36:3608(d).	
170308(c)	36:3608(a).	
170308(d)	36:3608(b).	
170308(e)	36:3608(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to", and the words "rendered to the corporation" are omitted, for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170309	36:3614.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 15, 99 Stat. 500.

SECTION 170310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170310	36:3610.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 10, 99 Stat. 500.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 170311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170311	36:3604.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 4, 99 Stat. 499.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170312	36:3609.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 9, 99 Stat. 500.

SECTION 170313

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170313	36:3611.	Oct. 7, 1985, Pub. L. 99–119, § 12, 99 Stat. 500.

CHAPTER 1705—POLISH LEGION OF AMERICAN VETERANS, U.S.A.

Sec.
170501. Definition.
170502. Organization.
170503. Purposes.
170504. Membership.
170505. Governing body.
170506. Powers.
170507. Restrictions.

170508. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
170509. Records and inspection.
170510. Service of process.
170511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
170512. Annual report.

SECTION 170501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170501	36:2513.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 14, 98 Stat. 1241.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 170502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170502(a)	36:2501.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 1239, 1241.
170502(b)	36:2514 (last sentence). 36:2515.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170503	36:2503.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 3, 98 Stat. 1239.

The word "objects" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170504(a)	36:2505 (words before 3d comma).	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership), 98 Stat. 1239.
170504(b)	36:2505 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	

SECTION 170505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170505(a)	36:2506.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, §§ 5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7, 98 Stat. 1239.
170505(b)	36:2507.	
170505(c)	36:2505 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:2506 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:2507 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170506	36:2502.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 2, 98 Stat. 1239.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170507(a)	36:2508(d).	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 8, 98 Stat. 1240.
170507(b)	36:2508(c).	
170507(c)	36:2508(a).	
170507(d)	36:2508(b).	
170507(e)	36:2508(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 170508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170508	36:2514 (1st sentence).	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 1241.

SECTION 170509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170509	36:2510.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 10, 98 Stat. 1240.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170510	36:2504.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 4, 98 Stat. 1239.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 170511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170511	36:2509.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 9, 98 Stat. 1240.

SECTION 170512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
170512	36:2511.	July 23, 1984, Pub. L. 98–372, § 12, 98 Stat. 1240.

CHAPTER 1801—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1901—RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
190101. Organization.
190102. Purposes.

190103. Membership.
190104. Governing body.
190105. Powers.
190106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
190107. Restrictions.
190108. Headquarters.
190109. Records and inspection.
190110. Service of process.
190111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
190112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 190101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190101	36:221. 36:222. 36:224 (related to perpetual succession).	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §§ 1, 2, 4 (related to perpetual succession), 64 Stat. 312, 313.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 190102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190102	36:223.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, § 3, 64 Stat. 313.

The word "object" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190103(a) 190103(b)	36:225. 36:227(e).	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §§ 5, 7(e), 64 Stat. 313, 314.

SECTION 190104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190104(a)	36:227(b) (1st sentence 12th–14th words), (c).	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §§ 6, 7(a)–(d), 64 Stat. 313.
190104(b)	36:227(a), (d).	
190104(c)(1)	36:226.	
190104(c)(2)	36:227(b) (1st sentence 1st–14th words, 32d–last words).	
190104(c)(3)	36:227(b) (1st sentence 15th–31st words).	
190104(d)(1)	36:227(b) (2d, 3d sentences).	
190104(d)(2)	36:227(b) (last sentence).	

In subsection (a), the first sentence is added for clarity and is implied by 36:227(b) (12th–14th words).

In subsection (b), the text of 36:227(d) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(3), the word "duly" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(1), the words "In the event of the death, inability to serve, or resignation" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(2), the words "If the president is absent or the office of president is vacant" are substituted for "in the event of his death, inability to serve, resignation, or absence", and the words "act as president" are substituted for "assume the duties and have the powers of the president", to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 190105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190105	36:224 (less perpetual succession). 36:228.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §§4 (less perpetual succession), 8, 64 Stat. 313, 314.

In this section, the text of 36:228 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (4) is substituted for "acquire, hold, lease, and dispose of such real and personal property as may be necessary to carry out the corporate object and purpose" and "accept gifts, legacies, and devises in furtherance of the corporate object and purpose" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (8), the words "and all . . . and things" and "object" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190106	36:238.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §18, 64 Stat. 315.

The words "sole", "to have, and", "in carrying out its object and purpose", and "lawfully" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190107(a), (b)	36:229.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §§9, 10, 11 (words before 2d comma), 14, 64 Stat. 314.
190107(c)	36:230.	
190107(d)	36:231 (words before 2d comma).	
190107(e)	36:234.	

In subsection (a), the words "pecuniary" and "or gain" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the word "capital" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (e), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 190108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190108	36:236 (1st sentence).	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §16 (1st sentence), 64 Stat. 315

The word "national" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190109	36:233.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §13, 64 Stat. 314.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (a)(1), the word "correct" is substituted for "current" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 190110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190110(a)	36:236 (2d, last sentences).	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, §§ 16 (2d, last sentences), 17, 64 Stat. 315.
190110(b)	36:237.	

In subsection (b), the words "precedent" and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the secretary of state, or similar officer" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post office" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190111	36:232.	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, § 12, 64 Stat. 314.

SECTION 190112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190112	36:231 (words after 2d comma).	June 30, 1950, ch. 431, § 11 (words after 2d comma), 64 Stat. 314.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 1903—RETIRED ENLISTED ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED

Sec.
190301. Definition.
190302. Organization.
190303. Purposes.
190304. Membership.
190305. Governing body.
190306. Powers.
190307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
190308. Restrictions.
190309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
190310. Records and inspection.
190311. Service of process.
190312. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
190313. Annual report.

SECTION 190301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190301	36:5117.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1838, 106 Stat. 2586.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 190302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190302(a)	36:5101.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, §§ 1821, 1835 (last sentence), 1837, 106 Stat. 2584, 2586.
190302(b)	36:5114 (last sentence). 36:5116.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 190303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190303	36:5103.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1823, 106 Stat. 2584.

The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 190304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190304(a)	36:5105.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1825, 106 Stat. 2584.
190304(b)	36:5108 (related to membership).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1828 (related to membership), 106 Stat. 2585; Nov. 30, 1993, Pub. L. 103–160, title XI, § 1182(c)(6), 107 Stat. 1772.

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in this chapter" are substituted for "Except as provided in section 5108 of this title" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "The terms of membership" are substituted for "In establishing the conditions of membership in the corporation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 190305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190305(a)	36:5106.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, §§ 1826, 1827, 106 Stat. 2584.
190305(b)	36:5107.	
190305(c)	36:5108 (related to directors and officers).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1828 (related to directors and officers), 106 Stat. 2585; Nov. 30, 1993, Pub. L. 103–160, title XI, § 1182(c)(6), 107 Stat. 1772.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "and in conformity with the laws of the State in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "The requirements for serving as a director or officer" are substituted for "in determining the requirements for serving on the board of directors or as an officer of the corporation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 190306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190306	36:5102.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1822, 106 Stat. 2584.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190307	36:5115.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1836, 106 Stat. 2586.

The words "sole" and "lawfully" are omitted as unnecessary. The last sentence is substituted for "Nothing in this section may be construed to conflict or interfere with rights that are established or vested before October 23, 1992" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 190308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190308(a)	36:5109(c).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1829, 106 Stat. 2585.
190308(b)	36:5109(a).	
190308(c)	36:5109(b).	
190308(d)	36:5109(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "This subsection does not" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "by virtue of this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190309	36:5114 (1st sentence).	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1835 (1st sentence), 106 Stat. 2586.

SECTION 190310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190310	36:5111.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1831, 106 Stat. 2585.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 190311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190311	36:5104.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1824, 106 Stat. 2584.

SECTION 190312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
190312	36:5110.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1830, 106 Stat. 2585.

SECTION 190313

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
190313	36:5112.	Oct. 23, 1992, Pub. L. 102–484, title XVIII, § 1833, 106 Stat. 2586.

CHAPTER 2001—SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

Sec.
200101. Organization.
200102. Purposes.
200103. Powers.
200104. Restrictions.
200105. Principal office.
200106. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SECTION 200101

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
200101	36:5401 (1st sentence words before "for the education of the general public").	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 876, § 1 (1st sentence words before "for the education of the general public"), 31 Stat. 1453; June 29, 1938, ch. 796, 52 Stat. 1226.

This section is substituted for the source provision to eliminate executed and unnecessary words.

SECTION 200102

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
200102	36:5401 (1st sentence words beginning with "for the education of the general public").	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 876, § 1 (1st sentence words beginning with "for the education of the general public"), 31 Stat. 1453; June 29, 1938, ch. 796, 52 Stat. 1226.

The words "The purposes of the corporation are" are added for consistency in the revised title. The words "to promote" are added for clarity. The words "in all their branches" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 200103

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
200103	36:5401 (2d sentence words before proviso).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 876, § 1 (2d sentence words before proviso), 31 Stat. 1453; June 29, 1938, ch. 796, 52 Stat. 1226.

In clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with law" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs" are added for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (2), subclause (A), the words "hold property" are substituted for "hold real and personal estate", and the words "necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "so far only as may be necessary to its lawful ends", for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. In subclause (B), the word "hold" is added for clarity. The words "other property" are substituted for "such other estate" for consistency in the revised title. The words "of the United States" are added for clarity and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 200104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200104(a)	36:5401 (3d sentence words before "and any earnings").	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 876, § 1 (2d sentence proviso, 3d sentence, last sentence proviso), 31 Stat. 1453; June 29, 1938, ch. 796, 52 Stat. 1226.
200104(b)	36:5401 (3d sentence words beginning with "and any earnings").	
200104(c)	36:5401 (2d sentence proviso).	
200104(d)	36:5401 (last sentence proviso).	

In subsection (b), the words "earnings generated by the corporation" are substituted for "any earnings and/or surplus funds that may be created through any of its educational or scientific activities" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "may be used only for the purposes provided in section 200102 of this title" are substituted for "shall be available only for the further accomplishment of the corporation's stated purposes" for clarity and for consistency in the revised section.

In subsection (c), the words "Property held by the corporation" are substituted for "all property so held" for clarity. The words "may be used only for the purposes provided in section 200102 of this title" are substituted for "shall be held and used solely for the purposes set forth in this chapter" for clarity and for consistency in the revised section.

In subsection (d), the words "District of Columbia" are substituted for "city of Washington" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 200105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200105	36:5401 (last sentence words before proviso).	Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 876, § 1 (last sentence words before proviso), 31 Stat. 1453; June 29, 1938, ch. 796, 52 Stat. 1226.

The words "wherever the corporation decides" are substituted for "such other places as the incorporators or their successors shall determine" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 200106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200106	(no source).	

The section is added to except the Society of American Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101-1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The Society is not included in the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

CHAPTER 2003—SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR

Sec.
200301. Organization.
200302. Purposes.
200303. Membership.
200304. Governing body.

200305. Powers.
200306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
200307. Restrictions.
200308. Principal office.
200309. Records and inspection.
200310. Service of process.
200311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
200312. Annual report.
200313. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 200301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200301	36:531. 36:532. 36:534(1).	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 68 Stat. 748, 749.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 200302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200302	36:533.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 3, 68 Stat. 749.

In clause (5), the words "destroy, or impair" are substituted for "or make for the destruction or impairment of" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 200303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200303	36:535.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 5, 68 Stat. 750.

In subsection (a), the words "are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation" are substituted for "shall . . . be determined as the constitution and bylaws of the corporation may provide" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "at any time" are added for clarity.

SECTION 200304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200304(a) 200304(b) 200304(c)	36:536. 36:537. 36:538.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, §§ 6–8, 68 Stat. 750.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "several", "always", and "thereof . . . the hands of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "State, territory, or possession of the United States" are substituted for "State or Territory" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (b), the text of 36:537(b) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), the words "One individual may hold the offices of secretary and treasurer" are substituted for "(which latter two offices may be held by one person)" to eliminate unnecessary

words. The word "provided" is substituted for "may be prescribed" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 200305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200305	36:534(2)–(10). 36:548.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, §§ 4(2)–(10), 18, 68 Stat. 749, 752.

In this section, the text of 36:548 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any public body or agency or any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold absolutely or in trust for any of the purposes of the corporation any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber and otherwise alienate real, personal or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "objects and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 200306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200306	36:547.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 17, 68 Stat. 752.

The words "sole" and "or refuse" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "corporation adopts" are substituted for "as it may legally adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "and such emblems, seals, and badges as have heretofore been used by the Illinois corporation described in section 548 of this title and the right to which may be lawfully

transferred to the corporation" are omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 200307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200307(a)	36:543.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, §§ 10, 11, 13, 68 Stat. 751.
200307(b)	36:541.	
200307(c)	36:540(a).	
200307(d)	36:540(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 200308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200308	36:539(a).	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 9(a), 68 Stat. 751.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 200309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200309	36:544.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 14, 68 Stat. 751.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 200310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200310	36:539(b).	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 9(b), 68 Stat. 751.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed notice to or service upon", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 200311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200311	36:542.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 12, 68 Stat. 751.

SECTION 200312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200312	36:546.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 16, 68 Stat. 752.

SECTION 200313

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
200313	36:549.	Aug. 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 19, 68 Stat. 752.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as provided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "and all Federal and States laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 2101—THEODORE ROOSEVELT ASSOCIATION

Sec.
210101. Organization.
210102. Purposes.
210103. Membership.
210104. Governing body.
210105. Powers.
210106. Restrictions.
210107. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SECTION 210101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210101	36:4701. 36:4702 (words before 2d comma).	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 1, 41 Stat. 691. May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 2 (words before 2d comma), 41 Stat. 692; May 21, 1953, ch. 63, § 1, 67 Stat. 27.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

In subsection (b), the words "Except as otherwise provided" are added, and the word "existence" is substituted for "succession", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210102	36:4703.	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 3, 41 Stat. 693; July 25, 1962, Pub. L. 87–547, § 6, 76 Stat. 217.

In clause (2), before subclause (A), the words "among others" are substituted for "and to that end, but without restriction to the objects enumerated below" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 210103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210103	36:4704 (last par. related to regulations for membership).	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 4 (last par. related to regulations for membership), 41 Stat. 693.

This section is substituted for "The board of trustees shall have the power to adopt . . . regulations . . . for the admission to membership in the corporation" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210104	36:4704 (1st par., last par. less regulations for membership).	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 4 (1st par., last par. less regulations for membership), 41 Stat. 693.

The text of 36:4704 (2d sentence) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (b), before clause (1), the words "adopt and amend" are substituted for "adopt from time to time . . . and alter, amend, or repeal" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "rules" is omitted as included in "regulations".

SECTION 210105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210105	36:4702 (words after 2d comma). 36:4707.	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 2 (words after 2d comma), 41 Stat. 692. May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 7, as added Mar. 29, 1956, ch. 102, 70 Stat. 60.

The text of 36:4707 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "rules" is omitted as included in "regulations". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America, or any State thereof" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "adopt and alter" are substituted for "adopt . . . and the same to alter at pleasure" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (3), the words "acquire and own property" are substituted for "hold such real and personal estate . . . and . . . receive real and personal property by gift, devise, or bequest" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (6), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210106	36:4705.	May 31, 1920, ch. 216, § 5, 41 Stat. 693.

In subsection (a), the words "is organized and" are omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words "certificates of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "income or assets" are substituted for "earnings, income, or funds" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210107	(no source).	

This section is added to except the Theodore Roosevelt Association from the application of section 10101 of the revised title, restating 36:1101–1103, which imposes audit requirements on certain federally chartered corporations. The Association is not included in

the list of corporations set out in 36:1101 to which the audit requirements apply.

CHAPTER 2103—369TH VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

Sec.
210301. Definition.
210302. Organization.
210303. Purposes.
210304. Membership.
210305. Governing body.
210306. Powers.
210307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
210308. Restrictions.
210309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
210310. Records and inspection.
210311. Service of process.
210312. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
210313. Annual report.

SECTION 210301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210301	36:3013.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 14, 98 Stat. 2922.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 210302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210302(a)	36:3001.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 17, 98 Stat. 2920, 2922.
210302(b)	36:3014 (last sentence). 36:3016.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210303	36:3003.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 3, 98 Stat. 2920.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (3), the words "the several units of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 210304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210304(a)	36:3005 (words before 3d comma).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership), 98 Stat. 2920.
210304(b)	36:3005 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	

SECTION 210305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210305(a)	36:3006.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, §§ 5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7, 98 Stat. 2920, 2921.
210305(b)	36:3007.	
210305(c)	36:3005 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:3006 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:3007 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 210306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210306	36:3002.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 2, 98 Stat. 2920.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 210307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210307	36:3015.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 16, 98 Stat. 2922.

The words "sole and" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "Nothing in this section shall be construed to interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210308	36:3008.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 8, 98 Stat. 2921.

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 210309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210309	36:3014 (1st sentence).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 2922.

SECTION 210310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210310	36:3010.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 10, 98 Stat. 2921.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United

States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 210311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210311	36:3004.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 4, 98 Stat. 2920.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 210312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210312	36:3009.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 9, 98 Stat. 2921.

SECTION 210313

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
210313	36:3011.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–565, § 12, 98 Stat. 2922.

CHAPTER 2201—UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, INCORPORATED

Sec.
220101. Organization.
220102. Purposes.
220103. Membership.
220104. Governing body.
220105. Powers.
220106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
220107. Assistance by Department of Defense.
220108. Restrictions.
220109. Duty to maintain corporate status.
220110. Principal office.
220111. Records and inspection.
220112. Service of process.
220113. Annual report.
220114. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 220101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220101	36:1301.	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 1, 93 Stat. 1267.

This section is substituted for the source provision for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed language.

SECTION 220102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220102	36:1302.	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 2, 93 Stat. 1268.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (4), the words "and to accept the cooperation of individual citizens in accomplishing its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary because of clause (1) of this section.

SECTION 220103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220103	36:1305(a).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 5(a), 93 Stat. 1270.

The text of 36:1305(a) (1st–3d sentences) and the word "Thereafter" are omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 220104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220104(a)	36:1305(b), (c).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 5(b)–(d), 93 Stat. 1270.
220104(b)	36:1305(d).	

In subsection (a)(1), the words "The board of governors is the governing body of the corporation" are substituted for "The management of the corporation shall be entrusted to a board of governors" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (a)(2), the text of 36:1305(b) (2d sentence) and the word "Thereafter" are omitted as executed and obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), the word "offered" is substituted for "tendered" to use a more common word.

SECTION 220105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220105	36:1303.	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, §§ 3, 6 (1st sentence), 93 Stat. 1269, 1271.
	36:1306 (1st sentence).	

In this section, the text of 36:1306 (1st sentence) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes". The word "including" is substituted for "Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the corporation shall have the following specific powers" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (1), the word "adopt" is substituted for "enact", the word "regulations" is substituted for "rules, and regulations", and the words "for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs" are substituted for "for its internal governance and management", for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with this chapter or other provisions of law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "as the activities of the corporation require" are substituted for "as may be necessary to carry out the corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (6), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "make and enter into contracts" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (7) is substituted for 36:1303(d) for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (8), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject

in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "State, regional, local, and overseas" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "as needed" are substituted for "in such manner and by such rules as it deems appropriate so as to enable it", and the words "to carry out the purposes stated in section 220102 of this title" are substituted for "to carry out its powers and accomplish the objects and purposes set forth in section 1302 of this title", to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (11), the word "raise" is omitted as included in "solicit". The words "for the accomplishment of its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "accept gifts, legacies, devises, and support in furtherance thereof" are omitted as unnecessary because the same power is granted by the words "solicit funds" (in this clause) and "acquire [and] own . . . property" (in clause (6)).

In clause (12), the words "in any court" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (13), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "the purposes stated in section 220102 of this title" are substituted for "the foregoing specifically enumerated purposes" for clarity and consistency in the revised section.

SECTION 220106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220106	36:1307.	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 7, 93 Stat. 1271.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive", and the words "such distinctive insignia" are omitted as included in "seals, emblems, and badges". The words "lawfully" and "in carrying out its purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220107	36:1308.	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 8, 93 Stat. 1271.

The words "Secretary of Defense" are substituted for "Department of Defense" the first time they appear because of 10:113(a). The words "in order to facilitate the accomplishment of the USO mission" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220108(a)	36:1304(b) (last sentence).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 4(a), (b), (d), (e), 93 Stat. 1269, 1270.
220108(b)	36:1304(b) (1st sentence).	
220108(c)	36:1304(a).	
220108(d)	36:1304(d).	
220108(e)	36:1304(e).	

In subsection (a), before clause (1), the word "pecuniary" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "any shares of capital" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d) the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220109	36:1306 (last sentence).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 6 (last sentence), 93 Stat. 1271.

SECTION 220110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220110	36:1309(a).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 9(a), 93 Stat. 1271.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220111	36:1309(d).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 9(d), 93 Stat. 1271.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 220112

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220112(a) ..... 220112(b)	36:1309(b). 36:1309(c).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 9(b), (c), 93 Stat. 1271.

In subsection (b), the words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the secretary" for clarity and consistency in the revised title. The words "local, State, or regional", "post office", and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "in that State, territory, or possession" are added (the 2d time they appear), and the words "legal process" are substituted for "local process", for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220113

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220113	36:1309(e), (f).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 9(e), (f), 93 Stat. 1272.

The word "proceedings" is omitted for consistency in the revised title. The text of 36:1309(f) is omitted as unnecessary because of 36:1101(50).

SECTION 220114

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220114	36:1304(c).	Dec. 29, 1979, Pub. L. 96–165, § 4(c), 93 Stat. 1269.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary. The words "as pro-

vided by" are substituted for "in accordance with the determination of" for consistency in the revised title. The words "and all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "organization" is substituted for "association, or corporation" to omit unnecessary words.

CHAPTER 2203—UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Sec.
220301. Organization.
220302. Purposes.
220303. Membership.
220304. Governing body.
220305. Powers.
220306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, insignia, marks, and words.
220307. Tax exemption.
220308. Restrictions.
220309. Duty to maintain corporate status.
220310. Principal office.
220311. Records and inspection.
220312. Service of process.
220313. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
220314. Annual report and audit.
220315. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

SECTION 220301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220301	36:1201. 36:1202.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, §§ 1, 2, 92 Stat. 1643.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate executed and obsolete words.

SECTION 220302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220302	36:1203.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 3, 92 Stat. 1643.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (3), the words "among the citizens" are substituted for "of the land" for clarity.

In clause (4), the words "departments, agencies, and instrumentalities" are substituted for "departments and agencies" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 220303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220303	36:1206.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 6, 92 Stat. 1645.

SECTION 220304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220304(a)(1) ..... 220304(a)(2)	36:1207(a) (1st–21st words). 36:1207(a) (22d–last words), (b), (d).	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, §§ 7, 8, 92 Stat. 1645.

SECTION 220304—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220304(a)(3)	36:1208(b) (1st sentence).	
220304(a)(4)	36:1207(c).	
220304(b)(1)	36:1208(a).	
220304(b)(2)	36:1208(c).	
220304(b)(3)	36:1208(d).	
220304(b)(4)	36:1208(b) (last sentence).	
220304(c)	36:1208(e).	

In this section, the word "active" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), the words "The board of trustees is the governing body of the corporation" are added for clarity and consistency in the revised title. The words "is responsible for" are substituted for "shall be vested in" for consistency in the revised title. The word "management" is omitted as included in "control".

In subsection (a)(3), the words "During their respective terms of office" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(4), the words "at Washington, District of Columbia" and "in advance of any such meeting" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(4), the words "other remuneration" as are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the word "activities" is substituted for "programs and business" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 220305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220305	36:1204. 36:1216 (1st sentence).	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, §§4, 16 (1st sentence), 92 Stat. 1644, 1647.

In this section, the text of 36:1216 (1st sentence) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "apply" is omitted as unnecessary. The word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take hold by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, bequest, or otherwise any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects of the corporation" and "transfer, lease, or convey real or personal property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (1) governing the amount or kind of real and personal property which may be held by, or (2) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership or real and personal property which may be held by, or (3) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of real and personal property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "bonds or other evidences of indebtedness therefor and secure the same mortgage or pledge" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject to applicable Federal or State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

Clause (7) is substituted for 36:1204(k) and (*l*) to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (9), the words "from individuals, corporations, and other bodies, foundations, and organizations" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10), the words "complain, and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (11), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220306	36:1215.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 15, 92 Stat. 1647.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "required to carry out the duties and powers of the corporation" are substituted for "as may be required in the furtherance of its functions" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "This section does not affect any vested rights" are substituted for "Nothing in this section shall be construed to interfere or conflict with established or vested rights" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 220307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220307	36:1219.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 19, as added Jan. 12, 1983, Pub. L. 97–447, 96 Stat. 2364.

The words "or title 47, chapter 26 of the District of Columbia Code (1973)" (subsequently covered in chapter 20 of title 47 of the District of Columbia Code (1981)) are omitted as unnecessary. The words "in connection with activities conducted" are substituted for "applicable to taxable events occurring" for clarity. The words "occurring . . . on or after January 1, 1964" are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 220308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220308(a)	36:1211.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, §§ 9, 11, 92 Stat. 1646.
220308(b)	36:1209(a).	
220308(c)	36:1209(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in

this subsection, however, shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words "or advance" are added the first time they appear for consistency in the subsection. The word "Trustees" is substituted for "Any director", and the word "trustee" is substituted for "director", for clarity and consistency in the revised chapter.

SECTION 220309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220309	36:1216 (last sentence).	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 16 (last sentence), 92 Stat. 1647.

The word "retain" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220310	36:1205(a).	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 5(a), 92 Stat. 1644.

The words "board of trustees" are substituted for "board of directors" for clarity and consistency in the revised chapter. The words "States, territories, and possessions of the United States" are substituted for "various possessions of the United States" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220311	36:1212.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 12, 92 Stat. 1646.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 220312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220312	36:1205(b).	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 5(b) 92 Stat. 1644.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the words "is notice to or service on" are substituted for "shall be deemed as service or notice upon", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220313

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220313	36:1210.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 10, 92 Stat. 1646.

The word "when" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220314

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220314(a)	36:1217.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, §§ 13(b), 17, 92 Stat. 1646, 1647.

SECTION 220314—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220314(b)	36:1213(b).	

In subsection (b), the words "In addition to complying with the audit requirements of section 10101 of this title" are added for clarity.

SECTION 220315

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220315	36:1214.	Oct. 20, 1978, Pub. L. 95–493, § 14, 92 Stat. 1646.

The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The words "outstanding" and "and all Federal and State laws applicable thereto" are omitted as unnecessary.

CHAPTER 2205—UNITED STATES OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

Sec.
220501. Definitions.
220502. Organization.
220503. Purposes.
220504. Membership.
220505. Powers.
220506. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
220507. Restrictions.
220508. Headquarters, principal office, and meetings.
220509. Resolution of disputes.
220510. Service of process.
220511. Annual report.

SUBCHAPTER II—NATIONAL GOVERNING BODIES

220521. Recognition of amateur sports organizations as national governing bodies.
220522. Eligibility requirements.
220523. Authority of national governing bodies.
220524. General duties of national governing bodies.
220525. Granting sanctions for amateur athletic competitions.
220526. Restricted amateur athletic competitions.
220527. Complaints against national governing bodies.
220528. Applications to replace an incumbent national governing body.
220529. Arbitration of corporation determinations.

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

SECTION 220501

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220501	36:373.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 103, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3045.

In clause (3), the words "club, federation, union" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (5), the words "one or more athletes" are substituted for "any athlete or athletes" and for "any athletic or athletes" for clarity and to correct a grammatical error.

In clause (6), a reference to section 220522 (restating 36:391(b) and (c)) is unnecessary because section 220521 incorporates the eligibility requirements of section 220522.

SECTION 220502

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220502(a)	36:371 (1st sentence).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 101 (1st sentence), formerly § 1(1st sentence), 64 Stat. 899; Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(a)(1), (2), 92 Stat. 3045.
	36:372.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, §§ 102, 105(a) (words before cl. (1) related to perpetual succession), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3045, 3047.
220502(b)	36:375(a) (words before cl. (1) related to perpetual succession).	
220502(c)	36:383.	Aug. 10, 1964, Pub. L. 88–407, 78 Stat. 383.

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

In subsection (b), the words "Except as otherwise provided" are added, the word "has" is substituted for "shall have", and the word "existence" is substituted for "succession", for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "The corporation known as the United States Olympic Association, which was incorporated by this chapter, shall be known and designated on and after August 10, 1964, as the United States Olympic Committee and" are omitted as executed. The words "such corporation under the name of" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "is deemed to" are substituted for "shall be held to" for clarity. The words "such corporation under and by the name of" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220503	36:374.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 104, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3046.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (4), the word "competition" is omitted as included in "each event".

SECTION 220504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220504	36:376.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 106, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3048.

In subsection (a), the words "is as provided in" are substituted for "shall be determined in accordance with" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220505(a)	36:375(b).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, §§ 105 (less (a) (words before cl. (1) related to perpetual succession)), 109, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3047, 3048.

SECTION 220505—Continued

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220505(b)	36:375(a) (words before cl. (1) less perpetual succession), (6)–(10), (12)–(16). 36:379.	
220505(c)	36:375(a) (words before cl. (1) less perpetual succession), (1)–(5), (11).	

In subsection (a), before clause (1), the words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (1), the word "amendment" is substituted for "alteration" for consistency. Before subclause (A), the word "general" is omitted as unnecessary. In subclause (B), the words "adoption of the amendment" are substituted for "the alteration" for clarity. In clause (2), the word "comments" is substituted for "views, or arguments" to omit unnecessary words. The words "a period of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the text of 36:379 is omitted as executed and obsolete. In clause (4), the word "devises" is substituted for "devices" to use standard contemporary spelling. In clause (5), the words "acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer" are substituted for "acquire, hold, and dispose of" for consistency in the revised title. The words "real and personal" and "may be" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to carry out the purposes of the corporation" are substituted for "for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title. In clause (6), the words "to carry out its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness therefor, and secure the same by mortgage" for consistency in the revised title. The words "subject in each case to the laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220506(a)	36:380(c).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 110, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3048.
220506(b)	36:380(b).	
220506(c)	36:380(a) (1st sentence).	
220506(d)	36:380(a) (2d, last sentences).	

Subsection (a)(2) and (3) is substituted for "the symbol described in subsection (a)(1) of this section; the emblem described in subsection (a)(2) of this section" because of the reorganization of the section.

In subsection (b), the words "or any trademark" are substituted for "as well as any trademark" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "furnished . . . or for the use of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "the corporation may file a civil action against a person" are substituted for "any person . . . shall be subject to suit in a civil action by the Corporation" for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), the words "the words or any combination of the words described in subsection (a)(4) of this section, or a trademark, trade name, sign, symbol, or insignia described in subsection (c)(4) of this section" are substituted for "any other trademark, trade name, sign, symbol, or insignia described in subsections (a)(3) and (4) of this section" for clarity.

SECTION 220507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220507(a)	36:378.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, §§ 107, 108, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3048.
220507(b)	36:377.	

In subsection (a), the words "may not" are substituted for "shall have no power to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "capital", "pecuniary", and "or gain" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as an organization" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220508	36:371 (last sentence).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 101 (last sentence), formerly § 1(last sentence), 64 Stat. 899; Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(a)(3), 92 Stat. 3045.

The word "decided" is substituted for "as is determined" and for "shall determine" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220509	36:382b.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 114, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3049.

SECTION 220510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220510	36:381.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 111, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3049.

The words "precedent" and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the secretary of state, or similar office" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post-office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "legal process" are substituted for "local process" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 220511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220511	36:382a(a).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title I, § 113(a), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 1(b), 92 Stat. 3049.

In subsection (a)(1), the words "full and" are omitted as unnecessary.

SUBCHAPTER II—NATIONAL GOVERNING BODIES

SECTION 220521

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220521(a)	36:391(a) (1st, 2d sentences).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, §§201(a), (d), 204, 205(b)(5), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, §2, 92 Stat. 3050, 3052, 3055, 3057.
220521(b)	36:391(a) (3d–last sentences).	
220521(c)	36:391(d). 36:395(b)(5).	
220521(d)	36:394.	

In subsection (b), the words "under the authority granted under this subchapter and in accordance with the procedures and requirements of this section" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "public hearing" are substituted for "hearing open to the public", and the words "for such recognition" are omitted, to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), the words "in accordance with subsection (a) of this section" in 36:391(d) and "in accordance with this subsection" in 36:395(b)(5) are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220522

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220522	36:391(b), (c).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, §201(b), (c), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, §2, 92 Stat. 3050.

In clause (1), the words "a State" are substituted for "any of the several States" for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (3)(B), the words "upon application" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (10)(B), the words "hold at least 20 percent of the membership and voting power on the board" are substituted for "the membership and voting power held . . . is not less than 20 percent of such membership and voting power held in that board of directors or other such governing board" to eliminate unnecessary words.

The text of 36:391(c) is omitted as executed.

SECTION 220523

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220523(a)	36:393.	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, §203, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, §2, 92 Stat. 3054.
220523(b)	36:393 note.	July 8, 1980, Pub. L. 96–304, title I, (last sentence related to limitation on exercise of authority in par. under heading "Salaries and Expenses"), 94 Stat. 898.

In subsection (b), the words "national governing body" are omitted (the first time they appear) to eliminate unnecessary words. The reference to "subsection (a) of this section" is substituted for "section 203 of Public Law 95–606 as hereby amended" because of the restatement. The word "corporation" is substituted for "Committee" because of the definition of "corporation" in section 220501 of this title.

SECTION 220524

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220524	36:392(a)(1)–(3), (5)–(9).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, § 202(a)(1)–(3), (5)–(9), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 2, 92 Stat. 3052.

In clause (4), the word "by" is substituted for "under its auspices or that of . . . other" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "the national governing body" are substituted for "it" for clarity.

SECTION 220525

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220525(a)(1)	36:392(a)(4).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, § 202(a)(4), (b), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 2, 92 Stat. 3052, 3053.
220525(a)(2)(A)	36:392(b) (words before cl. (1)).	
220525(a)(2)(B)	(no source).	
220525(b) (words before par. (1)).	36:392(b)(1) (words before subcl. (A)), (2)(words before subcl. (A)).	
220525(b)(1)	36:392(b)(1)(A), (2)(A).	
220525(b)(2)(A)	36:392(b)(1)(C).	
220525(b)(2)(B)	36:392(b)(1)(B) (words before subcl. (i)).	
220525(b)(3)(A)	36:392(b)(2)(C).	
220525(b)(3)(B)	36:392(b)(2)(B) (words before subcl. (i)).	
220525(b)(4)	36:392(b)(1)(B)(i)–(vi), (2)(B)(i)–(vi).	

In subsection (a), the words "and determine whether to grant such sanction, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section" and "As a result of its review under subsection (a)(4) of this section" are omitted as unnecessary. Clause (2)(B) is added because of the reorganization of the section.

In subsection (b), the language before paragraph (1) is substituted for 36:392(b)(1) (words before subclause (A)) and (2)(words before subclause (A)) because of the reorganization of the section. Paragraph (1) is substituted for 36:392(b)(1)(A) and (2)(A), and paragraph (4) is substituted for 36:392(b)(1)(B)(i)–(vi) and (2)(B)(i)–(vi), to avoid repeating identical language.

SECTION 220526

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220526(a)	36:396 (1st sentence).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, § 206, as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 2, 92 Stat. 3058.
220526(b)	36:396 (last sentence).	

SECTION 220527

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220527(a)(1)	36:395(a)(1) (1st, last sentences).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, § 205(a), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 2, 92 Stat. 3055.
220527(a)(2)	36:395(a)(1) (3d sentence).	
220527(b)(1)	36:395(a)(1) (2d sentence).	
220527(b)(2)	36:395(a)(2).	
220527(c)	36:395(a)(3)(A).	
220527(d)	36:395(a)(3)(B)–(D).	

In subsection (b)(2), the words "or person" are added for clarity and consistency in the section. The words "all available remedies" are substituted for "its remedies" for consistency with subsection

(b)(1) of this section. The words "within the applicable national governing body" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220528

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220528(a)	36:395(b)(1) (1st sentence).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, § 205(b)(1)–(4), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 2, 92 Stat. 3056.
220528(b)	36:395(b)(1) (last sentence), (2)(2d sentence).	
220528(c)(1)	36:395(b)(1) (2d sentence).	
220528(c)(2)	36:395(b)(2) (1st, 3d, last sentences).	
220528(d)	36:395(b)(3) (1st–3d sentences).	
220528(e)	36:395(b)(3) (last sentence).	
220528(f)	36:395(b)(4) (1st sentence).	
220528(g)	36:395(b)(4) (last sentence).	

In subsection (c)(2), the word "also" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the words "course of such" and "respective" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), before clause (1), the words "amateur sports organization" are omitted as unnecessary. In clause (2)(B), the words "the applicant" are substituted for "it" for clarity.

In subsection (f), before clause (1), the word "after" is substituted for "of" for consistency in the revised title. In clause (4), the words "decide to" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "for a period not exceeding" are substituted for "of not to exceed" for clarity.

In subsection (g), before clause (1), the words "with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title" are added, and the words "probationary period prescribed under subsection (f)(4) of this section" are substituted for "prescribed time period", for clarity.

SECTION 220529

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220529(a)	36:395(c)(1) (1st sentence).	Sept. 21, 1950, ch. 975, title II, § 205(c), as added Nov. 8, 1978, Pub. L. 95–606, § 2, 92 Stat. 3057.
220529(b)(1)	36:395(c)(1) (2d sentence).	
220529(b)(2)	36:395(c)(1) (last sentence).	
220529(b)(3)	36:395(c)(4).	
220529(b)(4)	36:395(c)(3) (1st sentence).	
220529(b)(5)	36:395(c)(3) (2d, last sentences).	
220529(c)	36:395(c)(2).	
220529(d)	36:395(c)(5).	
220529(e)	36:395(c)(6).	

In subsection (a), the reference to 36:391(c) is omitted because 36:391(c) is omitted as executed. See the revision note for section 220522 of the revised title. The words "may obtain review by" are substituted for "The right to review . . . shall be to" for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(A) and (B), the word "mutually" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(4), the word "duly" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "in any arbitration", "the provisions of", "mutually", and "to the proceeding" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), the word "involved" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), the word "contesting" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(2), the words "the reopening is based on the motion of a party" are substituted for "any contesting party makes such a motion" for clarity.

CHAPTER 2207—UNITED STATES SUBMARINE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

Sec.
220701. Definition.
220702. Organization.
220703. Purposes.
220704. Membership.
220705. Governing body.
220706. Powers.
220707. Restrictions.
220708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
220709. Records and inspection.
220710. Service of process.
220711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
220712. Annual report.

SECTION 220701

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220701	36:1813.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 14, 95 Stat. 1096.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 220702

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220702(a)	36:1801.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 95 Stat. 1094, 1096.
220702(b)	36:1814 (last sentence). 36:1815.	

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 220703

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220703	36:1803.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 3, 95 Stat. 1094.

Before clause (1), the words "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

In clause (1), the words "preserving and promoting" are added for clarity.

SECTION 220704

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220704	36:1805.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 5, 95 Stat. 1094.

SECTION 220705

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220705(a) 220705(b)	36:1806. 36:1807.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, §§ 6, 7, 95 Stat. 1095.

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States in which it is incorporated" in 36:1806 and "and in conformity with the laws of the State or States wherein it is incorporated" in 36:1807 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220706

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220706	36:1802.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 2, 95 Stat. 1094.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State or States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220707

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220707(a)	36:1808(d).	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 8, 95 Stat. 1095.
220707(b)	36:1808(c).	
220707(c)	36:1808(a).	
220707(d)	36:1808(b).	
220707(e)	36:1808(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "acting as such officer or director" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "may not" are substituted for "No part of . . . shall" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 220708

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220708	36:1814 (1st sentence).	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 15 (1st sentence), 95 Stat. 1096.

SECTION 220709

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220709	36:1810.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 10, 95 Stat. 1095.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220710

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220710	36:1804.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 4, 95 Stat. 1094.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 220711

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220711	36:1809.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 9, 95 Stat. 1095.

SECTION 220712

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
220712	36:1811.	Nov. 20, 1981, Pub. L. 97–83, § 12, 95 Stat. 1096.

CHAPTER 2301—VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
230101. Organization.
230102. Purposes.
230103. Membership.
230104. Powers.
230105. Exclusive right to name, seal, emblems, and badges.
230106. Service of process.
230107. Annual report.

SECTION 230101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230101(a)	36:111.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 1, 49 Stat. 1390; May 29, 1953, ch. 85, § 1, 67 Stat. 40.
	36:112.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, §§ 2, 4 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession), 49 Stat. 1390, 1391.
230101(b)	36:114 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession).	

Subsection (a) is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

In subsection (b), the words "perpetual existence" are substituted for "perpetual succession" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 230102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230102	36:113.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 3, 49 Stat. 1391.

SECTION 230103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230103	36:115.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 5, 49 Stat. 1391; May 29, 1953, ch. 85, § 2, 67 Stat. 40; Mar. 7, 1995, Pub. L. 104–3, 109 Stat. 47.

The words "is eligible for membership . . . only if" are substituted for "may not be a member . . . unless" for consistency in the revised title. The words "served honorably as a member of the armed forces of the United States" are substituted for "served honorably as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States" and "while a member of the Armed Forces of the United States, served honorably" to eliminate unnecessary words. In clause (2), the words "at least" are substituted for "not less than" for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 230104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230104	36:114 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession, words after 5th semicolon). 36:116.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 4 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession, words after 5th semicolon), 6, 49 Stat. 1391.

In this section, the text of 36:116 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the words "apply, and administer" are omitted as unnecessary and for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or of any State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the words "at pleasure" are omitted for consistency in the revised title.

In clause (3), the word "activities" is substituted for "business" for consistency in the revised title.

Clauses (4) and (5) are substituted for "to receive, hold, own, use, and dispose of such real estate, personal property, money, contract, rights, and privileges as shall be deemed necessary and incidental for its corporate purposes" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clause (8), the words "in courts of law and equity" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (9), the words "do any other act" are substituted for "generally to do any and all such acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 230105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230105	36:114 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons). 36:117.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, §§ 4 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons), 7, 49 Stat. 1391.

The words "sole", "to have and", and "in carrying out its purposes" in 36:117 are omitted as unnecessary. The words "as may be deemed necessary in the fulfillment of the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230106	36:119.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 9, 49 Stat. 1391.

The words "precedent", "herein", and "or conferred" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "with the secretary of state or other designated official" are substituted for "in the office of the Secretary of State" for consistency in the revised title. The words "post-office" and "authorized" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230107	36:118.	May 28, 1936, ch. 471, § 8, 49 Stat. 1391; Aug. 30, 1964, Pub. L. 88–504, § 4(10), 78 Stat. 637.

The word "submit" is substituted for "make and transmit" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 2303—VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
230301. Organization.
230302. Purposes.
230303. Membership.
230304. Governing body.
230305. Powers.
230306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
230307. Restrictions.
230308. Principal office.
230309. Records and inspection.
230310. Service of process.
230311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
230312. Annual report.
230313. Termination of existence and distribution of assets.

SECTION 230301

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230301	36:761. 36:762. 36:764(1).	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, §§ 1, 2, 4(1), 72 Stat. 370, 371.

This section is substituted for the source provisions for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary and executed words.

SECTION 230302

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230302	36:763.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 3, 72 Stat. 371.

SECTION 230303

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230303(a) 230303(b)	36:765. 36:766(b).	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, §§ 5, 6(b), 72 Stat. 372.

In subsection (a), the words "is not eligible for all classes of membership" are substituted for "in no case shall eligibility for all classes of membership include" to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 230304

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230304(a) 230304(b)(1) 230304(b)(2) 230304(c)	36:766(a). 36:767(a). 36:767(b), (c). 36:768.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, §§ 6(a), 7, 8, 72 Stat. 372.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "always" and "the hands of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "State, territory, or possession of the United States" are substituted for "State or Territory" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

In subsection (b)(2), the text of 36:767(b) is omitted as executed and obsolete.

SECTION 230305

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230305	36:764(2)–(10). 36:778.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, §§ 4(2)–(10), 18, 72 Stat. 371, 375.

In this section, the text of 36:778 is omitted as executed and obsolete.

In clause (1), the word "alter" is omitted as included in "amend". The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States or any State in which the corporation is to operate" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (2), the word "use" is omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (4), the words "make contracts" are substituted for "contract and be contracted with" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

Clause (5) is substituted for "take by lease, gift, purchase, grant, devise, or bequest from any public body or agency or any private corporation, association, partnership, firm, or individual and to hold absolutely or in trust for any of the purposes of the corporation any property, real, personal, or mixed, necessary or convenient for attaining the objects and carrying into effect the purposes of the corporation" and "transfer, convey, lease, sublease, encumber, and otherwise alienate real, personal, or mixed property" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject, however, to applicable provisions of law of any State (A) governing the amount or kind of property which may be held by, or (B) otherwise limiting or controlling the ownership of property by, a corporation operating in such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (6), the words "for the purposes of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property" are substituted for "issue bonds therefor, and secure the same by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, or otherwise" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "subject in every case to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (7), the words "complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction" are omitted as unnecessary.

In clause (8), the words "any other act" are substituted for "any and all acts and things" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words. The word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 230306

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230306	36:777.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 17, 72 Stat. 374.

The words "sole", "or refuse", and "and such emblems, seals, and badges as have heretofore been used by the Ohio corporation de-

scribed in section 778 of this title" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "and the right to which may be lawfully transferred to the corporation" are omitted as executed.

SECTION 230307

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230307(a)	36:773.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, §§ 10, 11, 13, 72 Stat. 373, 374.
230307(b)	36:771.	
230307(c)	36:770(a).	
230307(d)	36:770(b).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection, however, shall be construed to" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), the words "or advance" are added in 2 places for consistency in the subsection.

SECTION 230308

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230308	36:769(a).	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 9(a), 72 Stat. 373.

The word "various" is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230309

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230309	36:774.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 14, 72 Stat. 374.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 230310

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230310	36:769(b).	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 9(b), 72 Stat. 373.

The words "at all times" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "to receive" are substituted for "authorized to accept", and the word "is" is substituted for "will be deemed", for consistency in the revised title.

SECTION 230311

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230311	36:772.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 12, 72 Stat. 374.

SECTION 230312

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230312	36:776.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 16, 72 Stat. 374; Aug. 27, 1963, Pub. L. 88–105, § 2, 77 Stat. 130.

SECTION 230313

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
230313	36:779.	July 18, 1958, Pub. L. 85–530, § 19, 72 Stat. 375.

In subsection (a), the words "declare that the corporate existence will terminate on the occurrence of a specified event" are substituted for "declare the event upon which the corporate existence of the organization is to terminate" for clarity. The word "satisfaction" is omitted as included in "discharge", and the word "obligations" is omitted as included in "liabilities". The word "outstanding" is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1), the word "duly" is omitted as unnecessary. The word "must" is substituted for "shall" for clarity because the filing is only required if the national convention decides to exercise its discretionary authority under subsection (a).

In subsection (b)(2)(B), the word "relevant" is substituted for "said" for clarity.

In subsection (b)(3), the word "due" is omitted as unnecessary. The word "order" is substituted for "decree" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The word "vesting" is substituted for "which shall be effective to vest" to eliminate unnecessary words.

CHAPTER 2305—VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Sec.
230501. Definition.
230502. Organization.
230503. Purposes.
230504. Membership.
230505. Governing body.
230506. Powers.
230507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
230508. Restrictions.
230509. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
230510. Records and inspection.
230511. Service of process.
230512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
230513. Annual report.

SECTION 230501

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
230501	36:3814.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 15, 100 Stat. 476.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 230502

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
230502(a)	36:3801.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 1, 18, 100 Stat. 474, 477.
230502(b)	36:3817.	

In subsection (a), the words "incorporated in New York" are substituted for "organized under the laws of the State of New York", and the words "is a federally chartered corporation" are substituted

for "is hereby recognized as such and is granted a charter", for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the word "restrictions" is omitted as included in "any provision of this chapter".

SECTION 230503

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230503	36:3803.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 3, 100 Stat. 474.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 230504

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230504(a)	36:3805.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, §§ 5, 8 (related to membership), 100 Stat. 475.
230504(b)	36:3808 (related to membership).	

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in this chapter" are substituted for "Except as provided in section 3808 of this title" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the words "The terms of membership" are substituted for "In establishing the conditions of membership in the corporation" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 230505

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230505(a)	36:3806.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, §§ 6, 7, 8 (related to directors and officers), 100 Stat. 475.
230505(b)	36:3807.	
230505(c)	36:3808 (related to directors and officers).	

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Except as provided in section 3808 of this title" are omitted because the prohibition on discrimination is restated in this section. The words "and in conformity with the laws of the State in which it is incorporated" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230506

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230506	36:3802.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 2, 100 Stat. 474.

The words "and subject to the laws of such State" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230507

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230507	36:3816.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 17, 100 Stat. 476.

The word "sole" is omitted as included in "exclusive". The words "the corporation adopts" are substituted for "as the corporation may lawfully adopt" for consistency in the revised title and to

eliminate unnecessary words. The words "This section does not affect any" are substituted for "Nothing in this section shall be construed to interfere or conflict with" for consistency in the revised title. The words "established or" are omitted as included in "vested".

SECTION 230508

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230508(a)	36:3809(c).	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 9, 100 Stat. 475.
230508(b)	36:3809(a).	
230508(c)	36:3809(b).	
230508(d)	36:3809(d).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "No part of" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure to", the words "the charter granted by this chapter" are substituted for "this charter", and the words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent", for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (d), the words "by virtue of this chapter" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230509

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230509	36:3815.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 16, 100 Stat. 476.

SECTION 230510

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230510	36:3811.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 11, 100 Stat. 475.

The word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230511

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230511	36:3804.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 4, 100 Stat. 475.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 230512

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230512	36:3810.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 10, 100 Stat. 475.

SECTION 230513

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
230513	36:3812.	May 23, 1986, Pub. L. 99–318, § 13, 100 Stat. 476.

The words "submit an annual report" are substituted for "report annually" for consistency in the revised title.

CHAPTER 2401—WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

Sec.
240101. Definition.
240102. Organization.
240103. Purposes.
240104. Membership.
240105. Governing body.
240106. Powers.
240107. Restrictions.
240108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
240109. Records and inspection.
240110. Service of process.
240111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
240112. Annual report.

SECTION 240101

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240101	36:3113.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 14, 98 Stat. 3099.

The words "the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands" are omitted as included in "the territories and possessions of the United States".

SECTION 240102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240102(a)	36:3101.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, §§ 1, 15 (last sentence), 16, 98 Stat. 3097, 3099.
240102(b)	36:3114 (last sentence). 36:3115.	

In subsection (a), the words "incorporated in" are substituted for "organized under the laws of", and the words "is a federally chartered corporation" are substituted for "is recognized as such and is granted a Federal charter", for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (b), the word "restrictions" is omitted as included in "any provision".

SECTION 240103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240103	36:3103.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 3, 98 Stat. 3097; June 13, 1991, Pub. L. 102–54, § 13(n)(7), 105 Stat. 278.

Before clause (1), the word "objects" is omitted as included in "purposes".

SECTION 240104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240104	36:3105.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 5, 98 Stat. 3097.

SECTION 240105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240105(a)	36:3106.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, §§ 6, 7, 98 Stat. 3097.
240105(b)	36:3107.	

The words "and in conformity with the laws of the States in which it is incorporated" in 36:3106 and "and shall be in conformity with the laws of the States in which it is incorporated" in 36:3107 are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 240106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240106	36:3102.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 2, 98 Stat. 3097.

The words "provided in" are substituted for "granted to it through" for consistency in the revised title. The words "and subject to the laws of such States" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 240107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240107(a)	36:3108(d).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 8, 98 Stat. 3098.
240107(b)	36:3108(c).	
240107(c)	36:3108(a).	
240107(d)	36:3108(b).	
240107(e)	36:3108(e).	

In subsection (a), the words "any shares of" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "as such" are substituted for "thereof" for consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (c), the words "inure to the benefit of" are substituted for "inure" for consistency in the revised title. The words "This subsection does not prevent" are substituted for "Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 240108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240108	36:3114 (1st sentence).	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 15 (1st sentence), 98 Stat. 3099.

SECTION 240109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
240109	36:3110.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 10, 98 Stat. 3098.

In this section, the word "records" is substituted for "books and records" for consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code. The words "Nothing in this section shall be construed to contravene any applicable State law" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "in any proceeding of the corporation" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), the words "in any corporation proceeding" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 240110

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
240110	36:3104.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 4, 98 Stat. 3097.

The words "in furtherance of its corporate purposes" are omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 240111

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
240111	36:3109.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 9, 98 Stat. 3098.

SECTION 240112

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
240112	36:3111.	Oct. 30, 1984, Pub. L. 98–584, § 12, 98 Stat. 3099.

CHAPTER 2501—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 2601—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 2701—[RESERVED]

SUBTITLE III—TREATY OBLIGATION ORGANIZATIONS

CHAPTER Sec.
3001. THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS 300101

CHAPTER 3001—THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

Sec.
300101. Organization.
300102. Purposes.
300103. Membership and chapters.
300104. Board of governors.
300105. Powers.
300106. Emblem, badge, and brassard.
300107. Annual meeting.
300108. Buildings.
300109. Endowment fund.
300110. Annual report and audit.
300111. Reservation of right to amend or repeal.

SECTION 300101

Revised Section	Source (U.S. Code)	Source (Statutes at Large)
300101	36:1. 36:1a. 36:2 (1st sentence words before 2d comma).	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 1, 33 Stat. 599. May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 8, 61 Stat. 83. Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 2 (1st sentence words before 2d comma), 33 Stat. 600; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 3, 61 Stat. 81.

This section is substituted for the source provisions to eliminate unnecessary and obsolete language.

SECTION 300102

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300102	36:3.	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 3, 33 Stat. 600; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 4, 61 Stat. 81; July 17, 1953, ch. 222, § 4(a), (b), 67 Stat. 179.

In this section, the text of 36:3 ("Third" par.) is omitted as executed.

In clause (1)(B), the date "August 12, 1949" is added to include the reference to a subsequent treaty.

In clause (2), the words "in carrying out the purposes described in clause (1) of this section" are substituted for "And for said purposes" for clarity.

In clause (3), the words "International Committee of the Red Cross" are substituted for "Comité International de Secours" because the name has been changed.

In clause (4), the word "continue" is omitted as included in "carry out".

SECTION 300103

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300103(a)	36:4a (1st par.).	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 4a, as added May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 5, 61 Stat. 81.
300103(b)	36:4a (last par.).	

In subsection (a), the word "possessions" is substituted for "dependencies" for clarity and consistency in the revised title. The words "from time to time" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1), before clause (A), the words "within the States and Territories of the United States" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "The board of governors shall prescribe regulations related to" are substituted for "The regulations with respect to . . . shall be as determined from time to time by the Board of Governors" for consistency in the revised title. In clause (D), the word "regulations" is substituted for "rules" for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other titles of the United States Code.

SECTION 300104

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300104(a)	36:5 (matter before (a)), (a), (b), (c) (1st, 3d pars.).	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 5 (matter before (a)), (a), (b), (c) (1st–5th pars., last par.), 33 Stat. 601; Dec. 10, 1912, ch. 1, § 1, 37 Stat. 647; Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 131, § 1, 41 Stat. 1354; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 6, 61 Stat. 82, 83.
300104(b)	36:5(c) (2d, 4th pars.).	
300104(c)	36:5(c) (5th par.).	
300104(d)	36:5(c) (last par.).	

In subsection (a)(1), before clause (A), the word "direction" is omitted as included in "governing and managing". In clause (A), the words "of the United States" and "as may from time to time be" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "One-third of the members elected to the board shall be elected at each national convention, and take office at that time or as soon as practicable after the convention" are substituted for 36:5(c) (3d par.) to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1), the words "if, before the end of the 3-year term, the governor retires from the official position held at the time of appointment as a governor" are substituted for "if and when such Governor shall retire, prior to the date on which his term as Governor would otherwise expire, from the official position held at the time of his appointment as Governor" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2), the words "as soon as practicable" are substituted for "as soon as may be" for clarity. The words "that may occur by death, resignation, or otherwise" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "a vacancy occurring in an elected position on the board" are substituted for "Any vacancy that may occur in the Governors elected by the chapters pursuant to subsection (b) of this section or in the Governors-at-large elected by the Board of Governors pursuant to subsection (c) of this section" to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "An individual appointed by the board to fill a vacancy serves" are substituted for "such appointees to serve" for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), the words "of the corporation" are substituted for "designated by the President of the United States" for consistency in the revised section.

SECTION 300105

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300105	36:2 (1st sentence words between 2d comma and 3d semicolon and after 4th semicolon).	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 2 (1st sentence words between 2d comma and 3d semicolon and after 4th semicolon), 33 Stat. 600; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 3, 61 Stat. 81.

In subsection (a)(1), the word "adopt" is substituted for "ordain and establish" for consistency in the revised title. The words "not inconsistent with the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof" are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "adopt, alter, and destroy a seal" are substituted for "adopt a seal and the same to alter and destroy at pleasure" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "own and dispose of property" are substituted for "to have and to hold such real and personal estate as shall be deemed advisable and to dispose of the same" for consistency in the revised title and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(4), the word "property" is substituted for "real and personal estate" for clarity and consistency in the revised title.

In subsection (a)(6), the word "things" is omitted as included in "act". The words "carry out this chapter" are substituted for "carry into effect the provisions of sections 1, 2 to 6, 8, and 9 of this title" for clarity and because under 36:1a the corporation existing under those sections continued under the source provisions restated in the revised chapter.

In subsection (b), the words "treaties of Geneva, August 22, 1864, July 27, 1929, and August 12, 1949" are substituted for "said treaties" for clarity and consistency in the chapter.

SECTION 300106

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300106(a)	36:2 (1st sentence words between 3d and 4th semicolons).	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 2 (1st sentence words between 3d and 4th semicolons, last sentence), 33 Stat. 600; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 3, 61 Stat. 81.
300106(b)	36:2 (last sentence).	

In subsection (a), the words "under this chapter" are substituted for "hereinafter designated" for clarity. The date "August 12, 1949" is added to include the reference to a subsequent treaty.

SECTION 300107

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300107	36:5(c) (6th par.).	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 5(c) (6th par.), 33 Stat. 601; Dec. 10, 1912, ch. 1, § 1, 37 Stat. 647; Mar. 3, 1921, ch. 131, § 1, 41 Stat. 1354; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 6, 61 Stat. 83.)

The words "The board shall determine on an equitable basis the number of votes" are substituted for "shall be determined according to allocation by the Board of Governors, which shall be established on an equitable basis" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words. The words "the populations served" are substituted for "the populations in the territories served" for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 300108

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300108	36:13. 36:15.	Feb. 7, 1930, ch. 42, §§ 1, 5, 46 Stat. 66. June 7, 1924, ch. 369, §§ 1, 2, 4, 43 Stat. 665, 666.

Subsection (a)(1) is substituted for "land occupied in part on June 7, 1924, by the Memorial to the Women of the Civil War, the permanent headquarters of the American Red Cross" in 36:15 because the words in the source refer to the building, provided for by the Act of October 22, 1913 (ch. 32 (par. under heading "Monument to Commemorate the Women of the Civil War"), 38 Stat. 233), that was built as the permanent headquarters of the American Red Cross, the predecessor organization to the corporation.

In subsection (a)(2), the words "That there is hereby authorized to be appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of $150,000 as a part contribution to the erection of . . . with equipment" in section 1 of the Act June 7, 1924 (ch. 369, 43 Stat. 665), are omitted as executed. The words "That said memorial shall be a building monumental in design and character . . . and shall cost not less than $300,000: *Provided*, That this expenditure shall include complete equipment" in section 2 of that Act are omitted as executed. The words "The expenditures for said memorial building shall be made under the direction of a commission consisting of the chairman of the Senate Committee on the Library and the chairman of the House Committee on the Library" in section 4 (last par.) of that Act are omitted as executed. The text of section 4 (1st par.) of that Act is omitted as executed. The words "of America" are omitted as unnecessary. The words "its territories and possessions" are substituted for "its insular possessions" for clarity and consistency in the revised title and with other

titles of the United States Code. The words "World War I" are substituted for "the World War" for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), the words "That authority be, and is hereby, given to the American National Red Cross to erect . . . in replacement of the temporary building or buildings erected on such lot under Public Resolution Numbered 3, Sixty–fifth Congress (S.J. Res. 61)" in section 1 of the Act of February 7, 1930 (ch. 42, 46 Stat. 66) are omitted as executed.

In subsection (b), the words "Administrator of General Services" are substituted for "Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds" in section 4 (last par.) of the Act June 7, 1924 (ch. 369, 43 Stat. 666) and "Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital" in section 5 of the Act of February 7, 1930 (ch. 42, 46 Stat. 66) to reflect subsequent transfers of functions. The office of Public Buildings and Grounds under the Chief of Engineers was abolished and the functions of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, were transferred to the Director of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital by section 3 of the Act of February 26, 1925 (ch. 339, 43 Stat. 983). The office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital was abolished and its functions transferred to the Office of National Parks, Buildings and Reservations of the Department of the Interior by section 2 of Executive Order No. 6166, effective June 10, 1933. The name of the latter office was changed to "National Park Service" by section 1 of the Act of March 2, 1934 (ch. 38, 48 Stat. 389). The functions of the Director of the National Park Service related to public buildings were transferred to the Federal Works Administrator by section 303(b) of Reorganization Plan No. I of 1939 (5 App. U.S.C.). The functions of the Federal Works Administrator were transferred to the Administrator of General Services by section 103(a) of the Act of June 30, 1949 (ch. 288, 63 Stat. 380). The words "the corporation shall care for and maintain the buildings" are substituted for "the American National Red Cross shall at all times be charged with the responsibility, the care, keeping, and maintenance of said building" in 36:13, and "the American Red Cross shall at all times be charged with the responsibility, the care, keeping, and maintenance of the said memorial building" in 36:15, for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 300109

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300109	36:9.	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 8, as added June 23, 1910, ch. 372, § 2, 36 Stat. 604; May 8, 1947, ch. 50, § 7, 61 Stat. 83.

The words "from time to time" are omitted unnecessary.

SECTION 300110

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300110(a)–(c)	36:6.	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 6, 33 Stat. 602; Feb. 27, 1917, ch. 137, 39 Stat. 946; July 17, 1953, ch. 222, § 4(c), 67 Stat. 179.
	36:7.	May 29, 1920, ch. 214, § 1 (1st complete par. on p. 659), 41 Stat. 659; July 17, 1953, ch. 222, § 5, 67 Stat. 179.

In subsection (a), the words "make and", "next preceding", and "full" are omitted as unnecessary. The word "activities" is substituted for "proceedings" for consistency in the revised title. The words "all receipts and expenditures" are substituted for "receipts and expenditures of whatever kind" to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsections (b) and (c), the word "Secretary" is substituted for "Department of Defense" for consistency.

SECTION 300111

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
300111	36:8	Jan. 5, 1905, ch. 23, § 7, 33 Stat. 602.

SECTION 2—THE FLAG

SECTION 2(a)

Section 2(a) adds new sections 4–10 at the end of chapter 1 of title 4, United States Code, as follows:

SECTION 4

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
4	36:172.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 7, 56 Stat. 380; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 7, 56 Stat. 1077; Dec. 28, 1945, ch. 607, 59 Stat. 668; June 14, 1954, ch. 297, 68 Stat. 249; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (19), 90 Stat. 813.

SECTION 5

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
5	36:173.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 1, 56 Stat. 377; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 1, 56 Stat. 1074; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (1), 90 Stat. 810.

SECTION 6

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
6	36:174.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 2, 56 Stat. 378; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 2, 56 Stat. 1074; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (2)–(5), 90 Stat. 810.

In subsection (d), the words "Veterans Day" are substituted for "Armistice Day" because of the Act of June 1, 1954 (ch. 250, 68 Stat. 168).

SECTION 7

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
7	36:175.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 3, 56 Stat. 378; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 3, 56 Stat. 1075; July 9, 1953, ch. 183, 67 Stat. 142; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (6)–(11), 90 Stat. 811; Sept. 13, 1994, Pub. L. 103–322, title XXXII, § 320922(b), 108 Stat. 2131.

SECTION 8

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
8	36:176.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 4, 56 Stat. 379; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 4, 56 Stat. 1076; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (12)–(16), 90 Stat. 812.

SECTION 9

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
9	36:177.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 5, 56 Stat. 380; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 5, 56 Stat. 1077; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (17), 90 Stat. 812.

SECTION 10

Revised Section	*Source (U.S. Code)*	*Source (Statutes at Large)*
10	36:178.	June 22, 1942, ch. 435, § 8, 56 Stat. 380; Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 806, § 8, 56 Stat. 1077; July 7, 1976, Pub. L. 94–344, (20), 90 Stat. 813.

SECTION 2(b)

Section 2(b) makes a conforming amendment to the chapter analysis of chapter 1 of title 4, United States Code.

SECTION 3—CONFORMING PROVISIONS

Section 3 of the bill makes a conforming amendment to section 1332 of title 44, United States Code, because the chapter related to the United Spanish War Veterans is not being restated in title 36. See note for 36:56–56h in table 3A of this report.

SECTION 4—CONFORMING CROSS-REFERENCES

Section 4 of the bill makes conforming cross-reference amendments to those titles of the United States Code that have been enacted into positive law. These amendments are necessary because of the restatement of the source provisions in sections 1 and 2 of the bill.

SECTION 5—LEGISLATIVE PURPOSE AND CONSTRUCTION

Section 5 of the bill contains a statement of the legislative effect in enacting sections 1 and 2, savings provisions, and provisions to assist in interpreting and applying the provisions of law enacted by the bill.

SECTION 6—REPEALS

Section 6 of the bill relates to the repeal of those statutes that are codified and reenacted by the bill, and other statutes that are executed, superseded, obsolete, or otherwise of no present legal effect.

Subsection (a) provides that a repeal of a law may not be construed as a legislative inference that the provision was or was not in effect before its repeal.

Subsection (b) contains the schedule of laws to be repealed. It also preserves rights, duties, and penalties incurred, and proceedings begun, before the date of enactment of the bill.

TABLE 1—MASTER DISPOSITION TABLE

Table 1 shows the disposition of all laws affected by the codification of title 36, United States Code, in section 1 of the bill. This table is in 2 parts. Table 1A shows the disposition according to United States Code citation. Table 1B shows the disposition accord-

ing to Statutes at Large citation. For each law restated in section 1 of the bill, a citation to the "United States Code Revised" indicates where the law is restated. For each law affected by the codification but not restated in section 1 of the bill, a reference is shown to table 2, 3, or 4, another section of the bill, or another section of the Code. Tables 2, 3, and 4 explain why laws listed in those tables are not restated in section 1 of the bill. If a law was expressly repealed by a prior law, that fact is shown in the last column of this table.

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
10	4312	36	40725		
	4313	36	40726		
36	1, 1a, 2 (1st sentence words before 2d comma)	36	300101		
	2 (1st sentence words between 2d comma and 3d semicolon)	36	300105		
	2 (1st sentence words between 3d and 4th semicolons)	36	300106		
	2 (1st sentence words after 4th semicolon)	36	300105		
	2 (last sentence)	36	300106		
	3	36	300102		
	4				X
	4a	36	300103		
	5 (matter before (a)), (a), (b), (c) (1st–5th pars.)	36	300104		
	5(c) (6th par.)	36	300107		
	5(c) (last par.)	36	300104		
	6, 7	36	300110		
	8	36	300111		
	9	36	300109		
	10–12				X
	13	36	300108		
	14			2A	
	15	36	300108		
	16			2A	
	17, 17a, 17b				X
	18 (words before "for patriotic")	36	153101		
	18 (words beginning with "for patriotic")	36	153102		
	18a (1st sentence)	36	153103		
	18a (last sentence)	36	153105		
	18b (1st sentence)	36	153107		
	18b (last sentence)	36	153106		
	18c	36	153104		
	20 (1st sentence words before "for the promotion")	36	21301		
	20 (1st sentence words beginning with "for the promotion")	36	21302		
	20 (2d sentence)	36	21303		
	20 (3d sentence words before 2d comma)	36	21305		
	20 (3d sentence words after 2d comma)	36	21304		
	20 (4th, 5th sentences)	36	21307		
	20 (last sentence)	36	21306		
	20a	36	153301		
	20b	36	153302		
	20c	36	153303		
	20d	36	153304		
	20e, 20f	36	153301		
	20g	36	10102		
	21, 22 (words before 2d comma)	36	30901		
	22 (words after 2d comma)	36	30904		
	23	36	30902		
	24 (words before semicolon)	36	30904		
	24 (words after semicolon)	36	30906		
	25 (1st–5th sentences)	36	30903		
	25 (6th sentence)	36	30904		
	25 (7th, 8th sentences)	36	30903		
	25 (last sentence)	36	30904		
	26	36	30907		
	27	36	30905		
	28	36	30908		
	29	36	10102		
	31, 32 (words before 2d comma)	36	80301		
	32 (words after 2d comma)	36	80304		
	33 (words before 19th comma)	36	80302		
	33 (words after 19th comma)	36	80306		
	34 (1st–7th sentences)	36	80303		
	34 (last sentence)	36	80304		
	35	36	80303		
	36	36	80305		
	37	36	80307		
	38	36	80304		
	38a	36	10102		
	39	36	80307		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	41, 42	36	21701		
	43	36	21702		
	44 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession)	36	21704		
	44 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession)	36	21701		
	44 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons)	36	21705		
	44 (words after 5th semicolon)	36	21704		
	45	36	21703		
	46	36	21706		
	47	36	21704		
	48	36	21705		
	49	36	21708		
	50	36	21707		
	51	36	10102		
	56–56h			3A	
	57	36	140101		
	57a	36	140102		
	57b(a)	36	140101		
	57b(b)–(j)	36	140103		
	58	36	140104		
	59	36	10102		
	61–66			2A	
	67, 67a	36	22701		
	67b(1)–(10)	36	22702		
	67b(11)	36	22707		
	67c (less perpetual succession)	36	22705		
	67c (related to perpetual succession)	36	22701		
	67d(1), (2)	36	22707		
	67d(3)	36	22704		
	67d(4)	36	22708		
	67e (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	36	22703		
	67e (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	36	22704		
	67f(1) (1st sentence)	36	22703		
	67f(1) (last sentence), (2)	36	22704		
	67g	36	22705		
	67h	36	22712		
	67i(1)	36	22701		
	67i(2)–(5)	36	22705		
	67j	36	22711		
	67k	36	22710		
	67*l*	36	22704		
	67m	36	22709		
	67n, 67*o*	36	22707		
	67p	36	22706		
	67q	36	22710		
	67r	36	22705		
	67s	36	10102		
	71–77			3A	
	78, 78a	36	130101		
	78b	36	130102		
	78c(1)	36	130101		
	78c(2)–(10)	36	130105		
	78d	36	130103		
	78e, 78f	36	130104		
	78g(a)	36	130108		
	78g(b)	36	130110		
	78h, 78i	36	130107		
	78j	36	130111		
	78k	36	130107		
	78*l*	36	130109		
	78m				X
	78n	36	130112		
	78*o*	36	130106		
	78p	36	130113		
	78q	36	10102		
	81–88			2A	
	90a, 90b	36	50301		
	90c	36	50302		
	90d (less perpetual succession)	36	50304		
	90d (related to perpetual succession)	36	50301		
	90e	36	50303		
	90f	36	50306		
	90g	36	50304		
	90h	36	50305		
	90i	36	50308		
	90j	36	50307		
	90k	36	10102		
	91, 92	36	22501		
	93	36	22502		
	94	36	22508		
	95 (words before colon)	36	22504		
	95 (words between colon and 1st comma)	36	22501		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	95 (words after 1st comma)	36	22504		
	96 (1st sentence)	36	22507		
	96 (last sentence)	36	22506		
	97	36	22503		
	98	36	22506		
	99	36	22504		
	100	36	22505		
	101	36	22510		
	102	36	22509		
	103	36	22501		
	104	36	10102		
	105	36	22501		
	111, 112	36	230101		
	113	36	230102		
	114 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession)	36	230104		
	114 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession)	36	230101		
	114 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons)	36	230105		
	114 (words after 5th semicolon)	36	230104		
	115	36	230103		
	116	36	230104		
	117	36	230105		
	118	36	230107		
	119	36	230106		
	120	36	10102		
	121 (1st, 2d pars.)	36	2101		
	121 (3d par.)	36	2102		
	121 (last par.)	36	2101		
	121a			2A	
	121b	36	2102		
	122	36	2101		
	122a	36	2102		
	122b	36	2104		
	123	36	2105		
	123 note	36	2112		
	124	36	2105		
	125	36	2106		
	125a	36	2107		
	125b	36	2108		
	126				X
	127	36	2111		
	128	36	2103		
	129, 130				X
	131	36	2103		
	132	36	2111		
	133	36	2103		
	134, 135			2A	
	135a		(Previously transferred to 41:6v)		X
	136–138	36	2103		
	138a			2A	
	138b (1st–3d pars.)	36	2103		
	138b (4th par.)	36	2110		
	138b (last par.)	36	2103		
	138c, 138c note	36	2109		
	138d	36	2103		
	139 (words before "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes").	36	153901		
	139 (words beginning with "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes").	36	153902		
	139a	36	153903		
	139b	36	153904		
	140	36	154301		
	140 note	36	10102		
	140a	36	154302		
	140b(a)	36	154301		
	140b(b)–(j)	36	154303		
	140c	36	154304		
	141, 142	36	117		
	142a	36	109		
	142b	36	125		
	142c, 142c–1	36	134		
	143	36	105		
	144		(Previously transferred to 36:170)		
	145	36	128		
	146	36	107		
	147, 148	36	111		
	149	36	141		
	150	36	103		
	151	36	118		
	151a	36	134		
	152				X
	153	36	106		
	154			4A	
	155	36	121		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	155a	36	2502		
	155b	36	2501		
	156	36	124		
	157	36	110		
	157a	36	122		
	157b	36	112		
	158	36	140		
	159	36	108		
	160	36	120		
	161	36	131		
	162	36	115		
	163	36	123		
	164	36	113		
	165	36	130		
	166	36	133		
	167(1), (2)	36	136		
	167(3), (4) (related to Police Week)	36	137		
	167(4) (related to Peace Officers Memorial Day)	36	136		
	168	36	132		
	169	36	143		
	169a	36	138		
	169b	36	101		
	169c	36	114		
	169d	36	142		
	169e	36	139		
	169f	36	126		
	169g	36	116		
	169h	36	119		
	169i	36	104		
	169i note	36	701		
	169i–1(a)(1)	36	703		
	169i–1(a)(2)	36	702		
	169i–1(b)	36	704		
	169i–1(c)			2A	
	169j—169j–10			2A	
	169k	36	102		
	169l	36	129		
	169m	36	127		
	170, 171	36	301		
	172–178		(See § 2 of bill)		
	179–182	36	901		
	182a–184				X
	185		(Previously transferred to 36:169h)		
	186	36	302		
	187	36	303		
	188	36	304		
	189, 189 note	36	902		
	201	36	40301		
	202	36	40302		
	203	36	40303		
	204	36	40305		
	205 (less perpetual succession)	36	40304		
	205 (related to perpetual succession)	36	40301		
	206	36	40306		
	207	36	40307		
	208	36	10102		
	221, 222	36	190101		
	223	36	190102		
	224 (less perpetual succession)	36	190105		
	224 (related to perpetual succession)	36	190101		
	225	36	190103		
	226, 227(a)–(d)	36	190104		
	227(e)	36	190103		
	228	36	190105		
	229, 230, 231 (words before 2d comma)	36	190107		
	231 (words after 2d comma)	36	190112		
	232	36	190111		
	233	36	190109		
	234	36	190107		
	235				X
	236 (1st sentence)	36	190108		
	236 (2d, last sentences), 237	36	190110		
	238	36	190106		
	239	36	10102		
	251	36	150301		
	252	36	150302		
	253 (words before 1st comma)	36	150304		
	253 (words after 1st comma)	36	150303		
	254	36	150302		
	254 note	36	10102		
	271, 272	36	70901		
	273	36	70902		
	274	36	70906		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	275 (1st sentence)	36	70910		
	275 (2d, last sentences)	36	70912		
	276	36	70903		
	277	36	70905		
	278	36	70904		
	279, 280	36	70908		
	281	36	70913		
	282	36	70908		
	283	36	70911		
	284				X
	285	36	70914		
	286	36	70907		
	287	36	70912		
	288	36	70909		
	289	36	70906		
	290	36	70901		
	291	36	10102		
	311, 312	36	140301		
	313	36	140302		
	314(a)	36	140301		
	314(b)–(k), 315	36	140303		
	316	36	140304		
	317	36	140305		
	341	36	22101		
	342 (1st sentence)	36	22102		
	342 (2d, last sentences)	36	22105		
	343	36	22103		
	344	36	22106		
	345 (less perpetual succession)	36	22104		
	345 (related to perpetual succession)	36	22101		
	346 (1st sentence)	36	22109		
	346 (last sentence)	36	22108		
	347	36	22105		
	348	36	22107		
	349				X
	350	36	22101		
	351	36	22104		
	352	36	10102		
	371 (1st sentence)	36	220502		
	371 (last sentence)	36	220508		
	372	36	220502		
	373	36	220501		
	374	36	220503		
	375(a) (words before cl. (1) less perpetual succession)	36	220505		
	375(a) (words before cl. (1) related to perpetual succession)	36	220502		
	375(a)(1)–(16), (b)	36	220505		
	376	36	220504		
	377, 378	36	220507		
	379	36	220505		
	380	36	220506		
	381	36	220510		
	382	36	10102		
	382a(a)	36	220511		
	382a(b)			2A	
	382b	36	220509		
	383	36	220502		
	384			2A	
	391(a)	36	220521		
	391(b), (c)	36	220522		
	391(d)	36	220521		
	392(a)(1)–(3)	36	220524		
	392(a)(4)	36	220525		
	392(a)(5)–(9)	36	220524		
	392(b)	36	220525		
	393, 393 note	36	220523		
	394	36	220521		
	395(a)	36	220527		
	395(b)(1)–(4)	36	220528		
	395(b)(5)	36	220521		
	395(c)	36	220529		
	396	36	220526		
	401	36	150502		
	402	36	150503		
	403	36	150506		
	404(a)	36	150509		
	404(b)	36	150511		
	405	36	150504		
	406, 407	36	150505		
	408	36	150506		
	409–411	36	150508		
	412	36	150512		
	413	36	150510		
	414, 415	36	150508		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	416				X
	417	36	150513		
	418	36	150507		
	419	36	150511		
	420	36	150501		
	421	36	10102		
	426			2A	
	431, 432	36	150701		
	433	36	150702		
	434	36	150706		
	435(a)	36	150709		
	435(b)	36	150711		
	436	36	150703		
	437	36	150704		
	438	36	150705		
	439, 440	36	150708		
	441	36	150712		
	442	36	150708		
	443	36	150710		
	444				X
	445	36	150713		
	446	36	150707		
	447	36	10102		
	461, 462	36	152501		
	463	36	152502		
	464	36	152505		
	465(a)	36	152508		
	465(b)	36	152510		
	466	36	152503		
	467–469	36	152504		
	470, 471	36	152507		
	472	36	152511		
	473	36	152507		
	474	36	152509		
	475				X
	476	36	152512		
	477	36	152506		
	478	36	152505		
	479	36	10102		
	491			2A	
	492				X
	493			3A	
	501, 502	36	30701		
	503	36	30702		
	504	36	30705		
	505 (1st sentence)	36	30708		
	505 (2d, 3d sentences)	36	30710		
	505 (last sentence)	36	30708		
	506	36	30703		
	507, 508	36	30704		
	509, 510	36	30707		
	511	36	30711		
	512	36	30707		
	513	36	30709		
	514				X
	515	36	30712		
	516	36	30706		
	517	36	30710		
	518	36	10102		
	531, 532	36	200301		
	533	36	200302		
	534(1)	36	200301		
	534(2)–(10)	36	200305		
	535	36	200303		
	536–538	36	200304		
	539(a)	36	200308		
	539(b)	36	200310		
	540, 541	36	200307		
	542	36	200311		
	543	36	200307		
	544	36	200309		
	545				X
	546	36	200312		
	547	36	200306		
	548	36	200305		
	549	36	200313		
	550	36	10102		
	571, 572	36	70501		
	573	36	70502		
	574	36	70505		
	575(a)	36	70508		
	575(b)	36	70510		
	576	36	70503		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	577, 578	36	70504		
	579, 580	36	70507		
	581	36	70511		
	582	36	70507		
	583	36	70509		
	584				X
	585	36	70512		
	586	36	70503		
	587	36	70506		
	588	36	70505		
	589	36	10102		
	601, 602	36	151901		
	603	36	151902		
	604(1)	36	151901		
	604(2)–(9)	36	151905		
	605(a)	36	151907		
	605(b)	36	151909		
	606	36	151903		
	607, 608	36	151904		
	609, 610	36	151906		
	611	36	151910		
	612	36	151906		
	613	36	151908		
	614				X
	615	36	151911		
	616	36	151905		
	617	36	10102		
	631, 632	36	130301		
	633	36	130302		
	634(1)	36	130301		
	634(2)–(9)	36	130305		
	635(a)	36	130307		
	635(b)	36	130309		
	636	36	130303		
	637, 638	36	130304		
	639, 640	36	130306		
	641	36	130310		
	642	36	130306		
	643	36	130308		
	644				X
	645	36	130311		
	646	36	130305		
	647	36	10102		
	648	36	130301		
	661, 662	36	152301		
	663	36	152302		
	664	36	152305		
	665 (1st sentence)	36	152308		
	665 (2d, 3d sentences)	36	152310		
	665 (last sentence)	36	152308		
	666	36	152303		
	667, 668	36	152304		
	669, 670	36	152307		
	671	36	152311		
	672	36	152307		
	673	36	152309		
	674				X
	675	36	152312		
	676	36	152306		
	677	36	152310		
	678	36	152305		
	679	36	152301		
	680	36	10102		
	691, 692	36	31101		
	693	36	31102		
	694(1)	36	31101		
	694(2)–(9)	36	31105		
	695(a)	36	31107		
	695(b)	36	31109		
	696	36	31103		
	697, 698	36	31104		
	699, 700	36	31106		
	701	36	31110		
	702	36	31106		
	703	36	31108		
	704				X
	705	36	31111		
	706	36	31105		
	707	36	10102		
	721(a)			2A	
	721(b)	36	501		
	722(a), (b)	36	502		
	723	36	510		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	724	36	503		
	725 (1st–3d sentences)	36	504		
	725 (4th sentence)	36	508		
	725 (last sentence)	36	504		
	726				X
	727	36	505		
	728 (1st, 2d sentences)	36	506		
	728 (3d, last sentences)	36	509		
	729	36	507		
	730	36	501–505, 508, 510		
	741–747			2A	
	748				X
	749			2A	
	761, 762	36	230301		
	763	36	230302		
	764(1)	36	230301		
	764(2)–(10)	36	230305		
	765	36	230303		
	766(a)	36	230304		
	766(b)	36	230303		
	767, 768	36	230304		
	769(a)	36	230308		
	769(b)	36	230310		
	770, 771	36	230307		
	772	36	230311		
	773	36	230307		
	774	36	230309		
	775				X
	776	36	230312		
	777	36	230306		
	778	36	230305		
	779	36	230313		
	780	36	10102		
	791, 792	36	40501		
	793	36	40502		
	794	36	40505		
	795(a)	36	40507		
	795(b)	36	40509		
	796	36	40503		
	797, 798	36	40504		
	799(a) (1st sentence words before last comma)	36	40506		
	799(a) (1st sentence words after last comma)	36	40510		
	799(a) (last sentence), (b), 800	36	40506		
	801	36	40510		
	802	36	40506		
	803	36	40508		
	804				X
	805	36	40511		
	806	36	40505		
	807	36	10102		
	821, 822	36	140501		
	823	36	140502		
	824(1)	36	140501		
	824(2)–(9)	36	140505		
	825(a)	36	140507		
	825(b)	36	140510		
	826	36	140503		
	827, 828	36	140504		
	829, 830	36	140506		
	831	36	140509		
	832	36	140506		
	833	36	140508		
	834				X
	835	36	140511		
	836	36	140505		
	837	36	10102		
	851, 852	36	30301		
	853(1)–(3), (4) (less words between 1st comma and semicolon)	36	30302		
	853(4) (words between 1st comma and semicolon)	36	30307		
	854	36	30305		
	855(a)	36	30308		
	855(b)	36	30310		
	856	36	30303		
	857, 858	36	30304		
	859, 860	36	30307		
	861	36	30311		
	862	36	30307		
	863	36	30309		
	864				X
	865	36	30312		
	866	36	30305		
	867	36	30306		
	868	36	10102		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	881, 882	36	30101		
	883	36	30102		
	884(1)	36	30101		
	884(2)–(9)	36	30105		
	885(a)	36	30108		
	885(b)	36	30110		
	886	36	30103		
	887, 888	36	30104		
	889, 890	36	30107		
	891	36	30111		
	892	36	30107		
	893	36	30109		
	894				X
	895	36	30106		
	896	36	30105		
	897	36	30112		
	898	36	10102		
	911, 912	36	110301		
	913	36	110302		
	914(a)	36	110301		
	914(b)–(h)	36	110304		
	915(a)	36	110306		
	915(b)	36	110308		
	916, 917	36	110303		
	918, 919	36	110305		
	920	36	110309		
	921	36	110305		
	922	36	110307		
	923				X
	924	36	110310		
	925	36	110304		
	926	36	10102		
	941, 942	36	30502		
	943	36	30503		
	944(1)	36	30502		
	944(2)–(10)	36	30506		
	945 (1st sentence)	36	30504		
	945 (last sentence)	36	30501		
	946, 947	36	30505		
	948 (1st sentence 1st–14th words)	36	30509		
	948 (1st sentence 15th–last words, 2d, last sentences)	36	30511		
	949, 950	36	30508		
	951	36	30512		
	952	36	30508		
	953	36	30510		
	954				X
	955	36	30513		
	956	36	30507		
	957	36	30514		
	958	36	10102		
	971, 972	36	20101		
	973(A) (1st sentence words before proviso)	36	20102		
	973(A) (1st sentence proviso)	36	20106		
	973(A) (last sentence), (B)–(G)	36	20102		
	974(1)	36	20101		
	974(2)–(9)	36	20105		
	975(a)	36	20107		
	975(b)	36	20109		
	976	36	20103		
	977, 978	36	20104		
	979, 980	36	20106		
	981	36	20110		
	982	36	20106		
	983	36	20108		
	984				X
	985	36	20111		
	986	36	20101		
	987	36	20105		
	988	36	10102		
	1001, 1002	36	153701		
	1003	36	153702		
	1004(1)	36	153701		
	1004(2)–(8)	36	153705		
	1005	36	153703		
	1006–1008	36	153704		
	1009(a)	36	153708		
	1009(b)	36	153710		
	1010, 1011	36	153707		
	1012	36	153711		
	1013	36	153707		
	1014	36	153709		
	1015				X
	1016	36	153712		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	1017	36	153706		
	1018	36	153705		
	1019	36	153713		
	1020	36	10102		
	1041	36	154101		
	1042	36	154102		
	1043	36	154105		
	1044(1)	36	154101		
	1044(2)–(9)	36	154105		
	1045(a)	36	154108		
	1045(b)	36	154110		
	1046	36	154103		
	1047, 1048	36	154104		
	1049, 1050	36	154107		
	1051	36	154111		
	1052	36	154107		
	1053	36	154109		
	1054				X
	1055	36	154113		
	1056	36	154106		
	1057	36	154105		
	1058	36	154112		
	1059	36	10102		
	1071, 1072	36	130501		
	1073	36	130502		
	1074	36	130505		
	1075(a)	36	130508		
	1075(b)	36	130511		
	1076	36	130503		
	1077, 1078	36	130504		
	1079, 1080	36	130507		
	1081	36	130512		
	1082	36	130507		
	1083	36	130509		
	1084 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2)))	36	10101		
	1084(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	36	130510		
	1085	36	130513		
	1086	36	130506		
	1087	36	130505		
	1088	36	10102		
	1101(1)–(76), (77) (related to Fleet Reserve Association)	36	10101		
	1101(77) (related to NNRCF)			2A	
	1102, 1103	36	10101		
	1151, 1152	36	170101		
	1153	36	170102		
	1154 (less perpetual succession)	36	170104		
	1154 (related to perpetual succession)	36	170101		
	1155, 1156	36	170106		
	1157	36	170103		
	1158	36	170107		
	1159	36	170111		
	1160	36	170105		
	1161	36	170108		
	1162	36	170109		
	1163	36	170104		
	1164	36	170106		
	1165	36	170110		
	1166	36	10101		
	1167	36	10102		
	1201, 1202	36	220301		
	1203	36	220302		
	1204	36	220305		
	1205(a)	36	220310		
	1205(b)	36	220312		
	1206	36	220303		
	1207, 1208	36	220304		
	1209	36	220308		
	1210	36	220313		
	1211	36	220308		
	1212	36	220311		
	1213(a)	36	10101		
	1213(b)	36	220314		
	1214	36	220315		
	1215	36	220306		
	1216 (1st sentence)	36	220305		
	1216 (last sentence)	36	220309		
	1217	36	220314		
	1218	36	10102		
	1219	36	220307		
	1301	36	220101		
	1302	36	220102		
	1303	36	220105		
	1304(a), (b)	36	220108		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	1304(c)	36	220114	.....	
	1304(d), (e)	36	220108	.....	
	1305(a)	36	220103	.....	
	1305(b)–(d)	36	220104	.....	
	1306 (1st sentence)	36	220105	.....	
	1306 (last sentence)	36	220109	.....	
	1307	36	220106	.....	
	1308	36	220107	.....	
	1309(a)	36	220110	.....	
	1309(b), (c)	36	220112	.....	
	1309(d)	36	220111	.....	
	1309(e), (f)	36	220113	.....	
	1309(g)	.....	(See 36:1101)	.....	
	1309(h)	36	10102	.....	
	1401	36	2301	.....	
	1402, 1403	36	2302	.....	
	1404	36	2307	.....	
	1404 (notes)	36	2302, 2307	.....	
	1405	36	2303	.....	
	1406	36	2305	.....	
	1407	36	2304	.....	
	1408	36	2309	.....	
	1409	36	2308	.....	
	1410	36	2306	.....	
	1411	.....	.....	2A	
	1501	36	152702	.....	
	1502	36	152706	.....	
	1503	36	152703	.....	
	1504	36	152710	.....	
	1505	36	152704	.....	
	1506, 1507	36	152705	.....	
	1508	36	152707	.....	
	1509	36	152711	.....	
	1510	36	152709	.....	
	1511	36	152712	.....	
	1512	36	10102	.....	
	1513	36	152701	.....	
	1514 (1st sentence)	36	152708	.....	
	1514 (last sentence)	36	152702	.....	
	1601	36	80502	.....	
	1602	36	80506	.....	
	1603 (less discrimination)	36	80503	.....	
	1603 (related to discrimination in membership)	36	80504	.....	
	1603 (related to discrimination in holding office)	36	80505	.....	
	1604	36	80510	.....	
	1605	36	80504	.....	
	1606, 1607	36	80505	.....	
	1608	36	80507	.....	
	1609	36	80511	.....	
	1610	36	80509	.....	
	1611	36	80512	.....	
	1612	36	10102	.....	
	1613	36	80501	.....	
	1614 (1st sentence)	36	80508	.....	
	1614 (last sentence)	36	80502	.....	
	1701	36	100102	.....	
	1702	36	100106	.....	
	1703	36	100103	.....	
	1704	36	100110	.....	
	1705	36	100104	.....	
	1706, 1707	36	100105	.....	
	1708	36	100107	.....	
	1709	36	100111	.....	
	1710	36	100109	.....	
	1711	36	100112	.....	
	1712	36	10102	.....	
	1713	36	100101	.....	
	1714 (1st sentence)	36	100108	.....	
	1714 (last sentence), 1715	36	100102	.....	
	1801	36	220702	.....	
	1802	36	220706	.....	
	1803	36	220703	.....	
	1804	36	220710	.....	
	1805	36	220704	.....	
	1806, 1807	36	220705	.....	
	1808	36	220707	.....	
	1809	36	220711	.....	
	1810	36	220709	.....	
	1811	36	220712	.....	
	1812	36	10102	.....	
	1813	36	220701	.....	
	1814 (1st sentence)	36	220708	.....	
	1814 (last sentence), 1815	36	220702	.....	

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	1901	36	20702	.....	
	1902	36	20706	.....	
	1903	36	20703	.....	
	1904	36	20710	.....	
	1905	36	20704	.....	
	1906, 1907	36	20705	.....	
	1908	36	20707	.....	
	1909	36	20711	.....	
	1910	36	20709	.....	
	1911	36	20712	.....	
	1912	36	10102	.....	
	1913	36	20701	.....	
	1914	36	20708	.....	
	2001	36	151502	.....	
	2002	36	151506	.....	
	2003	36	151503	.....	
	2004	36	151510	.....	
	2005	36	151504	.....	
	2006, 2007	36	151505	.....	
	2008(a)–(e)	36	151507	.....	
	2008(f)	36	151508	.....	
	2009	36	151511	.....	
	2010	36	151509	.....	
	2011	36	151512	.....	
	2012	36	10102	.....	
	2013	36	151501	.....	
	2014 (1st sentence)	36	151508	.....	
	2014 (last sentence), 2015	36	151502	.....	
	2101	36	20902	.....	
	2102	36	20906	.....	
	2103	36	20903	.....	
	2104	36	20911	.....	
	2105	36	20904	.....	
	2106, 2107	36	20905	.....	
	2108(a)–(e)	36	20908	.....	
	2108(f)	36	20909	.....	
	2109	36	20912	.....	
	2110	36	20910	.....	
	2111	36	20913	.....	
	2112	36	10102	.....	
	2113	36	20901	.....	
	2114 (1st sentence)	36	20909	.....	
	2114 (last sentence)	36	20902	.....	
	2115	36	20907	.....	
	2116	36	20902	.....	
	2201	36	70302	.....	
	2202	36	70306	.....	
	2203	36	70303	.....	
	2204	36	70310	.....	
	2205	36	70304	.....	
	2206, 2207	36	70305	.....	
	2208	36	70307	.....	
	2209	36	70311	.....	
	2210	36	70309	.....	
	2211	36	70312	.....	
	2212	36	10102	.....	
	2213	36	70301	.....	
	2214 (1st sentence)	36	70308	.....	
	2214 (last sentence), 2215	36	70302	.....	
	2301	36	150102	.....	
	2302	36	150107	.....	
	2303	36	150103	.....	
	2304	36	150111	.....	
	2305	36	150105	.....	
	2306, 2307	36	150106	.....	
	2308(a)–(e)	36	150108	.....	
	2308(f)	36	150109	.....	
	2309	36	150112	.....	
	2310	36	150110	.....	
	2311	36	150113	.....	
	2312	36	10102	.....	
	2313	36	150101	.....	
	2314 (1st sentence)	36	150109	.....	
	2314 (last sentence), 2315	36	150102	.....	
	2316	36	150104	.....	
	2401	36	21102	.....	
	2402	36	21106	.....	
	2403	36	21103	.....	
	2404	36	21110	.....	
	2405 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	36	21104	.....	
	2405 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 2406, 2407.	36	21105	.....	

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	2408(a)–(d)	36	21107	.....	
	2408(e)	36	21108	.....	
	2409	36	21111	.....	
	2410	36	21109	.....	
	2411	36	21112	.....	
	2412	36	10102	.....	
	2413	36	21101	.....	
	2414 (1st sentence)	36	21108	.....	
	2414 (last sentence), 2415	36	21102	.....	
	2501	36	170502	.....	
	2502	36	170506	.....	
	2503	36	170503	.....	
	2504	36	170510	.....	
	2505 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	36	170504	.....	
	2505 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 2506, 2507.	36	170505	.....	
	2508	36	170507	.....	
	2509	36	170511	.....	
	2510	36	170509	.....	
	2511	36	170512	.....	
	2512	36	10102	.....	
	2513	36	170501	.....	
	2514 (1st sentence)	36	170508	.....	
	2514 (last sentence), 2515	36	170502	.....	
	2601	36	40102	.....	
	2602	36	40106	.....	
	2603	36	40103	.....	
	2604	36	40110	.....	
	2605	36	40104	.....	
	2606, 2607	36	40105	.....	
	2608	36	40107	.....	
	2609	36	40111	.....	
	2610	36	40109	.....	
	2611	36	40112	.....	
	2612	36	10102	.....	
	2613	36	40101	.....	
	2614 (1st sentence)	36	40108	.....	
	2614 (last sentence), 2615	36	40102	.....	
	2701(a)	36	110102	.....	
	2701(b)	36	110108	.....	
	2702	36	110106	.....	
	2703	36	110103	.....	
	2704	36	110110	.....	
	2705	36	110104	.....	
	2706, 2707	36	110105	.....	
	2708	36	110107	.....	
	2709	36	110111	.....	
	2710	36	110109	.....	
	2711	36	110112	.....	
	2712	36	10102	.....	
	2713	36	110101	.....	
	2714 (1st sentence)	36	110108	.....	
	2714 (last sentence), 2715	36	110102	.....	
	2801	36	154502	.....	
	2802	36	154506	.....	
	2803	36	154503	.....	
	2804	36	154510	.....	
	2805	36	154504	.....	
	2806, 2807	36	154505	.....	
	2808(a)–(e)	36	154507	.....	
	2808(f)	36	154508	.....	
	2809	36	154511	.....	
	2810	36	154509	.....	
	2811	36	154512	.....	
	2812	36	10102	.....	
	2813	36	154501	.....	
	2814 (1st sentence)	36	154508	.....	
	2814 (last sentence), 2815	36	154502	.....	
	2901	36	152902	.....	
	2902	36	152906	.....	
	2903	36	152903	.....	
	2904	36	152911	.....	
	2905 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	36	152904	.....	
	2905 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 2906, 2907.	36	152905	.....	
	2908(a)–(e)	36	152908	.....	
	2908(f)	36	152909	.....	
	2909	36	152907	.....	
	2910	36	152912	.....	
	2911	36	152910	.....	
	2912	36	152913	.....	

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	2913	36	10102		
	2914	36	152901		
	2915 (1st sentence)	36	152909		
	2915 (last sentence), 2916	36	152902		
	3001	36	210302		
	3002	36	210306		
	3003	36	210303		
	3004	36	210311		
	3005 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	36	210304		
	3005 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 3006, 3007.	36	210305		
	3008	36	210308		
	3009	36	210312		
	3010	36	210310		
	3011	36	210313		
	3012	36	10102		
	3013	36	210301		
	3014 (1st sentence)	36	210309		
	3014 (last sentence)	36	210302		
	3015	36	210307		
	3016	36	210302		
	3101	36	240102		
	3102	36	240106		
	3103	36	240103		
	3104	36	240110		
	3105	36	240104		
	3106, 3107	36	240105		
	3108	36	240107		
	3109	36	240111		
	3110	36	240109		
	3111	36	240112		
	3112	36	10102		
	3113	36	240101		
	3114 (1st sentence)	36	240108		
	3114 (last sentence), 3115	36	240102		
	3201	36	20501		
	3202	36	20502		
	3203 (1st sentence)	36	20503		
	3203 (last sentence)	36	20505		
	3204	36	20504		
	3205	36	20503		
	3206			2A	
	3207	36	20501		
	3208	36	20506		
	3209	36	10102		
	3301	36	21901		
	3302 (1st sentence)	36	21905		
	3302 (last sentence)	36	21902		
	3303 (less perpetual succession)	36	21903		
	3303 (related to perpetual succession)	36	21901		
	3304	36	21905		
	3305	36	21904		
	3306	36	21906		
	3307	36	21903		
	3308	36	21908		
	3309	36	21907		
	3310	36	10102		
	3401, 3402	36	22301		
	3403	36	22302		
	3404(1)	36	22301		
	3404(2)–(9)	36	22305		
	3405(a)	36	22308		
	3405(b)	36	22310		
	3406	36	22303		
	3407, 3408	36	22304		
	3409, 3410	36	22307		
	3411	36	22311		
	3412	36	22307		
	3413	36	22309		
	3414				X
	3415	36	22312		
	3416	36	22306		
	3417	36	22305		
	3418	36	10102		
	3501(a)	36	80101		
	3501(b)	36	80102		
	3501(c)	36	80106		
	3502	36	80104		
	3503 (1st sentence)	36	80103		
	3503 (last sentence), 3504	36	80105		
	3601	36	170302		
	3602	36	170306		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	3603	36	170303	.....	
	3604	36	170311	.....	
	3605 (words before 1st comma, words after 1st comma related to discrimination in membership).	36	170304	.....	
	3605 (words after 1st comma related to discrimination in holding office), 3606, 3607.	36	170305	.....	
	3608	36	170308	.....	
	3609	36	170312	.....	
	3610	36	170310	.....	
	3611	36	170313	.....	
	3612	36	10102	.....	
	3613	36	170301	.....	
	3614	36	170309	.....	
	3615	36	170307	.....	
	3616	36	170302	.....	
	3701	36	50102	.....	
	3702	36	50106	.....	
	3703	36	50103	.....	
	3704	36	50110	.....	
	3705	36	50104	.....	
	3706, 3707	36	50105	.....	
	3708	36	50107	.....	
	3709	36	50111	.....	
	3710	36	50109	.....	
	3711	36	50112	.....	
	3712	36	10102	.....	
	3713	36	50101	.....	
	3714	36	50108	.....	
	3715	36	50102	.....	
	3801	36	230502	.....	
	3802	36	230506	.....	
	3803	36	230503	.....	
	3804	36	230511	.....	
	3805	36	230504	.....	
	3806, 3807, 3808 (related to directors and officers)	36	230505	.....	
	3808 (related to membership)	36	230504	.....	
	3809	36	230508	.....	
	3810	36	230512	.....	
	3811	36	230510	.....	
	3812	36	230513	.....	
	3813	36	10102	.....	
	3814	36	230501	.....	
	3815	36	230509	.....	
	3816	36	230507	.....	
	3817	36	230502	.....	
	3901	36	22902	.....	
	3902	36	22906	.....	
	3903	36	22903	.....	
	3904	36	22910	.....	
	3905	36	22904	.....	
	3906, 3907	36	22905	.....	
	3908(a)–(e)	36	22907	.....	
	3908(f)	36	22908	.....	
	3909	36	22911	.....	
	3910	36	22909	.....	
	3911	36	22912	.....	
	3912	36	10102	.....	
	3913	36	22901	.....	
	3914 (1st sentence)	36	22908	.....	
	3914 (last sentence), 3915	36	22902	.....	
	4001	36	154702	.....	
	4002	36	154706	.....	
	4003	36	154703	.....	
	4004	36	154711	.....	
	4005	36	154704	.....	
	4006, 4007, 4008 (related to directors and officers)	36	154705	.....	
	4008 (related to membership)	36	154704	.....	
	4009	36	154708	.....	
	4010	36	154712	.....	
	4011	36	154710	.....	
	4012	36	154713	.....	
	4013	36	10102	.....	
	4014	36	154701	.....	
	4015 (1st sentence)	36	154709	.....	
	4015 (last sentence)	36	154702	.....	
	4016	36	154707	.....	
	4017	36	154702	.....	
	4101	36	152102	.....	
	4102	36	152106	.....	
	4103	36	152103	.....	
	4104	36	152104	.....	
	4105, 4106	36	152105	.....	
	4107(a)–(e)	36	152107	.....	

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	4107(f)	36	152108	.....	
	4108	36	152111	.....	
	4109	36	152110	.....	
	4110	36	152109	.....	
	4111	36	152112	.....	
	4112	36	10102	.....	
	4113	36	152101	.....	
	4114	36	152108	.....	
	4115	36	152102	.....	
	4201	36	20301	.....	
	4202	36	20302	.....	
	4203 (words before 1st comma)	36	20303	.....	
	4203 (words after 1st comma)	36	20304	.....	
	4204 (related to meeting)	36	20305	.....	
	4204 (related to report)	36	20306	.....	
	4205	36	20304	.....	
	4206	36	10102	.....	
	4301, 4302	36	23101	.....	
	4303(1) (1st sentence words before 8th comma)	36	23102	.....	
	4303(1) (1st sentence words after 8th comma)	36	23106	.....	
	4303(1) (last sentence), (2)–(7)	36	23102	.....	
	4304(1)	36	23101	.....	
	4304(2)–(9)	36	23105	.....	
	4305(a)	36	23107	.....	
	4305(b)	36	23110	.....	
	4306	36	23103	.....	
	4307–4309	36	23104	.....	
	4310, 4311	36	23106	.....	
	4312	36	23111	.....	
	4313	36	23106	.....	
	4314	36	23108	.....	
	4315 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2)))	36	10101	.....	
	4315(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	36	23109	.....	
	4316	36	23112	.....	
	4317	36	23105	.....	
	4318	36	10102	.....	
	4401 (words before ''for the following objects and purposes'')	36	70701	.....	
	4401 (words beginning with ''for the following objects and purposes'').	36	70702	.....	
	4402 (words before last semicolon)	36	70704	.....	
	4402 (words after last semicolon)	36	70705	.....	
	4403	36	70701	.....	
	4404 (1st–3d sentences)	36	70703	.....	
	4404 (4th sentence related to adopting and altering seal)	36	70704	.....	
	4404 (4th sentence less adopting and altering seal)	36	70703	.....	
	4404 (5th sentence related to establishing bylaws)	36	70704	.....	
	4404 (5th sentence less establishing bylaws)	36	70703	.....	
	4404 (last sentence related to employment authority)	36	70704	.....	
	4404 (last sentence less employment authority)	36	70703	.....	
	4405	36	70707	.....	
	4406	36	70705	.....	
	4407	36	70706	.....	
	4408	36	10102	.....	
	4501	36	150901	.....	
	4502	36	150905	.....	
	4503	36	150902	.....	
	4504	36	150905	.....	
	4505(a)	36	150907	.....	
	4505(b)	36	150910	.....	
	4506	36	150903	.....	
	4507, 4508	36	150904	.....	
	4509, 4510	36	150906	.....	
	4511	36	150911	.....	
	4512	36	150906	.....	
	4513	36	150908	.....	
	4514 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2)))	36	10101	.....	
	4514(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	36	150909	.....	
	4515	36	150912	.....	
	4516	36	150905	.....	
	4517	36	10102	.....	
	4601, 4602	36	153501	.....	
	4603	36	153502	.....	
	4604	36	153505	.....	
	4605, 4606	36	153504	.....	
	4607(a)	36	153508	.....	
	4607(b)	36	153511	.....	
	4608	36	153503	.....	
	4609	36	153512	.....	
	4610 (less (b) (2d sentence cl. (2)))	36	10101	.....	
	4610(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	36	153510	.....	
	4611	36	153509	.....	
	4612, 4613	36	153507	.....	
	4614	36	153513	.....	

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	4615	36	153507	.....	
	4616	36	153506	.....	
	4617	36	10102	.....	
	4701, 4702 (words before 2d comma)	36	210101	.....	
	4702 (words after 2d comma)	36	210105	.....	
	4703	36	210102	.....	
	4704 (1st par.)	36	210104	.....	
	4704 (last par. related to regulations for membership)	36	210103	.....	
	4704 (last par. less regulations for membership)	36	210104	.....	
	4705	36	210106	.....	
	4706	36	10102	.....	
	4707	36	210105	.....	
	4801	36	60102	.....	
	4802	36	60106	.....	
	4803	36	60103	.....	
	4804	36	60110	.....	
	4805(a), (b) (related to discrimination in membership)	36	60104	.....	
	4805(b) (related to discrimination in holding office), 4806, 4807	36	60105	.....	
	4808	36	60107	.....	
	4809	36	60111	.....	
	4810	36	60109	.....	
	4811	36	60112	.....	
	4812	36	10102	.....	
	4813	36	60101	.....	
	4814	36	60108	.....	
	4815	36	60102	.....	
	4901	36	21501	.....	
	4902	36	21504	.....	
	4903 (words before 8th comma less ''gratuitously or otherwise'')	36	21502	.....	
	4903 (''gratuitously or otherwise'' and words after 8th comma)	36	21505	.....	
	4904 (1st sentence)	36	21503	.....	
	4904 (last sentence)	36	21506	.....	
	4905–4908	36	21503	.....	
	4909	36	21501	.....	
	4910	36	10102	.....	
	5001	36	140702	.....	
	5002	36	140706	.....	
	5003	36	140703	.....	
	5004	36	140710	.....	
	5005	36	140704	.....	
	5006, 5007, 5008 (related to directors and officers)	36	140705	.....	
	5008 (related to membership)	36	140704	.....	
	5009	36	140707	.....	
	5010	36	140711	.....	
	5011	36	140709	.....	
	5012	36	140712	.....	
	5013	36	10102	.....	
	5014 (1st sentence)	36	140708	.....	
	5014 (last sentence), 5015	36	140702	.....	
	5016	36	140701	.....	
	5101	36	190302	.....	
	5102	36	190306	.....	
	5103	36	190303	.....	
	5104	36	190311	.....	
	5105	36	190304	.....	
	5106, 5107, 5108 (related to directors and officers)	36	190305	.....	
	5108 (related to membership)	36	190304	.....	
	5109	36	190308	.....	
	5110	36	190312	.....	
	5111	36	190310	.....	
	5112	36	190313	.....	
	5113	36	10102	.....	
	5114 (1st sentence)	36	190309	.....	
	5114 (last sentence)	36	190302	.....	
	5115	36	190307	.....	
	5116	36	190302	.....	
	5117	36	190301	.....	
	5201(a)	36	151301	.....	
	5201(b)	36	151302	.....	
	5202(a)–(f)	36	151303	.....	
	5202(g)(1)(A)	36	151304	.....	
	5202(g)(1)(B), (C)	36	151305	.....	
	5202(g)(2), (h)	36	151304	.....	
	5203(a)(1)	36	151301	.....	
	5203(a)(2), (3)	36	151306	.....	
	5203(a)(4)	36	151308	.....	
	5203(b), (c)(1), (2) (words before 2d comma)	36	151305	.....	
	5203(c)(2) (words after 2d comma)	36	151303	.....	
	5203(c)(3)–(5)	36	151305	.....	
	5204, 5205	36	151307	.....	
	5206(a)	36	10101	.....	
	5206(b)	36	151311	.....	
	5206(c)	36	151309	.....	

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	5207	36	151310		
	5301	36	151101		
	5302 (1st sentence)	36	151102		
	5302 (last sentence)	36	151104		
	5303	36	151105		
	5304	36	151106		
	5305	36	151103		
	5306	36	151104		
	5307			2A	
	5308	36	151107		
	5309	36	151105		
	5310	36	151101		
	5311	36	10102		
	5401 (1st sentence words before ''for the education of the general public'').	36	200101		
	5401 (1st sentence words beginning with ''for the education of the general public'').	36	200102		
	5401 (2d sentence words before proviso)	36	200103		
	5401 (2d sentence proviso, 3d sentence)	36	200104		
	5401 (last sentence words before proviso)	36	200105		
	5401 (last sentence proviso)	36	200104		
	5402	36	10102		
	5501(a) (less ''nonprofit'')	36	40701		
	5501(a) (related to nonprofit)	36	40704		
	5501(b)(1)	36	40701		
	5501(b)(2)	36	40705		
	5501(c)(1)–(4)	36	40702		
	5501(c)(5)			3A	
	5501(d)	36	40702		
	5502(a) (words before cl. (1))	36	40721		
	5502(a) (less words before cl. (1))	36	40722		
	5502(b)	36	40724		
	5502(c)	36	40730		
	5502(d)			2A	
	5503	36	40723		
	5504(a)	36	40731		
	5504(b), (c)	36	40732		
	5504(d)	36	40731		
	5504(e)(1)	36	40732		
	5504(e)(2)	36	40733		
	5505	36	40728		
	5506(a)	36	40729		
	5506(b), (c)	36	40728		
	5506(d)	36	40729		
	5507	36	40727		
	5508(a)(1), (2)	36	40703		
	5508(a)(3)	36	40704		
	5508(b)–(e)	36	40703		
	5509	36	40706		
	5521			2A	
	5522			3A	
	5523			2A	
	5601	36	70102		
	5602	36	70106		
	5603	36	70103		
	5604	36	70110		
	5605	36	70104		
	5606, 5607	36	70105		
	5608(a)–(d)	36	70107		
	5608(e)	36	70108		
	5608(f)	36	70103		
	5608(g) (related to membership)	36	70104		
	5608(g) (related to directors and officers)	36	70105		
	5609	36	70111		
	5610	36	70109		
	5611	36	70112		
	5612	36	10102		
	5613 (related to termination of charter)	36	70102		
	5613 (related to duty to maintain status)	36	70108		
	5614	36	70102		
	5615	36	70101		
	5701(a)	36	151701		
	5701(b)	36	151702		
	5702(a)–(f)	36	151703		
	5702(g)(1)(A)	36	151704		
	5702(g)(1)(B), (C)	36	151705		
	5702(g)(2)(A) (1st, 2d sentences, last sentence related to employees).	36	151704		
	5702(g)(2)(A) (last sentence related to board of directors)	36	151703		
	5702(g)(2)(B), (C)	36	151704		
	5703(a)(1)	36	151701		
	5703(a)(2), (3)	36	151706		
	5703(a)(4), (a) (last par.)	36	151708		

TABLE 1A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
Title	Section	Title	Section		
	5703(b), (c)(1)–(4), (5) (words before 2d comma)	36	151705	.....	
	5703(c)(5) (words after 2d comma)	36	151703	.....	
	5703(c)(6), (7), (last par.)	36	151705	.....	
	5704, 5705	36	151707	.....	
	5706(a)	36	10101	.....	
	5706(b)	36	151712	.....	
	5706(c)	36	151709	.....	
	5707	36	151710	.....	
	5708	36	151711	.....	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
1863 Mar. 3	111	1	12	806	36	150301	.....	
		2	12	806	36	150302	.....	
		3 (words before 1st comma)	12	806	36	150304	.....	
		3 (words after 1st comma)	12	806	36	150303	.....	
1870 July 14	264		16	277	36	150302	.....	
1884 June 20	107		23	50	36	150302	.....	
1889 Jan. 4	20	(1st sentence words before "for the promotion").	25	640	36	21301	.....	
		(1st sentence words beginning with "for the promotion").	25	640	36	21302	.....	
		(2d sentence)	25	640	36	21303	.....	
		(3d sentence words before 2d comma)	25	640	36	21305	.....	
		(3d sentence words after 2d comma)	25	640	36	21304	.....	
		(4th, 5th sentences)	25	640	36	21307	.....	
		(last sentence)	25	640	36	21306	.....	
1896 Feb. 20	23	1 (words before "for patriotic")	29	8	36	153101	.....	
		1 (words beginning with "for patriotic")	29	8	36	153102	.....	
		2 (1st sentence)	29	9	36	153103	.....	
		2 (last sentence)	29	9	36	153105	.....	
		3 (1st sentence)	29	9	36	153107	.....	
		3 (last sentence)	29	9	36	153106	.....	
		4	.....	.....	36	153104	.....	
1900 June 6	806	1 (words before "for the following objects and purposes").	31	662	36	70701	.....	
		1 (words beginning with "for the following objects and purposes").	31	662	36	70702	.....	
		2 (words before last semicolon)	31	662	36	70704	.....	
		2 (words after last semicolon)	31	662	36	70705	.....	
		3	31	663	36	70701	.....	
		4 (1st–3d sentences)	31	663	36	70703	.....	
		4 (4th sentence related to adopting and altering seal).	31	663	36	70704	.....	
		4 (4th sentence less adopting and altering seal).	31	663	36	70703	.....	
		4 (5th sentence related to establishing bylaws).	31	663	36	70704	.....	
		4 (5th sentence less establishing bylaws)	31	663	36	70703	.....	
		4 (last sentence related to employment authority).	31	663	36	70704	.....	
		4 (last sentence less employment authority)	31	663	36	70703	.....	
		5	31	663	36	70707	.....	
		6	31	663	36	70705	.....	
		7	31	663	36	70706	.....	
		8	31	663	36	10102	.....	
1901 Mar. 3	860	1(a)	31	1438	36	80101	.....	
		1(b)	.....	.....	36	80102	.....	
		1(c)	.....	.....	36	80106	.....	
		2	31	1439	36	80104	.....	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		3 (1st sentence)	31	1439	36	80103		
		3 (last sentence)	31	1439	36	80105		
		4			36	80105		
	876	1 (1st sentence words before "for the education of the general public").	31	1453	36	200101		
		1 (1st sentence words beginning with "for the education of the general public").	31	1453	36	200102		
		1 (2d sentence words before proviso)	31	1453	36	200103		
		1 (2d sentence proviso, 3d sentence)	31	1453	36	200104		
		1 (last sentence words before proviso)	31	1453	36	200105		
		1 (last sentence proviso)	31	1453	36	200104		
		2	31	1454	36	10102		
1904								
Apr. 28	1790		33	542	36	80105		
1905								
Jan. 5	23	1, 2 (1st sentence words before 2d comma)	33	599	36	300101		
		2 (1st sentence words between 2d comma and 3d semicolon).	33	600	36	300105		
		2 (1st sentence words between 3d and 4th semicolons).	33	600	36	300106		
		2 (1st sentence words after 4th semicolon)	33	600	36	300105		
		2 (last sentence)	33	600	36	300106		
		3	33	600	36	300102		
		4	33	600				X
		4a			36	300103		
		5 (matter before (a)), (a), (b), (c) (1st–5th pars.).	33	601	36	300104		
		5(c) (6th par.)	33	601	36	300107		
		5(c) (last par.)	33	601	36	300104		
		6	33	602	36	300110		
		7	33	602	36	300111		
		8			36	300109		
1906								
June 9	3065	1	34	227	36	153301		
		2	34	227	36	153302		
		3	34	228	36	153303		
		4	34	228	36	153304		
		5, 6	34	228	36	153301		
		7	34	228	36	10102		
June 30	3929	1	34	804	36	151101		
		2 (1st sentence)	34	805	36	151102		
		2 (last sentence)	34	805	36	151104		
		3	34	805	36	151105		
		4	34	805	36	151106		
		5	34	805	36	151103		
		6	34	805	36	151104		
		7	34	806			2B	
		8	34	807	36	151107		
		9	34	807	36	151105		
		10	34	807	36	151101		
		11	34	808	36	10102		
1910								
June 23	372	1	36	604				X
		2	36	604	36	300109		
1912								
Apr. 24	90		37	90				X
Dec. 10	1	1	37	647	36	300104, 300107		
		2	37	647			2B	
1913								
Jan. 30	21	1	37	654	36	21501		
		2	37	654	36	21504		
		3 (words before 8th comma less "gratuitously or otherwise").	37	654	36	21502		
		3 ("gratuitously or otherwise" and words after 8th comma).	37	654	36	21505		
		4 (1st sentence)	37	655	36	21503		
		4 (last sentence)	37	655	36	21506		
		5–8	37	655	36	21503		
		9	37	655	36	21501		
		10	37	655	36	10102		
		11	37	655			2B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
1914								
May 8	Pub. R. 25		38	770	36	117		
May 27	101	1	38	383	36	150302		
		2	38	383	36	10102		
1915								
Mar. 3	89	"Sec. 2 (1st sentence)"	38	955	36	153103		
		"Sec. 2 (last sentence)"	38	955	36	153105		
1916								
Apr. 17	77	1	39	51	36	20301		
		2	39	51	36	20302		
		3 (words before 1st comma)	39	51	36	20303		
		3 (words after 1st comma)	39	51	36	20304		
		4 (related to meeting)	39	51	36	20305		
		4 (related to report)	39	51	36	20306		
		5	39	52	36	20304		
		6	39	52	36	10102		
June 3	134	127a						X
June 15	148	1, 2 (words before 2d comma)	39	227	36	30901		
		2 (words after 2d comma)	39	227	36	30904		
		3	39	228	36	30902		
		4 (words before semicolon)	39	228	36	30904		
		4 (words after semicolon)	39	228	36	30906		
		5 (1st–5th sentences)	39	228	36	30903		
		5 (6th sentence)	39	228	36	30904		
		5 (7th, 8th sentences)	39	228	36	30903		
		5 (last sentence)	39	228	36	30904		
		6	39	228	36	30907		
		7	39	228	36	30905		
		8	39	229	36	30908		
		9	39	229	36	10102		
1917								
Feb. 27	137		39	946	36	300110		
1919								
Sept. 16	59	1, 2	41	284	36	21701		
		3	41	285	36	21702		
		4 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession).	41	285	36	21704		
		4 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession).	41	285	36	21701		
		4 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons)	41	285	36	21705		
		4 (words after 5th semicolon)	41	285	36	21704		
		5	41	285	36	21703		
		6	41	285	36	21706		
		7	41	285	36	21704		
		8	41	285	36	21705		
		9	41	285	36	21708		
		9 1/2	41	285	36	21707		
		10	41	285	36	10102		
1920								
May 29	214	1 (1st complete par. on p. 659)	41	659	36	300110		
May 31	216	1, 2 (words before 2d comma)	41	691	36	210101		
		2 (words after 2d comma)	41	692	36	210105		
		3	41	693	36	210102		
		4 (1st par.)	41	693	36	210104		
		4 (last par. related to regulations for membership).	41	693	36	210103		
		4 (last par. less regulations for membership)	41	693	36	210104		
		5	41	693	36	210106		
		6	41	694	36	10102		
		7			36	210105		
June 4	227	51	41	785				X
1921								
Mar. 3	131	1	41	1354	36	300104, 300107		
		2	41	1354			2B	
1922								
Apr. 6	121		42	490	36	80104		
1923								
Mar. 3	228		42	1441			2B	
Mar. 4	283	1 (1st, 2d pars.)	42	1509	36	2101		
		1 (3d par.)	42	1509	36	2102		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		1 (last par.)	42	1509	36	2101		
		2			36	2104		
		3, 4	42	1509	36	2105		
		5(a)	42	1509	36	2106		
		5(b)–(d)			36	2106		
		6	42	1509	36	2111		
		7–9	42	1509	36	2103		
		10	42	1509	36	2111		
		11					2B	
		12 (1st–3d pars.)	42	1509	36	2103		
		12 (4th par.)	42	1509	36	2110		
		12 (last par.)	42	1509	36	2103		
		13			36	2109		
		14			36	2103		
1924								
Apr. 2	81	1 (2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	35			2B	
June 3	242		43	358			3B	
June 7	292	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	522			2B	
	296		43	535			2B	
	369	1, 2	43	665	36	300108		
		3	43	666			2B	
		4	43	666	36	300108		
1925								
Feb. 6	142		43	808	36	153304		
Feb. 24	303	1, 2	43	966	36	22501		
		3	43	967	36	22502		
		4	43	967	36	22508		
		5 (less words between colon and 1st comma)	43	967	36	22504		
		5 (words between colon and 1st comma)	43	967	36	22501		
		6 (less proviso)	43	967	36	22507		
		6 (proviso)	43	968	36	22506		
		7	43	968	36	22503		
		8	43	968	36	22506		
		9	43	968	36	22504		
		10	43	968	36	22505		
		11	43	968	36	22510		
		12	43	968	36	22509		
		13	43	968	36	22501		
		14	43	968	36	10102		
		15	43	968	36	22501		
1926								
Feb. 5	11		44	4	36	153103, 153105		
Apr. 22	171	1 (2d–last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	307			2B	
May 5	246		44	403			2B	
1927								
Feb. 11	104	1 (1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071			2B	
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071	36	2103		
		1 (4th proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071			2B	
		1 (5th, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071	36	2103		
1928								
May 16	580	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	575			2B	
May 18	643		45	617	36	105		
1929								
Feb. 20	270	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	1231, 1232			2B	
June 14	23		46	11	36	21504		
1930								
Feb. 7	42	1	46	66	36	300108		
		2–4	46	66			2B	
		5	46	66	36	300108		
Apr. 19	201	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	230, 231			2B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
1931								
Feb. 23	281	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	1356			2B	
Mar. 3	436		46	1508	36	301		
1932								
June 17	268	1, 2	47	320	36	50301		
		3	47	320	36	50302		
		4 (less perpetual succession)	47	321	36	50304		
		4 (related to perpetual succession)	47	321	36	50301		
		5	47	321	36	50303		
		6	47	321	36	50306		
		7	47	321	36	50304		
		8	47	321	36	50305		
		9	47	321	36	50308		
		10	47	321	36	50307		
		11	47	322	36	10102		
June 30	330	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	47	454			2B	
1933								
Mar. 3	214		47	1544			2B	
May 20	36		48	73	36	128		
June 16	101	1 (1st, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	48	285			2B	
1934								
Apr. 30	184		48	657	36	107		
June 7	425	"Sec. 2"	48	925	36	80104		
		"Sec. 4"	48	925	36	80105		
1935								
Feb. 2	3	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	7			2B	
June 28	323	1, 2	49	426			2B	
		3	49	426				X
July 5	373	1	49	457	36	21901		
		2 (1st sentence)	49	458	36	21905		
		2 (last sentence)	49	458	36	21902		
		3 (less perpetual succession)	49	458	36	21903		
		3 (related to perpetual succession)	49	458	36	21901		
		4	49	458	36	21905		
		5	49	458	36	21904		
		6	49	458	36	21906		
		7	49	459	36	21903		
		8	49	459	36	21908		
		9	49	459	36	21907		
		10	49	459	36	10102		
Aug. 12	508	1 (par. under heading "Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces").	49	594			2B	
1936								
Mar. 19	156	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	1169			2B	
May 28	471	1, 2	49	1390	36	230101		
		3	49	1391	36	230102		
		4 (words before 4th semicolon related to perpetual succession).	49	1391	36	230101		
		4 (words before 4th semicolon less perpetual succession).	49	1391	36	230104		
		4 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons)	49	1391	36	230105		
		4 (words after 5th semicolon)	49	1391	36	230104		
		5	49	1391	36	230103		
		6	49	1391	36	230104		
		7	49	1391	36	230105		
		8	49	1391	36	230107		
		9	49	1391	36	230106		
		10	49	1391	36	10102		
June 15	546	1 (words before "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes").	49	1501	36	153901		
		1 (words beginning with "for patriotic, historical, and educational purposes").	49	1506	36	153902		
		2	49	1506	36	153903		
		3	49	1506	36	153904		
June 23	736		49	1895	36	111		
1937								
June 14	336	1	50	257	36	151103		
		2	50	257	36	151104		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		3	50	257			2B	
		4	50	258	36	151107		
June 28	396	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331			2B	
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331		(Previously transferred to 41:6v).		X
		1 (3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331			2B	
Aug. 4	564	1	50	558	36	140101		
		2	50	558	36	140102		
		3(a)	50	559	36	140101		
		3(b)–(j)	50	559	36	140103		
		4	50	559	36	140104		
		5	50	559	36	10102		
Aug. 16	666		50	668	36	141		
Aug. 25	762	1	50	798	36	20501		
		2	50	798	36	20502		
		3 (1st sentence)	50	799	36	20503		
		3 (last sentence)	50	799	36	20505		
		4	50	799	36	20504		
		5	50	799	36	20503		
		6	50	799			2B	
		7	50	799	36	20501		
		8	50	800	36	20506		
		9	50	800	36	10102		
		10	50	800			2B	
1938								
Mar. 28	56		52	148	36	103		
May 23	259	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412			2B	
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412		(Previously transferred to 41:6v).		X
		(3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412			2B	
June 29	796	"Sec. 1"	52	1226	36	200101–200105		
		"Sec. 2"	52	1227	36	10102		
1939								
Mar. 16	11	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525			2B	
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525		(Previously transferred to 41:6v).		X
		1 (3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525			2B	
May 11	123		53	739	36	118		
1940								
Apr. 18	107	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	113			2B	
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	113		(Previously transferred to 41:6v).		X
		1 (3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	113			2B	
Apr. 22	130		54	152			3B	
May 3	183		54	178				X
June 6	239	1	54	232	36	154301		
		2	54	232	36	154302		
		3(a)	54	233	36	154301		
		3(b)–(j)	54	233	36	154303		
		4	54	233	36	154304		
		5	54	233	36	10102		
Sept. 24	730		54	960			2B	
Oct. 10	840		54	1093	36	134		
1941								
Apr. 5	40	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	55	95			2B	
1942								
June 22	435	1–5	56	377		(See § 2 of bill)		
		6	56	380	36	301		
		7, 8	56	380		(See § 2 of bill)		
June 27	450	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	56	395			2B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
July 15	505	1	56	659	36	50301		
		2	56	660	36	50302		
		3	56	660	36	50303		
		4	56	660	36	50306		
		5	56	660	36	50305		
		6	56	660	36	50308		
		7	56	660	36	50307		
July 30	537		56	728			2B	
Sept. 26	563		56	758	36	22503		
Oct. 17	615		56	796	36	901		
Oct. 29	633	1	56	1012	36	21702		
		2	56	1012	36	21703		
Dec. 22	806	1–5	56	1074		(See § 2 of bill)		
		6	56	1077	36	301		
		7, 8	56	1077		(See § 2 of bill)		
1943								
June 26	145	101 (provisos in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	57	171			2B	
June 29	176		57	247				X
Nov. 22	301		57	590				X
Dec. 3	333		57	595			3B	
1944								
June 27	286	101 (provisos in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	58	363			2B	
1945								
May 3	106	101 (provisos in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	59	107			2B	
Aug. 11	363		59	530	36	121		
Dec. 28	607		59	668		(See § 2 of bill)		
1946								
Mar. 28	113	101 (provisos in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	60	62			2B	
June 26	502		60	317	36	2101–2103, 2105, 2106, 2110, 2111.		
July 1	527	1	60	346	36	40301		
		2	60	346	36	40302		
		3	60	346	36	40303		
		4	60	347	36	40305		
		5 (less perpetual succession)	60	347	36	40304		
		5 (related to perpetual succession)	60	347	36	40301		
		6	60	347	36	40306		
		7	60	347	36	40307		
		8	60	347	36	10102		
July 9	546		60	524	36	21703		
1947								
May 8	50	1, 2	61	80			2B	
		3 ''Sec. 2 (1st sentence words before 2d comma)''.	61	81	36	300101		
		3 ''Sec. 2 (1st sentence words between 2d comma and 3d semicolon)''.	61	81	36	300105		
		3 ''Sec. 2 (1st sentence words between 3d and 4th semicolons)''.	61	81	36	300106		
		3 ''Sec. 2 (1st sentence words after 4th semicolon)''.	61	81	36	300105		
		3 ''Sec. 2 (last sentence)''	61	81	36	300106		
		4	61	81	36	300102		
		5	61	81	36	300103		
		6 ''Sec. 5 (matter before (a)), (a), (b), (c) (1st–5th pars.)''.	61	82	36	300104		
		6 ''Sec. 5(c) (6th par.)''	61	83	36	300107		
		6 ''Sec. 5(c) (last par.)''	61	83	36	300104		
		7	61	83	36	300109		
		8	61	83	36	300101		
July 1	195		61	241			3B	
July 23	298	1, 2	61	403	36	22701		
		3(1)–(10)	61	405	36	22702		
		3(11)	61	405	36	22707		
		4 (less perpetual succession)	61	406	36	22705		
		4 (related to perpetual succession)	61	406	36	22701		
		5(1), (2)	61	406	36	22707		
		5(3)	61	406	36	22704		
		5(4)	61	406	36	22708		
		6 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	61	407	36	22703		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		6 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office).	61	407	36	22704		
		7(1) (1st sentence)	61	407	36	22703		
		7(1) (last sentence), (2)	61	407	36	22704		
		8	61	407	36	22705		
		9	61	407	36	22712		
		10(1)	61	407	36	22701		
		10(2)–(5)	61	407	36	22705		
		11	61	407	36	22711		
		12	61	407	36	22710		
		13	61	408	36	22704		
		14	61	408	36	22709		
		15, 16	61	408	36	22707		
		17	61	408	36	22706		
		18	61	408	36	22710		
		19	61	408	36	22705		
		20	61	408	36	10102		
Aug. 1	426		61	710				X
1948								
Apr. 20	219	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	62	179			2B	
June 30	755		62	1150	36	124		
1949								
July 11	302	1	63	409	36	2502		
		2			36	2501		
Aug. 3	385		63	492	36	110		
Aug. 24	506	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	63	633			2B	
1950								
Mar. 16	62	1, 2 (words before 2d comma)	64	22	36	80301		
		2 (words after 2d comma)	64	23	36	80304		
		3 (words before 19th comma)	64	23	36	80302		
		3 (words after 19th comma)	64	23	36	80306		
		4 (1st–7th sentences)	64	23	36	80303		
		4 (last sentence)	64	23	36	80304		
		5	64	24	36	80303		
		6	64	24	36	80305		
		7	64	24	36	80307		
		8	64	24	36	80304		
		9	64	24	36	10102		
May 11	182		64	158	36	116		
June 30	431	1, 2	64	312	36	190101		
		3	64	313	36	190102		
		4 (less perpetual succession)	64	313	36	190105		
		4 (related to perpetual succession)	64	313	36	190101		
		5	64	313	36	190103		
		6, 7(a)–(d)	64	313	36	190104		
		7(e)	64	314	36	190103		
		8	64	314	36	190105		
		9, 10, 11 (words before 2d comma)	64	314	36	190107		
		11 (words after 2d comma)	64	314	36	190112		
		12	64	314	36	190111		
		13	64	314	36	190109		
		14	64	314	36	190107		
		15	64	315				X
		16 (1st sentence)	64	315	36	190108		
		16 (2d, last sentences), 17	64	315	36	190110		
		18	64	315	36	190106		
		19	64	315	36	10102		
Aug. 30	823	1, 2	64	563	36	70901		
		3	64	563	36	70902		
		4	64	564	36	70906		
		5 (1st sentence)	64	565	36	70910		
		5 (2d, last sentences)	64	565	36	70912		
		6	64	565	36	70903		
		7	64	565	36	70905		
		8	64	565	36	70904		
		9, 10	64	566	36	70908		
		11	64	566	36	70913		
		12	64	566	36	70908		
		13	64	566	36	70911		
		14	64	566				X
		15	64	566	36	70914		
		16	64	566	36	70907		
		17	64	567	36	70912		
		18	64	567	36	70909		
		19	64	567	36	70906		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		20	64	567	36	70901		
		21	64	567	36	10102		
Sept. 6	896	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	64	699			2B	
Sept. 20	956	1, 2	64	868	36	140301		
		3	64	868	36	140302		
		4(a)	64	868	36	140301		
		4(b)–(k), 5	64	868	36	140303		
		6	64	869	36	140304		
		7	64	869	36	140305		
	958	1	64	869	36	22101		
		2 (1st sentence)	64	870	36	22102		
		2 (2d, last sentences)	64	870	36	22105		
		3	64	870	36	22103		
		4	64	871	36	22106		
		5 (related to perpetual succession)	64	871	36	22101		
		5 (less perpetual succession)	64	871	36	22104		
		6 (1st sentence)	64	871	36	22109		
		6 (last sentence)	64	871	36	22108		
		7	64	871	36	22105		
		8	64	872	36	22107		
		9	64	872				X
		10	64	872	36	22101		
		11	64	872	36	22104		
		12	64	872	36	10102		
Sept. 21	975	101 (1st sentence)	64	899	36	220502		
		101 (last sentence)	64	899	36	220508		
		102			36	220502		
		103			36	220501		
		104			36	220503		
		105(a) (words before cl. (1) related to perpetual succession).			36	220502		
		105 (less (a) (words before cl. (1) related to perpetual succession)).			36	220505		
		106			36	220504		
		107, 108			36	220507		
		109			36	220505		
		110			36	220506		
		111			36	220510		
		112			36	10102		
		113(a)			36	220511		
		113(b)					2B	
		114			36	220509		
		201(a)			36	220521		
		201(b), (c)			36	220522		
		201(d)			36	220521		
		202(a)(1)–(3)			36	220524		
		202(a)(4)			36	220525		
		202(a)(5)–(9)			36	220524		
		202(b)			36	220525		
		203			36	220523		
		204			36	220521		
		205(a)			36	220527		
		205(b)(1)–(4)			36	220528		
		205(b)(5)			36	220521		
		205(c)			36	220529		
		206			36	220526		
Dec. 28	1177		64	1122	36	21703		
	1178		64	1122	36	22703, 22904		
1951								
Apr. 16	29		65	31	36	80307		
July 30	255		65	130	36	153103, 153105		
Aug. 17	328		65	192	36	80305		
Aug. 21	339		65	195				X
Aug. 31	376	101 (provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	65	269			2B	
Oct. 27	593		65	659	36	140		
1952								
Feb. 29	49	1	66	9	36	106		
		2	66	10			4B	
Apr. 3	131	1	66	37	36	150502		
		2	66	38	36	150503		
		3	66	38	36	150506		
		4(a)	66	39	36	150509		
		4(b)	66	39	36	150511		
		5	66	39	36	150504		
		6, 7	66	39	36	150505		
		8	66	40	36	150506		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		9–11	66	40	36	150508		
		12	66	40	36	150512		
		13	66	40	36	150510		
		14, 15	66	40	36	150508		
		16	66	40				X
		17	66	41	36	150513		
		18	66	41	36	150507		
		19	66	41	36	150511		
		20	66	41	36	150501		
		21	66	41	36	10102		
Apr. 17	216		66	64	36	119		
July 5	578	101 (provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	66	395			2B	
1953								
May 21	63	1	67	27	36	210101		
		2	67	28			3B	
May 27	70		67	35	36	901		
May 29	85	1	67	40	36	230101		
		2	67	40	36	230103		
June 26	152	"Sec. 7"	67	81	36	22503		
		"Sec. 8"	67	81	36	22506		
	153	1 "Sec. 4 (words before 4th semicolon)"	67	82	36	21701, 21704		
		1 "Sec. 4 (words between 4th and 5th semicolons)".	67	82	36	21705		
		1 "Sec. 4 (words after 5th semicolon)"	67	82	36	21704		
		2	67	82	36	21705		
July 9	183		67	142		(See § 2 of bill)		
July 17	222	1–3	67	178				X
		4(a), (b)	67	179	36	300102		
		4(c), 5	67	179	36	300110		
		6	67	179			2B	
		7	67	179				X
July 31	302	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	67	299			2B	
Aug. 5	326	(1st, 2d pars.)	67	366			2B	
		(3d par. (a)–(f))					2B	
		(3d par. (g))						X
		(3d par. (h), (i))					2B	
		(4th par.)	67	366			2B	
		(last par.)					2B	
Aug. 13	427	1, 2	67	562	36	150701		
		3	67	562	36	150702		
		4	67	562	36	150706		
		5(a)	67	563	36	150709		
		5(b)	67	563	36	150711		
		6	67	563	36	150703		
		7	67	563	36	150704		
		8	67	564	36	150705		
		9, 10	67	564	36	150708		
		11	67	565	36	150712		
		12	67	565	36	150708		
		13	67	565	36	150710		
		14	67	565				X
		15	67	565	36	150713		
		16	67	565	36	150707		
		17	67	565	36	10102		
	429	1, 2	67	569	36	152501		
		3	67	569	36	152502		
		4	67	570	36	152505		
		5(a)	67	570	36	152508		
		5(b)	67	571	36	152510		
		6	67	571	36	152503		
		7–9	67	571	36	152504		
		10, 11	67	572	36	152507		
		12	67	573	36	152511		
		13	67	573	36	152507		
		14	67	573	36	152509		
		15	67	573				X
		16	67	573	36	152512		
		17	67	574	36	152506		
		18	67	574	36	152505		
		19	67	574	36	10102		
Aug. 14	486	1 "Sec. 4 (1st–7th sentences)"	67	582	36	80303		
		1 "Sec. 4 (last sentence)"	67	582	36	80304		
		1 "Sec. 5"	67	582	36	80303		
		2	67	583	36	80307		
1954								
Mar. 26	109		68	35			3B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
June 14	297		68	249		(See § 2 of bill)		
June 24	359	101 (provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275			2B	
		101 (1st proviso in last par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275	36	2107		
		101 (last proviso in last par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275			2B	
July 19	536	1, 2	68	489	36	30701		
		3	68	490	36	30702		
		4	68	490	36	30705		
		5 (1st sentence)	68	490	36	30708		
		5 (2d, 3d sentences)	68	490	36	30710		
		5 (last sentence)	68	490	36	30708		
		6	68	491	36	30703		
		7, 8	68	491	36	30704		
		9, 10	68	491	36	30707		
		11	68	491	36	30711		
		12	68	491	36	30707		
		13	68	491	36	30709		
		14	68	491				X
		15	68	492	36	30712		
		16	68	492	36	30706		
		17	68	492	36	30710		
		18	68	492	36	10102		
Aug. 3	655	5	68	665	36	2502		
Aug. 20	774	1, 2	68	748	36	200301		
		3	68	749	36	200302		
		4(1)	68	749	36	200301		
		4(2)–(10)	68	749	36	200305		
		5	68	750	36	200303		
		6–8	68	750	36	200304		
		9(a)	68	751	36	200308		
		9(b)	68	751	36	200310		
		10, 11	68	751	36	200307		
		12	68	751	36	200311		
		13	68	751	36	200307		
		14	68	751	36	200309		
		15	68	751				X
		16	68	752	36	200312		
		17	68	752	36	200306		
		18	68	752	36	200305		
		19	68	752	36	200313		
		20	68	752	36	10102		
Aug. 24	911	1, 2	68	795	36	70501		
		3	68	797	36	70502		
		4	68	797	36	70505		
		5(a)	68	798	36	70508		
		5(b)	68	798	36	70510		
		6	68	798	36	70503		
		7, 8	68	798	36	70504		
		9, 10	68	799	36	70507		
		11	68	799	36	70511		
		12	68	799	36	70507		
		13	68	799	36	70509		
		14	83	799				X
		15	68	800	36	70512		
		16	68	800	36	70503		
		17	68	800	36	70506		
		18	68	800	36	70505		
		19	68	800	36	10102		
Aug. 28	1036	1, 2	68	891	36	151901		
		3	68	892	36	151902		
		4(1)	68	892	36	151901		
		4(2)–(9)	68	892	36	151905		
		5(a)	68	893	36	151907		
		5(b)	68	893	36	151909		
		6	68	893	36	151903		
		7, 8	68	893	36	151904		
		9, 10	68	894	36	151906		
		11	68	894	36	151910		
		12	68	894	36	151906		
		13	68	894	36	151908		
		14	68	894				X
		15	68	895	36	151911		
		16	68	895	36	151905		
		17	68	895	36	10102		
1955								
June 29	226	(provisos in pars. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	69	194			2B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
July 26	383		69	375	36	22703, 22704		
	386	1	69	379	36	21702		
		2	69	380	36	21703		
Aug. 4	546	1, 2	69	486	36	130301		
		3	69	487	36	130302		
		4(1)	69	487	36	130301		
		4(2)–(9)	69	487	36	130305		
		5(a)	69	487	36	130307		
		5(b)	69	488	36	130309		
		6	69	488	36	130303		
		7, 8	69	488	36	130304		
		9, 10	69	489	36	130306		
		11	69	489	36	130310		
		12	69	489	36	130306		
		13	69	489	36	130308		
		14	69	489				X
		15	69	490	36	130311		
		16	69	490	36	130305		
		17	69	490	36	10102		
Aug. 9	658		69	589			2B	
1956								
Mar. 29	102		70	60	36	210105		
June 13	385	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	70	278			2B	
July 25	721	1 "Sec. 1 (2d par.)"	70	640	36	2101		
		1 "Sec. 1 (3d par.)"	70	640	36	2102		
		1 "Sec. 1 (last par.)"	70	640	36	2101		
		2(a)	70	640			2B	
		2(b)	70	640	36	2105, 2106		
		2(c)	70	640	36	2103, 2110, 2111.	2B	
		2(d)	70	640	36	2103, 2105, 2106, 2110, 2111.		
		3(a)	70	640	36	2104		
		3(b), (c)	70	641	36	2105		
		4(a)	70	641	36	2103		
		4(b)	70	641	36	2111		
		4(c)(1), (2)	70	641	36	2103		
		4(c)(3)	70	642	36	2110		
July 30	795		70	732	36	302		
Aug. 1	824	1, 2	70	794	36	152301		
		3	70	795	36	152302		
		4	70	795	36	152305		
		5 (1st sentence)	70	796	36	152308		
		5 (2d, 3d sentences)	70	796	36	152310		
		5 (last sentence)	70	796	36	152308		
		6	70	796	36	152303		
		7, 8	70	796	36	152304		
		9, 10	70	796	36	152307		
		11	70	796	36	152311		
		12	70	796	36	152307		
		13	70	796	36	152309		
		14	70	796				X
		15	70	797	36	152312		
		16	70	797	36	152306		
		17	70	797	36	152310		
		18	70	797	36	152305		
		19	70	797	36	152301		
		20	70	797	36	10102		
Aug. 2	875		70	932	36	108		
Aug. 6	974	1(a)	70	1049			2B	
		1(b)	70	1049	36	501		
		2	70	1049	36	502		
		3	70	1049	36	510		
		4	70	1049	36	503		
		5 (1st–3d sentences)	70	1050	36	504		
		5 (4th sentence)	70	1050	36	508		
		5 (last sentence)	70	1050	36	504		
		6	70	1050				X
		7	70	1050	36	505		
		8 (1st, 2d sentences)	70	1051	36	506		
		8 (3d, last sentences)	70	1051	36	509		
		9	70	1051	36	507		
		10			36	501–505, 508, 510.		
	976	1, 2	70	1052	36	31101		
		3	70	1052	36	31102		
		4(1)	70	1052	36	31101		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		4(2)–(9)	70	1052	36	31105		
		5(a)	70	1053	36	31107		
		5(b)	70	1053	36	31109		
		6	70	1053	36	31103		
		7, 8	70	1053	36	31104		
		9, 10	70	1055	36	31106		
		11	70	1055	36	31110		
		12	70	1055	36	31106		
		13	70	1055	36	31108		
		14	70	1055				X
		15	70	1056	36	31111		
		16	70	1056	36	31105		
		17	70	1056	36	10102		
1957								
May 16	85–32		71	30	36	120		
June 5	85–48	101 (provisos in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	71	52			2B	
July 3	85–83	1	71	276	36	21303		
		2	71	277			3B	
Aug. 13	85–125		71	344	36	2112		
Aug. 28	85–179		71	457			2B	
Sept. 7	85–305	1–7	71	626			2B	
		8	71	628				X
		9	71	628			2B	
1958								
June 4	85–445		72	179	36	131		
June 25	85–468	(provisos in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	72	223			2B	
July 18	85–529		72	369	36	115		
	85–530	1, 2	72	370	36	230301		
		3	72	371	36	230302		
		4(1)	72	371	36	230301		
		4(2)–(10)	72	371	36	230305		
		5	72	372	36	230303		
		6(a)	72	372	36	230304		
		6(b)	72	372	36	230303		
		7, 8	72	372	36	230304		
		9(a)	72	373	36	230308		
		9(b)	72	373	36	230310		
		10, 11	72	373	36	230307		
		12	72	374	36	230311		
		13	72	374	36	230307		
		14	72	374	36	230309		
		15	72	374				X
		16	72	374	36	230312		
		17	72	374	36	230306		
		18	72	375	36	230305		
		19	72	375	36	230313		
		20	72	375	36	10102		
July 25	85–556		72	416			2B	
Aug. 14	85–642	1, 2	72	597	36	40501		
		3	72	598	36	40502		
		4	72	598	36	40505		
		5(a)	72	598	36	40507		
		5(b)	72	598	36	40509		
		6	72	599	36	40503		
		7, 8	72	599	36	40504		
		9(a) (1st sentence words before last comma)	72	599	36	40506		
		9(a) (1st sentence words after last comma)	72	599	36	40510		
		9(a) (last sentence), (b), 10	72	599	36	40506		
		11	72	600	36	40510		
		12	72	600	36	40506		
		13	72	600	36	40508		
		14	72	600				X
		15	72	600	36	40511		
		16	72	601	36	40505		
		17	72	601	36	10102		
Aug. 26	85–761	1, 2	72	854	36	140501		
		3	72	856	36	140502		
		4(1)	72	856	36	140501		
		4(2)–(9)	72	856	36	140505		
		5(a)	72	856	36	140507		
		5(b)	72	857	36	140510		
		6	72	857	36	140503		
		7, 8	72	857	36	140504		
		9, 10	72	858	36	140506		
		11	72	858	36	140509		
		12	72	858	36	140506		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		13	72	858	36	140508		
		14	72	858				X
		15	72	859	36	140511		
		16	72	859	36	140505		
		17	72	859	36	10102		
Aug. 27	85–769	1, 2	72	922	36	30301		
		3(1)–(3)	72	924	36	30302		
		3(4) (words between 1st comma and semicolon).	72	924	36	30307		
		3(4) (less words between 1st comma and semicolon).	72	924	36	30302		
		4	72	924	36	30305		
		5(a)	72	925	36	30308		
		5(b)	72	925	36	30310		
		6	72	925	36	30303		
		7, 8	72	925	36	30304		
		9, 10	72	926	36	30307		
		11	72	926	36	30311		
		12	72	926	36	30307		
		13	72	926	36	30309		
		14	72	926				X
		15	72	927	36	30312		
		16	72	927	36	30305		
		17	72	927	36	30306		
		18	72	927	36	10102		
Sept. 2	85–870	1, 2	72	1691	36	30101		
		3	72	1691	36	30102		
		4(1)	72	1691	36	30101		
		4(2)–(9)	72	1691	36	30105		
		5(a)	72	1692	36	30108		
		5(b)	72	1692	36	30110		
		6	72	1692	36	30103		
		7, 8	72	1692	36	30104		
		9, 10	72	1693	36	30107		
		11	72	1694	36	30111		
		12	72	1694	36	30107		
		13	72	1694	36	30109		
		14	72	1694				X
		15	72	1694	36	30106		
		16	72	1695	36	30105		
		17	72	1695	36	30112		
		18	72	1695	36	10102		
	85–903	1, 2	72	1738	36	110301		
		3	72	1738	36	110302		
		4(a)	72	1739	36	110301		
		4(b)–(h)	72	1739	36	110304		
		5(a)	72	1739	36	110306		
		5(b)	72	1739	36	110308		
		6, 7	72	1739	36	110303		
		8, 9	72	1740	36	110305		
		10	72	1740	36	110309		
		11	72	1740	36	110305		
		12	72	1740	36	110307		
		13	72	1741				X
		14	72	1741	36	110310		
		15	72	1741	36	110304		
		16	72	1741	36	10102		
	85–918		72	1769			2B	
1959								
June 17	86–47	1, 2	73	76	36	130101		
		3	73	77	36	130102		
		4(1)	73	77	36	130101		
		4(2)–(10)	73	77	36	130105		
		5	73	78	36	130103		
		6, 7	73	78	36	130104		
		8(a)	73	78	36	130108		
		8(b)	73	78	36	130110		
		9, 10	73	78	36	130107		
		11	73	79	36	130111		
		12	73	79	36	130107		
		13	73	79	36	130109		
		14	73	79				X
		15	73	79	36	130112		
		16	73	79	36	130106		
		17	73	80	36	130113		
		18	73	80	36	10102		
July 8	86–79	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	73	164			2B	
Aug. 25	86–208		73	431			3B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
Sept. 22	86–352		73	627	36	105		
1960								
June 29	86–533	(23)	74	249	36	153904		
July 12	86–642	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	74	475			2B	
July 14	86–653	1, 2	74	515	36	30502		
		3	74	515	36	30503		
		4(1)	74	516	36	30502		
		4(2)–(10)	74	516	36	30506		
		5 (1st sentence)	74	516	36	30504		
		5 (last sentence)	74	516	36	30501		
		6, 7	74	516	36	30505		
		8 (1st sentence 1st–14th words)	74	517	36	30509		
		8 (1st sentence 15th–last words, 2d, last sentences).	74	517	36	30511		
		9, 10	74	517	36	30508		
		11	74	517	36	30512		
		12	74	517	36	30508		
		13	74	518	36	30510		
		14	74	518				X
		15	74	518	36	30513		
		16	74	518	36	30507		
		17	74	518	36	30514		
		18	74	518	36	10102		
Aug. 31	86–680	1, 2	74	572	36	20101		
		3(A) (1st sentence words before proviso)	74	573	36	20102		
		3(A) (proviso)	74	573	36	20106		
		3(A) (last sentence), (B)–(G)	74	573	36	20102		
		4(1)	74	574	36	20101		
		4(2)–(9)	74	574	36	20105		
		5(a)	74	574	36	20107		
		5(b)	74	575	36	20109		
		6	74	575	36	20103		
		7, 8	74	575	36	20104		
		9, 10	74	575	36	20106		
		11	74	576	36	20110		
		12	74	576	36	20106		
		13	74	576	36	20108		
		14	74	576				X
		15	74	577	36	20111		
		16	74	577	36	20101		
		17	74	577	36	20105		
		18	74	577	36	10102		
Sept. 13	86–753		74	898	36	123		
	86–772		74	913	36	2502		
1961								
Apr. 7	87–20		75	43	36	113		
June 21	87–56	1	75	95	36	130301		
		2	75	95	36	130302, 130303		
Aug. 3	87–125	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	75	279			2B	
Sept. 8	87–214		75	489	36	153303		
Sept. 26	87–319		75	681	36	130		
1962								
May 14	87–449		76	69	36	133		
July 25	87–547	6	76	217	36	210102		
Sept. 7	87–650	1, 2	76	502	36	153701		
		3	76	503	36	153702		
		4(1)	76	503	36	153701		
		4(2)–(8)	76	503	36	153705		
		5	76	503	36	153703		
		6–8	76	504	36	153704		
		9(a)	76	504	36	153708		
		9(b)	76	504	36	153710		
		10, 11	76	504	36	153707		
		12	76	505	36	153711		
		13	76	505	36	153707		
		14	76	505	36	153709		
		15	76	505				X
		16	76	505	36	153712		
		17	76	505	36	153706		
		18	76	506	36	153705		
		19	76	506	36	153713		
		20	76	506	36	10102		
Sept. 10	87–655	1	76	530	36	154101		
		2	76	531	36	154102		
		3	76	531	36	154105		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		4(1)	76	531	36	154101		
		4(2)–(9)	76	531	36	154105		
		5(a)	76	531	36	154108		
		5(b)	76	531	36	154110		
		6	76	532	36	154103		
		7, 8	76	532	36	154104		
		9, 10	76	532	36	154107		
		11	76	533	36	154111		
		12	76	533	36	154107		
		13	76	533	36	154109		
		14	76	533				X
		15	76	533	36	154113		
		16	76	533	36	154106		
		17	76	534	36	154105		
		18	76	534	36	154112		
		19	76	534	36	10102		
Sept. 19	87–673		76	557	36	21501		
Oct. 1	87–726	(1), (2)	76	676	36	136		
		(3), (4) (related to Police Week)	76	676	36	137		
		(4) (related to Peace Officers Memorial Day)	76	676	36	136		
Oct. 9	87–780		76	779	36	132		
Oct. 15	87–817	1, 2	76	929	36	22301		
		3	76	930	36	22302		
		4(1)	76	930	36	22301		
		4(2)–(9)	76	930	36	22305		
		5(a)	76	930	36	22308		
		5(b)	76	930	36	22310		
		6	76	931	36	22303		
		7, 8	76	931	36	22304		
		9, 10	76	932	36	22307		
		11	76	932	36	22311		
		12	76	932	36	22307		
		13	76	932	36	22309		
		14	76	933				X
		15	76	933	36	22312		
		16	76	933	36	22306		
		17	76	933	36	22305		
		18	76	933	36	10102		
Oct. 18	87–843	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	76	1100			2B	
1963								
Aug. 27	88–105	2	77	130	36	230312		
Dec. 17	88–209		77	402	36	143		
Dec. 23	88–240		77	477			2B	
Dec. 30	88–242		77	629	36	138		
	85–245	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	77	796			2B	
	88–254		77	843	36	101		
1964								
June 24	88–321		78	221	36	2502		
July 14	88–372	1, 2	78	314	36	23101		
		3(1) (1st sentence words before 8th comma)	78	314	36	23102		
		3(1) (1st sentence words after 8th comma)	78	314	36	23106		
		3(1) (last sentence), (2)–(7)	78	315	36	23102		
		4(1)	78	315	36	23101		
		4(2)–(9)	78	315	36	23105		
		5(a)	78	316	36	23107		
		5(b)	78	316	36	23110		
		6	78	316	36	23103		
		7–9	78	316	36	23104		
		10, 11	78	317	36	23106		
		12	78	317	36	23111		
		13	78	317	36	23106		
		14	78	317	36	23108		
		15(a), (b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence cl. (1))	78	317	36	10101		
		15(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	78	318	36	23109		
		15(b) (last sentence)	78	318	36	10101		
		16	78	318	36	23112		
		17	78	318	36	23105		
		18	78	318	36	10102		
	88–376	1	78	320	36	150901		
		2	78	321	36	150905		
		3	78	321	36	150902		
		4	78	321	36	150905		
		5(a)	78	322	36	150907		
		5(b)	78	322	36	150910		
		6	78	322	36	150903		
		7, 8	78	322	36	150904		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		9, 10	78	322	36	150906		
		11	78	323	36	150911		
		12	78	323	36	150906		
		13	78	323	36	150908		
		14(a), (b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence cl. (1))	78	323	36	10101		
		14(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	78	324	36	150909		
		14 (last sentence)	78	324	36	10101		
		15	78	324	36	150912		
		16	78	324	36	150905		
		17	78	324	36	10102		
July 16	88–378	1, 2	78	325	36	130501		
		3	78	325	36	130502		
		4	78	325	36	130505		
		5(a)	78	326	36	130508		
		5(b)	78	326	36	130511		
		6	78	326	36	130503		
		7, 8	78	326	36	130504		
		9, 10	78	327	36	130507		
		11	78	327	36	130512		
		12	78	327	36	130507		
		13	78	327	36	130509		
		14(a), (b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence cl. (1))	78	327	36	10101		
		14(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	78	328	36	130510		
		14 (last sentence)	78	328	36	10101		
		15	78	328	36	130513		
		16	78	328	36	130506		
		17	78	328	36	130505		
		18	78	328	36	10102		
Aug. 10	88–407		78	383	36	220502		
Aug. 19	88–449	1, 2	78	496	36	153501		
		3	78	496	36	153502		
		4	78	497	36	153505		
		5, 6	78	497	36	153504		
		7(a)	78	498	36	153508		
		7(b)	78	498	36	153511		
		8	78	498	36	153503		
		9	78	498	36	153512		
		10(a), (b) (1st sentence, 2d sentence cl. (1))	78	498	36	10101		
		10(b) (2d sentence cl. (2))	78	498	36	153510		
		10(b) (last sentence)	78	498	36	10101		
		11	78	499	36	153509		
		12, 13	78	499	36	153507		
		14	78	499	36	153513		
		15	78	499	36	153507		
		16	78	499	36	153506		
		17	78	499	36	10102		
Aug. 30	88–504	1–3	78	635	36	10101		
		4(1)	78	636	36	30908		
		4(2)	78	636	36	80307		
		4(3)	78	636	36	21708		
		4(4)	78	636	36	21908		
		4(5)	78	636	36	140104		
		4(6), (7)	78	636			2B	
		4(8)	78	636	36	50308		
		4(9)	78	636	36	22510		
		4(10)	78	637	36	230107		
		4(11)	78	637	36	154304		
		4(12), (13)	78	637			2B	
		4(14)	78	637	36	140305		
		4(15)	78	637			2B	
		4(16)	78	637				X
		4(17)–(37)	78	637			2B	
		4(38)	78	638	36	20506		
Aug. 31	88–527	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	78	731			2B	
Sept. 2	88–566		78	849	36	114		
Oct. 6	88–628		78	1003	36	142		
1965								
Sept. 2	89–164	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	79	639			2B	
Oct. 1	89–231	1	79	901	36	21504		
		2	79	901	36	21501		
Nov. 8	89–333	14	79	1294	36	2502		
	89–335		79	1294			3B	
1966								
June 9	89–443		80	194	36	122		
Sept. 1	89–550	1	80	371	36	21702		
		2	80	372	36	21703		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
Sept. 14	89–576		80	772	36	22703, 22704		
Nov. 2	89–703		80	1099	36	139		
Nov. 8	89–797	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	80	1501			2B	
1967								
Nov. 8	90–133	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	81	429			2B	
Dec. 18	90–208	1	81	655	36	50308		
		2	81	655			2B	
1968								
Jan. 30	90–251	1	82	4	36	502		
		2	82	4	36	510		
		3	82	4	36	509		
		4	82	4	36	501–505, 508, 510.		
July 5	90–382	(1)	82	292	36	150502		
		(2)	82	292	36	150507		
July 7	90–391	14	82	306	36	2502		
Aug. 9	90–470	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	82	686			2B	
Sept. 17	90–498		82	848	36	126		
1969								
June 30	91–37	1(a)	83	42	36	151105		
		1(b)	83	43	36	151104		
		1(c), 2	83	43			2B	
Dec. 24	91–153	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	83	421			2B	
1970								
Oct. 8	91–442		84	914	36	121		
Oct. 21	91–472	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	84	1058			2B	
	91–480		84	1081	36	2101		
1971								
Aug. 10	92–77	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	85	264			2B	
Aug. 11	92–93	1, 2	85	317	36	170101		
		3	85	317	36	170102		
		4 (related to perpetual succession)	85	317	36	170101		
		4 (less perpetual succession)	85	317	36	170104		
		5, 6	85	318	36	170106		
		7	85	318	36	170103		
		8	85	318	36	170107		
		9	85	318	36	170111		
		10	85	318	36	170105		
		11	85	318	36	170108		
		12	85	318	36	170109		
		13	85	319	36	170104		
		14	85	319	36	170106		
		15	85	319	36	170110		
		16	85	319	36	10101		
		17	85	319	36	10102		
1972								
Apr. 24	92–278		86	124	36	109		
Sept. 29	92–447		86	746	36	153504		
Oct. 25	92–544	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	86	1128			2B	
1973								
Nov. 27	93–162	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	87	653			2B	
1974								
Jan. 2	93–244		87	1070	36	2106		
Apr. 12	93–266		88	85	36	21503		
	93–267		88	85	36	22503		
Sept. 6	93–414	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	88	1099			2B	
Nov. 29	93–504		88	1575	36	154102		
Dec. 26	93–551		88	1744	36	130502		
Dec. 27	93–557		88	1792	36	21703		
1975								
June 13	94–33		89	211	36	112		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
July 4	94–53		89	259			3B	
Oct. 17	94–116	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	89	587			2B	
Dec. 15	94–151	1	89	809	36	80104		
		2	89	809	36	10101		
1976								
Apr. 1	94–256		90	301	36	2101		
Apr. 21	94–273	3(19)	90	377	36	2103		
July 7	94–344	(1)–(17)	90	810		(See § 2 of bill)		
		(18)	90	812	36	301		
		(19), (20)	90	813		(See § 2 of bill)		
Aug. 9	94–378	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	90	1098			2B	
Oct. 1	94–443	1 "Sec. 2 (1st sentence)"	90	1475	36	153103		
		1 "Sec. 2 (last sentence)"	90	1475	36	153105		
		2	90	1475	36	153104		
1977								
Aug. 15	95–98	1(a)	91	830	36	22701, 22705, 22706, 22710.		
		1(b)(1)	91	830	36	22702		
		1(b)(2)	91	830	36	22703, 22704		
		1(b)(3)	91	830	36	22712		
		2	91	830			2B	
Oct. 4	95–119	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	91	1077			2B	
Nov. 11	95–167	1(a)	91	1347	36	30101		
		1(b)	91	1347	36	30102		
		1(c)	91	1347	36	30108		
		1(d)	91	1347	36	30104		
		1(e)	91	1347	36	30106		
		1(f)	91	1347	36	30105		
		2	91	1348	36	10101		
1978								
Aug. 17	95–346		92	485	36	21703		
Sept. 30	95–392	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	92	795			2B	
Oct. 18	95–479	306	92	1566	36	2102		
	95–482	113	92	1605			2B	
Oct. 20	95–493	1, 2	92	1643	36	220301		
		3	92	1643	36	220302		
		4	92	1644	36	220305		
		5(a)	92	1644	36	220310		
		5(b)	92	1644	36	220312		
		6	92	1645	36	220303		
		7, 8	92	1645	36	220304		
		9	92	1646	36	220308		
		10	92	1646	36	220313		
		11	92	1646	36	220308		
		12	92	1646	36	220311		
		13(a)	92	1646	36	10101		
		13(b)	92	1646	36	220314		
		14	92	1646	36	220315		
		15	92	1647	36	220306		
		16 (1st sentence)	92	1647	36	220305		
		16 (last sentence)	92	1647	36	220309		
		17	92	1647	36	220314		
		18	92	1647	36	10102		
		19			36	220307		
Nov. 8	95–606	(matter before § 1)	92	3045			2B	
		1(a)(1), (2)	92	3045	36	220502		
		1(a)(3)	92	3045	36	220508		
		1(b) "Sec. 102"	92	3045	36	220502		
		1(b) "Sec. 103"	92	3045	36	220501		
		1(b) "Sec. 104"	92	3046	36	220503		
		1(b) "Sec. 105(a) (words before cl. (1))"	92	3047	36	220502, 220505		
		1(b) "Sec. 105(a)(1)–(16), (b)"	92	3047	36	220505		
		1(b) "Sec. 106"	92	3048	36	220504		
		1(b) "Secs. 107, 108"	92	3048	36	220507		
		1(b) "Sec. 109"	92	3048	36	220505		
		1(b) "Sec. 110"	92	3048	36	220506		
		1(b) "Sec. 111"	92	3049	36	220510		
		1(b) "Sec. 112"	92	3049	36	10102		
		1(b) "Sec. 113(a)"	92	3049	36	220511		
		1(b) "Sec. 113(b)"	92	3049			2B	
		1(b) "Sec. 114"	92	3049	36	220509		
		2 "Sec. 201(a)"	92	3050	36	220521		
		2 "Sec. 201(b), (c)"	92	3050	36	220522		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		2 "Sec. 201(d)"	92	3052	36	220521	.....	
		2 "Sec. 202(a)(1)–(3)"	92	3052	36	220524	.....	
		2 "Sec. 202(a)(4)"	92	3052	36	220525	.....	
		2 "Sec. 202(a)(5)–(9)"	92	3052	36	220524	.....	
		2 "Sec. 202(b)"	92	3053	36	220525	.....	
		2 "Sec. 203"	92	3054	36	220523	.....	
		2 "Sec. 204"	92	3055	36	220521	.....	
		2 "Sec. 205(a)"	92	3055	36	220527	.....	
		2 "Sec. 205(b)(1)–(4)"	92	3056	36	220528	.....	
		2 "Sec. 205(b)(5)"	92	3057	36	220521	.....	
		2 "Sec. 205(c)"	92	3057	36	220529	.....	
		2 "Sec. 206"	92	3058	36	220526	.....	
1979								
Sept. 6	96–62	.....	93	410	36	125	.....	
Nov. 5	96–103	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	93	775	.....	.....	2B	
Dec. 21	96–155	.....	93	1165	36	21703	.....	
Dec. 29	96–165	1	93	1267	36	220101	.....	
		2	93	1268	36	220102	.....	
		3	93	1269	36	220105	.....	
		4(a), (b)	93	1269	36	220108	.....	
		4(c)	93	1269	36	220114	.....	
		4(d), (e)	93	1270	36	220108	.....	
		5(a)	93	1270	36	220103	.....	
		5(b)–(d)	93	1270	36	220104	.....	
		6 (1st sentence)	93	1271	36	220105	.....	
		6 (last sentence)	93	1271	36	220109	.....	
		7	93	1271	36	220106	.....	
		8	93	1271	36	220107	.....	
		9(a)	93	1271	36	220110	.....	
		9(b), (c)	93	1271	36	220112	.....	
		9(d)	93	1271	36	220111	.....	
		9(e), (f)	93	1272	36	220113	.....	
		9(g)	93	1272	36	10101	.....	
		9(h)	93	1272	36	10102	.....	
1980								
July 8	96–304	(last sentence related to limitation on use of funds in par. under heading "Salaries and Expenses").	94	898	.....	.....	2B	
		(last sentence related to limitation on exercise of authority in par. under heading "Salaries and Expenses").	94	898	36	220523	.....	
Oct. 3	96–376	9	94	1510	36	131	.....	
Oct. 7	96–385	506	94	1537	36	2102	.....	
	96–388	1	94	1547	36	2301	.....	
		2, 3	94	1547	36	2302	.....	
		4	94	1548	36	2307	.....	
		5	94	1549	36	2303	.....	
		6(a)–(c)	94	1549	36	2305	.....	
		6(d), (e)	.....	.....	36	2305	.....	
		7	94	1549	36	2304	.....	
		8	94	1549	36	2309	.....	
		9	.....	.....	36	2308	.....	
		10	.....	.....	36	2306	.....	
		11	.....	.....	.....	.....	2B	
Dec. 2	96–489	1	94	2553	36	152702	.....	
		2	94	2553	36	152706	.....	
		3	94	2553	36	152703	.....	
		4	94	2553	36	152710	.....	
		5	94	2553	36	152704	.....	
		6, 7	94	2553	36	152705	.....	
		8	94	2554	36	152707	.....	
		9	94	2554	36	152711	.....	
		10	94	2554	36	152709	.....	
		11	94	2554	36	10101	.....	
		12	94	2554	36	152712	.....	
		13	94	2555	36	10102	.....	
		14	94	2555	36	152701	.....	
		15 (1st sentence)	94	2555	36	152708	.....	
		15 (last sentence)	94	2555	36	152702	.....	
Dec. 4	96–497	1	94	2595	36	80502	.....	
		2	94	2595	36	80506	.....	
		3 (related to discrimination in holding office)	94	2595	36	80505	.....	
		3 (related to discrimination in membership)	94	2595	36	80504	.....	
		3 (less discrimination)	94	2595	36	80503	.....	
		4	94	2595	36	80510	.....	
		5	94	2595	36	80504	.....	
		6, 7	94	2596	36	80505	.....	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		8	94	2596	36	80507		
		9	94	2596	36	80511		
		10	94	2596	36	80509		
		11	94	2596	36	10101		
		12	94	2597	36	80512		
		13	94	2597	36	10102		
		14	94	2597	36	80501		
		15 (1st sentence)	94	2597	36	80508		
		15 (last sentence)	94	2597	36	80502		
Dec. 15	96–526	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	94	3050			2B	
1981								
Nov. 20	97–82	1	95	1091	36	100102		
		2	95	1091	36	100106		
		3	95	1091	36	100103		
		4	95	1091	36	100110		
		5	95	1091	36	100104		
		6, 7	95	1092	36	100105		
		8	95	1092	36	100107		
		9	95	1092	36	100111		
		10	95	1092	36	100109		
		11	95	1093	36	10101		
		12	95	1093	36	100112		
		13	95	1093	36	10102		
		14	95	1093	36	100101		
		15 (1st sentence)	95	1093	36	100108		
		15 (last sentence), 16	95	1093	36	100102		
	97–83	1	95	1094	36	220702		
		2	95	1094	36	220706		
		3	95	1094	36	220703		
		4	95	1094	36	220710		
		5	95	1094	36	220704		
		6, 7	95	1095	36	220705		
		8	95	1095	36	220707		
		9	95	1095	36	220711		
		10	95	1095	36	220709		
		11	95	1095	36	10101		
		12	95	1096	36	220712		
		13	95	1096	36	10102		
		14	95	1096	36	220701		
		15 (1st sentence)	95	1096	36	220708		
		15 (last sentence), 16	95	1096	36	220702		
	97–84	(1)–(3)	95	1097	36	2302		
		(4)	95	1097	36	2303		
Dec. 23	97–101	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	95	1422			2B	
1982								
June 1	97–192	1	96	109	36	20702		
		2	96	109	36	20706		
		3	96	109	36	20703		
		4	96	109	36	20710		
		5	96	109	36	20704		
		6, 7	96	109	36	20705		
		8	96	110	36	20707		
		9	96	110	36	20711		
		10	96	110	36	20709		
		11	96	110	36	10101		
		12	96	111	36	20712		
		13	96	111	36	10102		
		14	96	111	36	20701		
		15	96	111	36	20708		
Aug. 9	97–231	1	96	256	36	151502		
		2	96	256	36	151506		
		3	96	256	36	151503		
		4	96	256	36	151510		
		5	96	256	36	151504		
		6, 7	96	257	36	151505		
		8(a)–(e)	96	257	36	151507		
		8(f)	96	257	36	151508		
		9	96	257	36	151511		
		10	96	257	36	151509		
		11	96	257	36	10101		
		12	96	258	36	151512		
		13	96	258	36	10102		
		14	96	258	36	151501		
		15 (1st sentence)	96	258	36	151508		
		15 (last sentence), 16	96	258	36	151502		
Aug. 10	97–234	1	96	261	36	20902		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		2	96	261	36	20906		
		3	96	261	36	20903		
		4	96	262	36	20911		
		5	96	262	36	20904		
		6, 7	96	262	36	20905		
		8(a)–(e)	96	262	36	20908		
		8(f)	96	262	36	20909		
		9	96	263	36	20912		
		10	96	263	36	20910		
		11	96	263	36	10101		
		12	96	263	36	20913		
		13	96	263	36	10102		
		14	96	263	36	20901		
		15 (1st sentence)	96	263	36	20909		
		15 (last sentence)	96	263	36	20902		
		16	96	263	36	20907		
		17	96	264	36	20902		
Sept. 30	97–272	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	96	1165			2B	
1983								
Jan. 8	97–427	1	96	2265	36	70302		
		2	96	2265	36	70306		
		3	96	2265	36	70303		
		4	96	2265	36	70310		
		5	96	2265	36	70304		
		6, 7	96	2265	36	70305		
		8	96	2266	36	70307		
		9	96	2266	36	70311		
		10	96	2266	36	70309		
		11	96	2266	36	10101		
		12	96	2266	36	70312		
		13	96	2267	36	10102		
		14	96	2267	36	70301		
		15 (1st sentence)	96	2267	36	70308		
		15 (last sentence), 16	96	2267	36	70302		
Jan. 12	97–447		96	2364	36	220307		
July 12	98–45	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	97	224			2B	
1984								
Apr. 10	98–257	1	98	127	36	150102		
		2	98	127	36	150107		
		3	98	127	36	150103		
		4	98	127	36	150111		
		5	98	127	36	150105		
		6, 7	98	128	36	150106		
		8(a)–(e)	98	128	36	150108		
		8(f)	98	128	36	150109		
		9	98	128	36	150112		
		10	98	128	36	150110		
		11	98	128	36	10101		
		12	98	129	36	150113		
		13	98	129	36	10102		
		14	98	129	36	150101		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	129	36	150109		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	129	36	150102		
		17	98	129	36	150104		
May 21	98–291		98	203	36	50308		
May 31	98–304	"Sec. 6 (words before 3d comma)"	98	220	36	22703		
		"Sec. 6 (words after 3d comma)"	98	220	36	22703, 22704		
June 12	98–314	1	98	237	36	21102		
		2	98	237	36	21106		
		3	98	237	36	21103		
		4	98	238	36	21110		
		5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	98	238	36	21104		
		5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7.	98	238	36	21105		
		8(a)–(d)	98	238	36	21107		
		8(e)	98	238	36	21108		
		9	98	238	36	21111		
		10	98	238	36	21109		
		11	98	239	36	10101		
		12	98	239	36	21112		
		13	98	239	36	10102		
		14	98	239	36	21101		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	239	36	21108		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	239	36	21102		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
July 18	98–371	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	98	1221			2B	
July 23	98–372	1	98	1239	36	170502		
		2	98	1239	36	170506		
		3	98	1239	36	170503		
		4	98	1239	36	170510		
		5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	98	1239	36	170504		
		5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7.	98	1239	36	170505		
		8	98	1240	36	170507		
		9	98	1240	36	170511		
		10	98	1240	36	170509		
		11	98	1240	36	10101		
		12	98	1240	36	170512		
		13	98	1241	36	10102		
		14	98	1241	36	170501		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	1241	36	170508		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	1241	36	170502		
Aug. 7	98–375		98	1257			2B	
Aug. 17	98–382	1	98	1343	36	40102		
		2	98	1343	36	40106		
		3	98	1343	36	40103		
		4	98	1344	36	40110		
		5	98	1344	36	40104		
		6, 7	98	1344	36	40105		
		8	98	1344	36	40107		
		9	98	1345	36	40111		
		10	98	1345	36	40109		
		11	98	1345	36	10101		
		12	98	1345	36	40112		
		13	98	1345	36	10102		
		14	98	1345	36	40101		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	1345	36	40108		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	1345	36	40102		
Aug. 21	98–391	1(a)	98	1358	36	110102		
		1(b)	98	1358	36	110108		
		2	98	1358	36	110106		
		3	98	1358	36	110103		
		4	98	1359	36	110110		
		5	98	1359	36	110104		
		6, 7	98	1359	36	110105		
		8	98	1359	36	110107		
		9	98	1359	36	110111		
		10	98	1360	36	110109		
		11	98	1360	36	10101		
		12	98	1360	36	110112		
		13	98	1360	36	10102		
		14	98	1360	36	110101		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	1361	36	110108		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	1361	36	110102		
Aug. 27	98–399		98	1473			2B	
Oct. 19	98–520	1	98	2428	36	154502		
		2	98	2428	36	154506		
		3	98	2428	36	154503		
		4	98	2428	36	154510		
		5	98	2428	36	154504		
		6, 7	98	2428	36	154505		
		8(a)–(e)	98	2429	36	154507		
		8(f)	98	2429	36	154508		
		9	98	2429	36	154511		
		10	98	2429	36	154509		
		11	98	2429	36	10101		
		12	98	2430	36	154512		
		13	98	2430	36	10102		
		14	98	2430	36	154501		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	2430	36	154508		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	2430	36	154502		
Oct. 30	98–561	1	98	2910	36	152902		
		2	98	2910	36	152906		
		3	98	2910	36	152903		
		4	98	2910	36	152911		
		5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	98	2911	36	152904		
		5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7.	98	2911	36	152905		
		8(a)–(e)	98	2911	36	152908		
		8(f)	98	2911	36	152909		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		9	98	2911	36	152907		
		10	98	2911	36	152912		
		11	98	2912	36	152910		
		12	98	2912	36	10101		
		13	98	2912	36	152913		
		14	98	2912	36	10102		
		15	98	2912	36	152901		
		16 (1st sentence)	98	2913	36	152909		
		16 (last sentence), 17	98	2913	36	152902		
	98–565	1	98	2920	36	210302		
		2	98	2920	36	210306		
		3	98	2920	36	210303		
		4	98	2920	36	210311		
		5 (words before 3d comma, words after 3d comma related to discrimination in membership).	98	2920	36	210304		
		5 (words after 3d comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7.	98	2920	36	210305		
		8	98	2921	36	210308		
		9	98	2921	36	210312		
		10	98	2921	36	210310		
		11	98	2921	36	10101		
		12	98	2922	36	210313		
		13	98	2922	36	10102		
		14	98	2922	36	210301		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	2922	36	210309		
		15 (last sentence)	98	2922	36	210302		
		16	98	2922	36	210307		
		17	98	2922	36	210302		
	98–584	1	98	3097	36	240102		
		2	98	3097	36	240106		
		3	98	3097	36	240103		
		4	98	3097	36	240110		
		5	98	3097	36	240104		
		6, 7	98	3097	36	240105		
		8	98	3098	36	240107		
		9	98	3098	36	240111		
		10	98	3098	36	240109		
		11	98	3098	36	10101		
		12	98	3099	36	240112		
		13	98	3099	36	10102		
		14	98	3099	36	240101		
		15 (1st sentence)	98	3099	36	240108		
		15 (last sentence), 16	98	3099	36	240102		
1985								
Oct. 7	99–119	1	99	498	36	170302		
		2	99	498	36	170306		
		3	99	498	36	170303		
		4	99	499	36	170311		
		5 (words before 1st comma, words after 1st comma related to discrimination in membership).	99	499	36	170304		
		5 (words after 1st comma related to discrimination in holding office), 6, 7.	99	499	36	170305		
		8	99	499	36	170308		
		9	99	500	36	170312		
		10	99	500	36	170310		
		11	99	500	36	10101		
		12	99	500	36	170313		
		13	99	500	36	10102		
		14	99	500	36	170301		
		15	99	500	36	170309		
		16	99	501	36	170307		
		17	99	501	36	170302		
Nov. 25	99–160	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	99	914			2B	
Dec. 9	99–172	1	99	1020	36	50102		
		2	99	1020	36	50106		
		3	99	1020	36	50103		
		4	99	1021	36	50110		
		5	99	1021	36	50104		
		6, 7	99	1021	36	50105		
		8	99	1021	36	50107		
		9	99	1022	36	50111		
		10	99	1022	36	50109		
		11	99	1022	36	10101		
		12	99	1022	36	50112		
		13	99	1022	36	10102		
		14	99	1022	36	50101		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		15	99	1022	36	50108		
		16	99	1023	36	50102		
Dec. 19	99–190	101(d) [provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council"].	99	1262			2B	
		101(d) [§ 324(1)]	99	1267	36	2301		
		101(d) [§ 324(2)]	99	1267	36	2304		
		101(d) [§ 324(3)]	99	1267	36	2306, 2308		
1986								
May 1	99–284		100	406			2B	
May 23	99–318	1	100	474	36	230502		
		2	100	474	36	230506		
		3	100	474	36	230503		
		4	100	475	36	230511		
		5	100	475	36	230504		
		6, 7, 8 (related to directors and officers)	100	475	36	230505		
		8 (related to membership)	100	475	36	230504		
		9	100	475	36	230508		
		10	100	475	36	230512		
		11	100	475	36	230510		
		12	100	476	36	10101		
		13	100	476	36	230513		
		14	100	476	36	10102		
		15	100	476	36	230501		
		16	100	476	36	230509		
		17	100	476	36	230507		
		18	100	477	36	230502		
Aug. 7	99–376	(1), (2)	100	804	36	80101		
		(3) "Sec. 1(b)"	100	804	36	80102		
		(3) "Sec. 1(c)"	100	804	36	80106		
Aug. 27	99–402	1	100	910			2B	
		2	100	910	36	701		
		3	100	910	36	104		
		4(a)(1)	100	911	36	703		
		4(a)(2)	100	911	36	702		
		4(b)	100	911	36	704		
		4(c)	100	911			2B	
Oct. 7	99–449		100	1128	36	303		
Oct. 18	99–500	101(g) [(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission" in title II of H.R. 5313)], (h) [(1st, 2d, 4th, last provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	100	1783–242, 1783–283			2B	
Oct. 21	99–506	902	100	1841	36	2502		
Oct. 30	99–591	101(g) [(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission" in title II of H.R. 5313)], (h) [(1st, 2d, 4th, last provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	100	3341–242, 3341–283			2B	
Nov. 6	99–604	1	100	3446	36	22902		
		2	100	3446	36	22906		
		3	100	3446	36	22903		
		4	100	3446	36	22910		
		5	100	3447	36	22904		
		6, 7	100	3447	36	22905		
		8(a)–(e)	100	3447	36	22907		
		8(f)	100	3447	36	22908		
		9	100	3447	36	22911		
		10	100	3447	36	22909		
		11	100	3448	36	10101		
		12	100	3448	36	22912		
		13	100	3448	36	10102		
		14	100	3448	36	22901		
		15 (1st sentence)	100	3448	36	22908		
		15 (last sentence), 16	100	3448	36	22902		
1987								
July 11	100–71	(par. related to Holocaust Memorial Council under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council").	101	418	36	2303		
Aug. 18	100–94		101	700			2B	
Dec. 11	100–186		101	1286	36	304		
Dec. 22	100–202	101(f) [(1st–3d provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission")].	101	1329–194			2B	
		101(g) [(1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	101	1329–251	36	2302		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		101(g) [(4th, 5th provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	101	1329–251	36	2307		
1988								
Apr. 6	100–281	1	102	73	36	154702		
		2	102	73	36	154706		
		3	102	73	36	154703		
		4	102	73	36	154711		
		5	102	73	36	154704		
		6, 7, 8 (related to directors and officers)	102	74	36	154705		
		8 (related to membership)	102	74	36	154704		
		9	102	74	36	154708		
		10	102	74	36	154712		
		11	102	74	36	154710		
		12	102	75	36	10101		
		13	102	75	36	154713		
		14	102	75	36	10102		
		15	102	75	36	154701		
		16 (1st sentence)	102	75	36	154709		
		16 (last sentence)	102	75	36	154702		
		17	102	75	36	154707		
		18	102	76	36	154702		
May 5	100–307		102	456	36	119		
May 20	100–322	345(a), (b)	102	540	36	2109		
		345(c)	102	541			2B	
Aug. 17	100–402	1	102	1012	36	126		
		2	102	1012			2B	
Aug. 19	100–404	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	102	1021			2B	
Oct. 28	100–539	1	102	2718	36	153501, 153506		
		2	102	2718	36	153508		
Nov. 7	100–630	301(a)	102	3315	36	121		
		301(b)(1), (2)	102	3316	36	2502		
		301(b)(3)	102	3316	36	2501		
Nov. 8	100–637	1	102	3325			3B	
Nov. 9	100–642	1(a)	102	3337	36	70703		
		1(b)	102	3337			2B	
Nov. 14	100–655	(matter before § 101)	102	3849			2B	
		101	102	3849	36	152102		
		102	102	3849	36	152106		
		103	102	3850	36	152103		
		104	102	3850	36	152104		
		105, 106	102	3850	36	152105		
		107(a)–(e)	102	3850	36	152107		
		107(f)	102	3851	36	152108		
		108	102	3851	36	152111		
		109	102	3851	36	152110		
		110	102	3851	36	152109		
		111	102	3851	36	10101		
		112	102	3851	36	152112		
		113	102	3852	36	10102		
		114	102	3852	36	152101		
		115	102	3852	36	152108		
		116	102	3852	36	152102		
Nov. 18	100–687	1602	102	4137	36	2108		
1989								
May 17	101–30	1–7	103	60			2B	
June 30	101–45	(pars. under heading "General Services Administration").	103	125			3B	
Nov. 9	101–144	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	103	854			2B	
Dec. 18	101–237	503	103	2094	36	2101		
1990								
Aug. 10	101–355	1	104	416			2B	
		2	104	416	36	902		
Oct. 30	101–478		104	1157	36	21703		
Nov. 5	101–507	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	104	1370			2B	
	101–510	1601	104	1736	36	60102		
		1602	104	1736	36	60106		
		1603	104	1736	36	60103		
		1604	104	1737	36	60110		
		1605(a), (b) (related to discrimination in membership).	104	1737	36	60104		
		1605(b) (related to discrimination in holding office), 1606, 1607.	104	1737	36	60105		
		1608	104	1737	36	60107		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		1609	104	1737	36	60111		
		1610	104	1737	36	60109		
		1611	104	1738	36	10101		
		1612	104	1738	36	60112		
		1613	104	1738	36	10102		
		1614	104	1738	36	60101		
		1615	104	1738	36	60108		
		1616	104	1738	36	60102		
1991								
June 6	102–52	9(b)	105	263	36	2502		
June 13	102–54	13(n)(1)	105	278	36	22702, 22712		
		13(n)(2)	105	278	36	50302		
		13(n)(3)	105	278	36	140502		
		13(n)(4)	105	278	36	30312		
		13(n)(5)	105	278	36	170111		
		13(n)(6)	105	278	36	21103		
		13(n)(7)	105	278	36	240103		
		13(n)(8)	105	278	36	50103		
Aug. 14	102–86	403	105	422			3B	
Oct. 28	102–139	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	105	760			2B	
Dec. 2	102–179		105	1229	36	21703		
Dec. 5	102–190	1084	105	1482	36	902		
Dec. 10	102–199	1(1)	105	1628			2B	
		1(2)	105	1628	36	31101		
		1(3)	105	1628	36	31102		
		2	105	1629	36	10101		
1992								
Aug. 17	102–343		106	915			3B	
Oct. 5	102–381	(par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council").	106	1415			2B	
Oct. 6	102–389	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	106	1595			2B	
Oct. 23	102–450	1	106	2251			2B	
		2	106	2251	36	102		
	102–484	1801	106	2581	36	140702		
		1802	106	2581	36	140706		
		1803	106	2582	36	140703		
		1804	106	2582	36	140710		
		1805	106	2582	36	140704		
		1806, 1807, 1808 (related to directors and officers).	106	2582	36	140705		
		1808 (related to membership)	106	2582	36	140704		
		1809	106	2582	36	140707		
		1810	106	2583	36	140711		
		1811	106	2583	36	140709		
		1812	106	2583	36	10101		
		1813	106	2583	36	140712		
		1814	106	2583	36	10102		
		1815 (1st sentence)	106	2583	36	140708		
		1815 (last sentence), 1816	106	2583	36	140702		
		1817	106	2584	36	140701		
		1821	106	2584	36	190302		
		1822	106	2584	36	190306		
		1823	106	2584	36	190303		
		1824	106	2584	36	190311		
		1825	106	2584	36	190304		
		1826, 1827, 1828 (related to directors and officers).	106	2584	36	190305		
		1828 (related to membership)	106	2585	36	190304		
		1829	106	2585	36	190308		
		1830	106	2585	36	190312		
		1831	106	2585	36	190310		
		1832	106	2585	36	10101		
		1833	106	2586	36	190313		
		1834	106	2586	36	10102		
		1835 (1st sentence)	106	2586	36	190309		
		1835 (last sentence)	106	2586	36	190302		
		1836	106	2586	36	190307		
		1837	106	2586	36	190307		
		1838	106	2586	36	190301		
Oct. 26	102–522	201	106	3417			2B	
		202(a)	106	3417	36	151301		
		202(b)	106	3417	36	151302		
		203(a)–(f)	106	3417	36	151303		
		203(g)(1)(A)	106	3418	36	151304		
		203(g)(1)(B), (C)	106	3418	36	151305		
		203(g)(2), (h)	106	3418	36	151304		

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
		204(a)(1)	106	3419	36	151301		
		204(a)(2), (3)	106	3419	36	151306		
		204(a)(4)	106	3419	36	151308		
		204(b), (c)(1), (2) (words before 2d comma)	106	3419	36	151305		
		204(c)(2) (words after 2d comma)	106	3419	36	151303		
		204(c)(3)–(5)	106	3419	36	151305		
		205, 206	106	3419	36	151307		
		207(a)	106	3420	36	10101		
		207(b)	106	3420	36	151311		
		207(c)	106	3420	36	151309		
		208	106	3420	36	151310		
Oct. 27	102–529	1	106	3463	36	2309		
		2	106	3463			2B	
		3(1)	106	3463	36	2301		
		3(2)	106	3463	36	2305		
Oct. 29	102–569	914	106	4488	36	2502		
1993								
May 31	103–35	202(a)(13)	107	101	36	10102		
Aug. 13	103–79	4	107	772			3B	
Oct. 28	103–124	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	107	1291			2B	
Nov. 11	103–138	309	107	1416	36	2303		
Nov. 30	103–160	369	107	1634			3B	
		1182(c)(6)	107	1772	36	190304, 190305		
Dec. 14	103–191		107	2291			3B	
Dec. 20	103–206	318(a)	107	2427	36	131		
		318(b)	107	2427			2B	
1994								
Aug. 23	103–304	2	108	1565			2B	
	103–308		108	1669	36	129		
Sept. 13	103–322	320922(a)(1)	108	2131	36	137		
		320922(a)(2)	108	2131	36	136		
		320922(a)(3), (4)	108	2131	36	136, 137		
		320922(b)	108	2131		(See § 2 of bill)		
Sept. 28	103–327	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	108	2317			2B	
Oct. 14	103–362		108	3465	36	135		
Nov. 2	103–446	1202(c)	108	4689			3B	
1995								
Mar. 7	104–3		109	47	36	230103		
July 27	104–19	2005	109	247	36	127		
1996								
Feb. 10	104–106	1601	110	515			2B	
		1611(a) (less "nonprofit")	110	515	36	40701		
		1611(a) (related to nonprofit)	110	515	36	40704		
		1611(b)(1)	110	516	36	40701		
		1611(b)(2)	110	516	36	40705		
		1611(c)(1)–(4)	110	516	36	40702		
		1611(c)(5)	110	516			3B	
		1611(d)	110	516	36	40702		
		1612(a) (words before cl. (1))	110	516	36	40721		
		1612(a) (less words before cl. (1))	110	516	36	40722		
		1612(b)	110	516	36	40724		
		1612(c)	110	517	36	40730		
		1612(d)	110	517			2B	
		1613	110	517	36	40723		
		1614(a)	110	517	36	40731		
		1614(b), (c)	110	518	36	40732		
		1614(d)	110	518	36	40731		
		1614(e)(1)	110	518	36	40732		
		1614(e)(2)	110	518	36	40733		
		1615	110	518	36	40728		
		1616(a)	110	519	36	40729		
		1616(b), (c)	110	519	36	40728		
		1616(d)	110	519	36	40729		
		1617	110	519	36	40727		
		1618(a)(1), (2)	110	520	36	40703		
		1618(a)(3)	110	520	36	40704		
		1618(b)–(e)	110	520	36	40703		
		1619	110	520	36	40706		
		1621	110	521			2B	
		1622	110	521			3B	
		1623	110	522			2B	
Apr. 4	104–127	358(a)(2)	110	1014			2B	
Apr. 26	104–134	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	110	1321–293			2B	

TABLE 1B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code Revised		Table	Previously Repealed
			Volume	Page	Title	Section		
Sept. 23	104–201	1073(c)(1), (2)	110	2657	36	40728		
		1073(c)(3)	110	2657	36	40706		
		1801	110	2760	36	70102		
		1802	110	2760	36	70106		
		1803	110	2760	36	70103		
		1804	110	2761	36	70110		
		1805	110	2761	36	70104		
		1806, 1807	110	2761	36	70105		
		1808(a)–(d)	110	2761	36	70107		
		1808(e)	110	2761	36	70108		
		1808(f)	110	2761	36	70103		
		1808(g) (related to membership)	110	2761	36	70104		
		1808(g) (related to directors and officers)	110	2761	36	70105		
		1809	110	2762	36	70111		
		1810	110	2762	36	70109		
		1811	110	2762	36	10101		
		1812	110	2762	36	70112		
		1813	110	2762	36	10102		
		1814 (related to termination of charter)	110	2762	36	70102		
		1814 (related to duty to maintain status)	110	2762	36	70108		
		1815	110	2762	36	70102		
		1816	110	2762	36	70101		
Sept. 26	104–204	(1st proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	110	2907	36	2102		
		(2d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	110	2907	36	2101		
		(last proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	110	2907	36	2102		
Oct. 9	104–275	602(a)	110	3344	36	2106		
		602(b)	110	3345	36	2103		
Oct. 11	104–285	201	110	3382			2B	
		202(a)	110	3382	36	151701		
		202(b)	110	3382	36	151702		
		203(a)–(f)	110	3383	36	151703		
		203(g)(1)(A)	110	3384	36	151704		
		203(g)(1)(B), (C)	110	3384	36	151705		
		203(g)(2)(A) (1st, 2d sentences, last sentence related to employees).	110	3384	36	151704		
		203(g)(2)(A) (last sentence related to board of directors).	110	3384	36	151703		
		203(g)(2)(B), (C)	110	3384	36	151704		
		204(a)(1)	110	3384	36	151701		
		204(a)(2), (3)	110	3384	36	151706		
		204(a)(4), (a) (last par.)	110	3384	36	151708		
		204(b), (c)(1)–(4), (5) (words before 2d comma).	110	3384	36	151705		
		204(c)(5) (words after 2d comma)	110	3385	36	151703		
		204(c)(6), (7), (last par.)	110	3385	36	151705		
		205, 206	110	3385	36	151707		
		207(a)	110	3385	36	10101		
		207(b)	110	3385	36	151712		
		207(c)	110	3385	36	151709		
		208	110	3386	36	151710		
		209	110	3386	36	151711		
Nov. 12	104–333	806	110	4188	36	104, 703, 704		

TABLE 2—LAWS OMITTED AND REPEALED

This table shows the laws omitted because of the codification of title 36, United States Code, and repealed by the bill. The table is in 2 parts, with table 2A listing repealed laws according to United States Code citation and table 2B listing repealed laws according to Statutes at Large citation.

TABLE 2A—UNITED STATES CODE

United States Code		Explanation
Title	Section	
36	14	Obsolete. Provided for use of temporary buildings by the American National Red Cross. For authority to construct permanent headquarters, see 36:13 restated as section 21908 of the revised title.

TABLE 2A—UNITED STATES CODE—Continued

United States Code		Explanation
Title	Section	
	16	Obsolete. Provided that the American National Red Cross or any other organization which receives Government-owned cotton pursuant to law is authorized to exchange the cotton for cloth or clothing containing wool. Obsolete because the provision applies to cotton received under the Act of July 5, 1932 (ch. 431, 47 Stat. 605), and the Act of February 8, 1933 (ch. 43, 47 Stat. 797), both of which are obsolete.
	61–66	Obsolete. Belleau Wood Memorial Association is no longer in existence. See letter of Comptroller General in S. Rept. No. 1407, 88th Cong., 2d Sess. (1964), reprinted in 1964 U.S. Code Cong. & Ad. News 3230.
	81–88	Obsolete. United States Blind Veterans of World War I is no longer in existence. See letter of Comptroller General in S. Rept. No. 1407, 88th Cong., 2d Sess. (1964), reprinted in 1964 U.S. Code Cong. & Ad. News 3230.
	121a	Obsolete. Provided temporary authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate authority to its chairman and other officials. See 36:138b(last par.), restated in section 2103 of the revised title, for permanent authority.
	134	Obsolete. Authorized the American Battle Monuments Commission to incur obligations and enter into contracts. Provision was included in several appropriation acts but was not repeated in appropriation acts after 1932.
	135	Obsolete. Provided temporary authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to contract for services and supplies in Europe. See 36:138b(2d par.), restated in section 2103 of the revised title, for permanent authority.
	138a	Unnecessary. Permanent authorizations of appropriations are unnecessary because laws authorizing particular functions are themselves authorizations of appropriations for those functions.
	169i–1(c)	Executed. Required that reports be submitted to Congress within 90 days after the first Federal Lands Cleanup Day occurring after August 27, 1986, and for 2 years thereafter.
	169j—169j–10	Executed. Established the Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission. The Commission has completed its operations and is no longer in existence.
	382a(b)	Obsolete. Required the United States Olympic Committee to transmit reports to Congress on grants received under 36:384. See note for 36:384 in this table.
	384	Obsolete. Authorized the Secretary of Commerce to award grants to the United States Olympic Committee to assist in the development of amateur athletics in the United States in a total amount not to exceed $16,000,000. That amount was authorized to be appropriated in fiscal year 1980. Funds have never been made available to the Committee under this section.
	426	Obsolete. Authorized the President to appoint the Corregidor Baatan Memorial Commission. Section 2 of the Act of December 23, 1963 (Pub. L. 88–240, 77 Stat. 477), provided that the Commission would cease to exist on completion of the construction of the Corregidor Baatan Memorial or May 6, 1967, whichever is earlier.
	491	Obsolete. Established the Pershing Hall Memorial Fund. Under 36:493(d)(3) that fund was abolished and the corpus of the fund transferred to the Pershing Hall Revolving Fund established under 36:493(d)(1).
	721(a)	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.
	741–747, 749	Obsolete. Established the Civil War Centennial Commission. Obsolete because 36:746 provided that the Commission terminated on May 1, 1966.
	1101(77) (related to NNRCF)	Unnecessary. Added NNRCF to list of corporations subject to audit provisions under 36:1101 et seq. Unnecessary because section 358(a)(1) of the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–127, 110 Stat. 1014) provides that the NNRCF shall be audited in accordance with 36:1101 et seq.
	1411	Obsolete. Required the Holocaust Memorial Council to submit to Congress by June 30, 1995, a report related to fulfillment of the objectives of the law creating the Council.
	3206	Executed. Provided for the completion of the organization of the American Chemical Society.
	5307	Obsolete. Provided for the administration of the Permanent Fund of the National Education Association and for the election of the secretary of the Association. Section 2 of the Act of June 30, 1969 (Pub. L. 91–37, 83 Stat. 43), provided that this provision shall be of no further force and effect upon adoption by the Representative Assembly of the Association of amended bylaws to provide for the administration of the property of the Association and for the selection of the secretary.
	5502(d)	Executed. Provided for transfer of the Civilian Marksmanship Program from the Department of the Army to the Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety not later than September 30, 1996. Certification of the transfer was delivered to Congress on October 1, 1996. See 61 Fed. Reg. 55621.
	5521	Executed. Provided for transfer of funds and property from the Secretary of the Army to the Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety not later than October 1, 1996. Certification of the transfer was delivered to Congress on October 1, 1996. See 61 Fed. Reg. 55621.
	5523	Executed. Provided that the Secretary of the Army shall certify to certain congressional committees that actions related to the transfer of the Civilian Marksmanship Program have been completed. Certification of the transfer was delivered to Congress on October 1, 1996. See 61 Fed. Reg. 55621.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1906 June 30	3929	7	34	806	36	5307	Obsolete. See note for 36:5307 in table 2A.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1912 Dec. 10	1	2	37	647			Executed. Provided effective date for this Act.
1913 Jan. 30	21	11	37	655	36	4901 note	Executed. Provided effective date for this Act.
1921 Mar. 3	131	2	41	1354			Executed. Provided effective date for this Act.
1923 Mar. 3	228		42	1441	36	61–66	Obsolete. See note for 36:61–66 in table 2A.
Mar. 4	283	11			36	138a	Unnecessary. See note for 36:138a in table 2A.
1924 Apr. 2	81	1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	35	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	35	36	133	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to make disbursements outside the continental United States.
June 7	292	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	522	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	522	36	133	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to make disbursements outside the continental United States.
	296		43	535	36	81–88	Obsolete. See note for 36:81–88 in table 2A.
	369	3	43	666			Obsolete. Provided that appropriation under section 1 of the Act was not payable until an additional sum was raised by private subscription.
1926 Apr. 22	171	1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	307	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	307	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (4th proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	307	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	307	36	133	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to make disbursements outside the continental United States.
May 5	246		44	403	36	14	Obsolete. See note for 36:14 in table 2A.
1927 Feb. 11	104	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (4th proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1928 May 16	580	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	575	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	575	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	575	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1929							
Feb. 20	270	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	1231	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	1231	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	1232	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1930							
Feb. 7	42	2	46	66			Obsolete. Provided an appropriation as a part contribution to the erection of a permanent building for the American National Red Cross.
		3	46	66			Obsolete. Provided that the appropriation not be paid until the building plan was approved.
		4	46	66			Obsolete. Provided that the cost of removing the temporary building be borne by the American National Red Cross without expense to the United States.
Apr. 19	201	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	230	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	230	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	231	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1931							
Feb. 23	281	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	1356	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	1356	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	1356	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1932							
June 30	330	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	47	454	36	134	Obsolete. See note for 36:134 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	47	454	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	47	454	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1933							
Mar. 3	214		47	1544	36	16	Obsolete. See note for 36:16 in table 2A.
June 16	101	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	48	285	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	48	285	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1935							
Feb. 2	3	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	7	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	7	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	7	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate certain authority.
June 28	323	1	49	426	36	491 note	Obsolete. Authorized an amount to be appropriated to settle indebtedness connected with Pershing Hall. Amounts remaining after settlement of debt were transferred to a fund under 36:491. See note for 36:491 in table 2A.
		2	49	426	36	491	Obsolete. See note for 36:491 in table 2A.
Aug. 12	508	1 (par. under heading "Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces").	49	594	36	491 note	Obsolete. Appropriated amounts to settle indebtedness connected with Pershing Hall.
1936							
Mar. 19	156	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	1169	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	1169	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	1169	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate certain authority.
1937							
June 14	336	3	50	257	36	5307	Obsolete. See note for 36:5307 in table 2A.
June 28	396	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate certain authority.
Aug. 25	762	6	50	799	36	3206	Executed. See note for 36:3206 in table 2A.
		10	50	800	36	3201 note	Obsolete. Provided effective date for this Act.
1938							
May 23	259	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1939							
Mar. 16	11	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
1940							
Apr. 18	107	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	113	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	113	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	114	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
Sept. 24	730	.....	54	960	36	149 note	Obsolete. Established a commission to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the birth of Thomas Jefferson. Section 8 of the Act provided that the Commission terminated on the completion of its duties, but not later than Apr. 13, 1945.
1941							
Apr. 5	40	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	55	95	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	55	95	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	55	95	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
1942							
June 27	450	1 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	56	395	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		1 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	56	395	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		1 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	56	395	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
July 30	537	.....	56	728	36	149 note	Obsolete. See note for Act of Sept. 24, 1940 (ch. 730, 54 Stat. 960), in this table.
1943							
June 26	145	101 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	57	171	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		101 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	57	171	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	57	171	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
1944 June 27	286	101 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	58	363	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		101 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	58	363	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	58	363	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
1945 May 3	106	101 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	59	107	36	135	Obsolete. See note 36:135 in table 2A.
		101 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	59	108	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	59	108	36	121a	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to delegate to certain authority.
1946 Mar. 28	113	101 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	60	62	36	135	Obsolete. See note for 36:135 in table 2A.
		101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	60	62	36	121a	Obsolete. See note for 36:121a in table 2A.
1947 May 8	50	1, 2	61	80	36	1 note	Unnecessary. Amended the preamble of the Act of Jan. 5, 1905 (ch. 23, 33 Stat. 509). That Act is restated in ch. 219 of the revised title. The preamble is omitted as unnecessary.
1948 Apr. 20	219	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	62	179	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1949 Aug. 24	506	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	63	633	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1950 Sept. 6	896	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	64	699	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
Sept. 21	975	113(b)			36	382a(b)	Obsolete. See note for 36:382a(b) in table 2A.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1951							
Aug. 31	376	101 (1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	65	269	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101 (last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	65	269	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1952							
July 5	578	101 (1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	66	395	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101 (last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	66	395	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
1953							
July 17	222	6	67	179	36	10, 11	Executed. Repealed 36:10, 11.
July 31	302	101 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	67	299	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	67	299	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
Aug. 5	326	(1st, 2d pars., 3d par. (a)–(f), (h), (i), 4th, last pars.).	67	366	36	426	Obsolete. See note for 36:426 in table 2A.
1954							
June 24	359	101 (1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101 (2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101 (last proviso in both pars. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275	36	122a	Obsolete. Provisions contained in annual appropriation act allowing the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1955							
June 29	226	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	69	194	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	69	194	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. and proviso in last par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	69	194	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Aug. 9	658		69	589	36	426	Obsolete. See note for 36:426 in table 2A.
1956							
June 13	385	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	70	278	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	70	279	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	70	279	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
July 25	721	2(a)	70	640	36	126, 129, 130	Executed. Repealed 36:126, 129, 130.
		2(c)	70	640	36	138a	Unnecessary. See note for 36:138a in table 2A.
Aug. 6	974	1(a)	70	1049	36	721(a)	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.
1957							
June 5	85–48	101 (1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	71	52	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101 (2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	71	52	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	71	52	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Aug. 28	85–179		71	457	36	426	Obsolete. See note for 36:426 in table 2A.
Sept. 7	85–305	1–7, 9	71	626, 628	36	741–747, 749	Obsolete. See note for 36:741–747, 749.
1958							
June 25	85–468	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	72	223	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	72	223	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	72	223	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
July 25	85–556		72	416	36	426	Obsolete. See note for 36:426 in table 2A.
Sept. 2	85–918		72	1769	36	749	Obsolete. See note for 36:741–747, 749 in table 2A.
1959							
July 8	86–79	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	73	164	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	73	164	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	73	164	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1960							
July 12	86–642	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	74	475	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	74	476	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	74	476	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1961							
Aug. 3	87–125	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	75	279	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	75	279	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	75	280	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1962							
Oct. 18	87–843	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	76	1100	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	76	1100	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	76	1101	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1963							
Dec. 23	88–240	1	77	477	36	426	Obsolete. See note for 36:426 in table 2A.
		2	77	477	36	426 note	Executed. Provided for termination of the Corregidor Bataan Memorial Commission on completion of the construction of the Memorial or on May 6, 1967, whichever occurred first.
Dec. 30	88–245	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	77	796	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	77	796	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	77	796	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1964							
Aug. 30	88–504	4(6)	78	636	36	65	Obsolete. See note for 36:61–66 in table 2A.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		4(7), (12), (13), (15), (17)–(37).	78	636, 637,	36	78m, 235, 284, 349, 416, 444, 475, 514, 545, 584, 614, 644, 674, 704, 775, 804, 834, 864, 894, 923, 954, 984, 1015, 1054, 3414.	Executed. Repealed various provisions of title 36 relating to audit transactions which were replaced by 36:1101, which is restated as section 10101 of the revised title.
Aug. 31	88–527	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	78	731	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	78	731	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	78	731	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1965 Sept. 2	89–164	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	79	639	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	79	639	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	79	640	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1966 Nov. 8	89–797	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	80	1501	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	80	1501	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	80	1501	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1967 Nov. 8	90–133	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	81	429	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	81	429	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	81	429	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
Dec. 18	90–208	2	81	655	36	90i note	Executed. Provided effective date for amendment made by section 1 of this Act.
1968							
Aug. 9	90–470	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	82	686	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	82	686	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	82	686	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1969							
June 30	91–37	1(c)	83	43	36	5307	Obsolete. See note for 36:5307 in table 2A.
		2	83	43	36	5307	Obsolete. Provided that section 7 of the Act of June 30, 1906 (ch. 3929, 34 Stat. 806), shall be of no further force and effect upon the adoption of certain bylaws. See note for that provision in this table.
Dec. 24	91–153	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	83	421	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	83	421	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	83	421	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1970							
Oct. 21	91–472	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	84	1058	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	84	1058	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	84	1058	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1971							
Aug. 10	92–77	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	85	264	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	85	264	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	85	264	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1972 Oct. 25	92–544	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	86	1128	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	86	1128	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	86	1128	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1973 Nov. 27	93–162	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	87	653	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	87	653	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	87	653	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1974 Sept. 6	93–414	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	88	1099	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	88	1099	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	88	1099	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1975 Oct. 17	94–116	(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	89	587	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	89	587	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	89	587	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1976 Aug. 9	94–378	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	90	1098	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	90	1099	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	90	1099	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1977							
Aug. 15	95–98	2	91	830	36	67 note	Executed. Provided effective date for amendment made by section 1 of this Act.
Oct. 4	95–119	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	91	1077	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	91	1077	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	91	1077	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1978							
Sept. 30	95–392	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	92	795	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	92	795	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	92	795	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Oct. 18	95–482	113	92	1605	36	384	Obsolete. See note for 36:384 in table 2A.
Nov. 8	95–606	(matter before § 1)	92	3045	36	371 note	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.
		1(b) "Sec. 113(b)"	92	3049	36	382a	Executed. See note for 36:382a(b) in table 2A.
1979							
Nov. 5	96–103	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	93	775	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	93	775	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	93	775	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1980							
July 8	96–304	(last sentence related to limitation on use of funds in par. under heading "Salaries and Expenses").	94	898			Obsolete. Provided limitation on use of appropriated funds.
Oct. 7	96–388	11			36	1411	Obsolete. See note for 36:1411 in table 2A.
Dec. 15	96–526	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	94	3050	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	94	3050	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	94	3050	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1981 Dec. 23	97–101	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	95	1422	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	95	1422	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	95	1422	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1982 Sept. 30	97–272	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	96	1165	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	96	1165	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	96	1165	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1983 July 12	98–45	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	97	224	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	97	224	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	97	224	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1984 July 18	98–371	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	98	1221	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	98	1221	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	98	1221	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
Aug. 7	98–375		98	1257	36	146 note	Obsolete. Established the Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission. Obsolete because section 12 of the Act provided that the Commission terminated on Dec. 31, 1993.
Aug. 27	98–399		98	1473	36	169j—169j–10.	Executed. See note for 36:169j—169j–10 in table 2A.
1985							
Nov. 25	99–160	(1st proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	99	914	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	99	914	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(3d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'').	99	914	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Dec. 19	99–190	101(d) [(provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')].	99	1262	36	1404 note	Superseded. Provided that persons other than members of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council may be designated as members of committees associated with the Council, and that persons so designated shall serve without cost to the Federal Government. Superseded by section 101(g) [(1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')] of the Act of Dec. 22, 1987 (Pub. L. 100–202, 101 Stat. 1329–251), restated in section 2302 of the revised title.
1986							
May 1	99–284		100	406	36	169j–2, 169j–3, 169j–7, 169j–8.	Executed. See note for 36:169j–169j–10 in table 2A.
Aug. 27	99–402	1	100	910	36	169i note	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.
		4(c)	100	911	36	169i–1(c)	Executed. See note for 36:169i–1(c) in table 2A.
Oct. 18	99–500	101(g) [(1st proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'' in title II of H.R. 5313)].	100	1783–242	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101(g) [(2d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'' in title II of H.R. 5313)].	100	1783–242	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101(g) [(3d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'' in title II of H.R. 5313)].	100	1783–242	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
		101(h) [(1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')].	100	1783–283	36	1404 note	Superseded. Provided that persons other than members of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council may be designated as members of committees associated with the Council, and that persons so designated shall serve without cost to the Federal Government. Superseded by section 101(g) [(1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')] of the Act of Dec. 22, 1987 (Pub. L. 100–202, 101 Stat. 1329–251), restated in section 2302 of the revised title.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		101(h) [(4th, last provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')].	100	1783–283	36	1404 note	Superseded. Provided that the Chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council may waive any Council bylaw, and specified the procedure for a waiver. Superseded by section 101(g) [(4th, 5th provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')] of the Act of Dec. 22, 1987 (Pub. L. 100–202, 101 Stat. 1329–251), restated in section 2307 of the revised title.
Oct. 30	99–591	101(g) [(1st proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'' in title II of H.R. 5313)].	100	3341–242	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101(g) [(2d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'' in title II of H.R. 5313)].	100	3341–242	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101(g) [(3d proviso in par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'' in title II of H.R. 5313)].	100	3341–242	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
		101(h) [(1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')].	100	3341–283	36	1404 note	Superseded. Provided that persons other than members of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council may be designated as members of committees associated with the Council, and that persons so designated shall serve without cost to the Federal Government. Superseded by section 101(g) [(1st, 2d provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')] of the Act of Dec. 22, 1987 (Pub. L. 100–202, 101 Stat. 1329–251), restated in section 2302 of the revised title.
		101(h) [(4th, last provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')].	100	3341–283	36	1404 note	Superseded. Provided that the Chairman of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council may waive any Council bylaw, and specified the procedure for a waiver. Superseded by section 101(g) [(4th, 5th provisos in par. under heading ''United States Holocaust Memorial Council'')] of the Act of Dec. 22, 1987 (Pub. L. 100–202, 101 Stat. 1329–251), restated in section 2307 of the revised title.
1987							
Aug. 18	100–94	.....	101	700	36	146 note	Obsolete. See note for the Act of Aug. 7, 1984 (Pub. L. 98–375, 98 Stat. 1257), in this table.
Dec. 22	100–202	101(f) [(1st proviso in 1st par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'')].	101	1329–194	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		101(f) [(2d proviso in 1st par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'')].	101	1329–195	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		101(f) [(3d proviso in 1st par. under heading ''American Battle Monuments Commission'')].	101	1329–195	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1988							
May 20	100–322	345(c)	102	541	36	138c note	Executed. Provided effective date for amendment made by subsection (a) of this section.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
Aug. 17	100–402	2	102	1012	36	169f note	Executed. Provided effective date for amendment made by section 1 of this Act.
Aug. 19	100–404	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	102	1021	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	102	1021	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	102	1021	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Nov. 9	100–642	1(b)	102	3337	36	4404 note	Executed. Provided effective date for amendment made by subsection (a) of this section.
Nov. 14	100–655	(matter before § 101)	102	3849			Obsolete. Designated October 1888 as "National AIDS Awareness and Prevention Month".
1989							
May 17	101–30	1–7	103	60	36	169j, 169j note, 169j–2, 169j–3, 169j–3 note, 169j–4—169j–8, 169j–8 note.	Executed. See note for 36:169j—169j–10 in table 2A.
Nov. 9	101–144	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	103	854	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	103	854	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	103	854	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1990							
Aug. 10	101–355	1	104	416			Obsolete. Designated Sept. 21, 1990, as "National POW/MIA Recognition Day".
Nov. 5	101–507	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	104	1370	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	104	1370	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	104	1370	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1991							
Oct. 28	102–139	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	105	760	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	105	760	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	105	760	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Dec. 10	102–199	1(1)	105	1628			Executed. Amended the title of the Act of Aug. 6, 1956 (ch. 976, 70 Stat. 1052).
1992							
Oct. 5	102–381	(par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council").	106	1415	36	1405 note	Executed and Obsolete. Appropriated amounts to the United States Holocaust Memorial Council for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1993, and provided that employees of the memorial on Apr. 1, 1993, who are performing inherently governmental functions which will continue after the opening of the museum, shall be brought into the competitive service.
Oct. 6	102–389	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	106	1595	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	106	1595	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	106	1595	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Oct. 23	102–450	1	106	2251	36	169k note	Unnecessary. Provided congressional findings in designating May as "Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month."
Oct. 26	102–522	201	106	3417	36	5201 note	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.
Oct. 27	102–529	2	106	3463	36	1411	Obsolete. See note for 36:1411 in table 2A.
1993							
Oct. 28	103–124	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	107	1291	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	107	1291	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	107	1291	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Dec. 20	103–206	318(b)	107	2427	36	161 note	Executed. Provided effective date for this section.
1994							
Aug. 23	103–304	2	108	1565	36	169j–2, 169j–3, 169j–5, 169j–5 note, 169j–6—169j–10.	Executed. See note for 36:169j—169j–10 in table 2A.
Sept. 28	103–327	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	108	2317	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	108	2317	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.

TABLE 2B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
		(3d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	108	2317	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
1996 Feb. 10	104–106	1601	110	515	36	5501 note	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.
		1612(d)	110	517	36	5502(d)	Executed. See note for 36:5502(d) in table 2A.
		1621	110	521	36	5521	Executed. See note for 36:5521 in table 2A.
		1623	110	522	36	5523	Executed. See note for 36:5523 in table 2A.
Apr. 4	104–127	358(a)(2)	110	1014	36	1101	Unnecessary. See note for 36:1101(77) (related to NNRCF) in table 2A.
Apr. 26	104–134	(1st proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	110	1321–293	36	121b	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for station allowances for members of the Armed Forces assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission.
		(2d proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	110	1321–293	36	122	Obsolete. Provided annual authority for the American Battle Monuments Commission to reimburse travel expenses for officers of the Armed Forces serving on the Commission.
		(last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	110	1321–293	36	122a	Obsolete. Requirement contained in annual appropriation act that the American Battle Monuments Commission shall reimburse other Government agencies for personnel assigned to the Commission.
Oct. 11	104–285	201	110	3382	36	5701 note	Unnecessary. Short titles of laws included in the codification are unnecessary.

TABLE 3—LAWS OMITTED BUT NOT REPEALED

This table shows the laws omitted because of the codification of title 36, United States Code, as not being permanent and general. The table is in 2 parts, with table 3A listing omitted laws according to United States Code citation, and table 3B listing omitted laws according to Statutes at Large citation.

TABLE 3A—UNITED STATES CODE

United States Code		Explanation
Title	Section	
36	56–56h	Limited interest. Provides for the incorporation of the United Spanish War Veterans with a membership limited to individuals who served in various capacities prior to July 4, 1902. Section 56g provides for the termination of the corporate existence of the United Spanish War Veterans when the last of its members died.
36	71–77	Limited interest. Provides for the incorporation of the Grand Army of the Republic with a membership limited to individuals who served as soldiers and sailors of the United States Army and Navy or Marine Corps and Revenue-Cutter Service between April 12, 1861, and April 9, 1865. Section 76 provides for the termination of the corporate existence of the Grand Army of the Republic when the last of its members died.
36	493	Limited interest. Provides for transfer of Pershing Hall to the jurisdiction, custody, and control of the Department of Veterans Affairs.
36	5501(c)(5)	Temporary. Provides for appointment of initial board of directors of the Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety and for abbreviated terms for certain members of the initial board.
36	5522	Limited Interest. Provides for continuation of benefits for certain employees of the Department of Defense assigned to the Civilian Marksmanship Program who are offered employment by the Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety.

TABLE 3B—STATUTES AT LARGE

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1924 June 3	242		43	358	36	71–77	Limited interest. See note for 36:71–77 in table 3A.
1940 Apr. 22	130		54	152	36	56–56h	Limited interest. See note for 36:56–56h in table 3A.
1943 Dec. 3	333		57	595	36	149 note	Limited interest. Establishes the National Agricultural Jefferson Bicentenary Committee to carry out appropriate exercises in recognition of Jefferson's contributions to the farmers and the agriculture of the Nation.
1947 July 1	195		61	241	36	13 note	Limited interest. Grants authority to the American National Red Cross to erect and maintain a permanent building for the District of Columbia chapter of the American National Red Cross.
1953 May 21	63	2	67	28	36	4702 note	Limited interest. Provides that any law previously enacted which refers to the Roosevelt Memorial Association shall be deemed to refer to the Association by its new name, Theodore Roosevelt Association.
1954 Mar. 26	109		68	35	36	174 note	Limited interest. Provides authority to fly the flag of the United States, and to fly a replica of the flag that was in use during the War of 1812, for 24 hours a day in Flag House Square, Baltimore, Maryland.
1957 July 3	85–83	2	71	277	36	20 note	Limited interest. Provides tax exemption for certain property owned, occupied, and used by the American Historical Society.
1959 Aug. 25	86–208		73	431	36	344 note	Limited interest. Provides that the American Society of International Law may use certain property for its national headquarters.
1965 Nov. 8	89–335		79	1294	36	174 note	Limited interest. Provides authority to fly the flag of the United States for 24 hours a day on the green of the town of Lexington, Massachusetts.
1975 July 4	94–53		89	259	36	174 note	Limited interest. Provides authority to fly the flag of the United States for 24 hours a day on the grounds of the National Memorial Arch in Valley Forge State Park, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.
1988 Nov. 8	100–637	1	102	3325	36	13 note	Limited interest. See note for the Joint Resolution of July 1, 1947 (ch. 195, 61 Stat. 241), in this table.
1989 June 30	101–45	(pars. under heading "General Services Administration").	103	125	36	1406 note	Limited interest. Provides for the transfer of jurisdiction over certain property to the Holocaust Memorial Council and reversion of jurisdiction if the Council ceases to exist.

TABLE 3B—STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		United States Code		Explanation
			Volume	Page	Title	Section	
1991 Aug. 14	102–86	403	105	422	36	493	Limited interest. See note for 36:493 in table 3A.
1992 Aug. 17	102–343		106	915	36	149 note	Temporary. Establishes a commission to commemorate the 250th anniversary of the birth of Thomas Jefferson.
1993 Aug. 13	103–79	4	107	772	36	493	Limited interest. See note for 36:493 in table 3A.
Nov. 30	103–160	369	107	1634	36	125 note	Temporary. Provides for necessary minor maintenance and repairs to the Pacific battle monuments until those functions are taken over by the American Battle Monuments Commission.
Dec. 14	103–191		107	2291	36	149 note	Temporary. See note for the Act of Aug. 17, 1992 (Pub. L. 102–343, 106 Stat. 415), in this table.
1994 Nov. 2	103–446	1202(c)	108	4689	36	493	Limited interest. See note for 36:493 in table 3A.
1996 Feb. 10	104–106	1611(c)(5)	110	516	36	5501	Temporary. See note for 36:5501(c)(5) in table 3A.
		1622	110	521	36	5522	Limited interest. See note for 36:5522 in table 3A.

TABLE 4—LAW TRANSFERRED

This table shows the law currently included in title 36, United States Code, that is recommended for transfer to another title of the Code. The table is in 2 parts, with table 4A listing the law according to United States Code citation and table 4B listing the law according to Statutes at Large citation.

TABLE 4A—UNITED STATES CODE

United States Code		Transferred to	
Title	Section	Title	Section
36	154	8	1448a

TABLE 4B—STATUTES AT LARGE

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		Transferred to	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1952 Feb. 29	49	2	66	10	8	1448a

House Calendar No. ———

105TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

H. R. 1085

[REPORT NO. 105–]

To revise, codify, and enact without substantive change certain general and permanent laws, related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations, as title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations".

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

March 17, 1997

Mr. HYDE introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary

——— —, 1997

Reported with an amendment, referred to the House Calendar, and ordered to be printed

[Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert the part printed in italic]

[For text of introduced bill, see copy of bill introduced on March 17, 1997]

A BILL

To revise, codify, and enact without substantive change certain general and permanent laws, related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations, as title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations".

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. TITLE 36, UNITED STATES CODE.

Certain general and permanent laws of the United States, related to patriotic and national observances, ceremonies, and organizations, are revised, codified, and enacted as title 36, United States Code, "Patriotic and National Observances, Ceremonies, and Organizations", as follows:

TITLE 36—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES, CEREMONIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

SUBTITLE		Sec.
I.	PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES	101
II.	PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	10101
III.	TREATY OBLIGATION ORGANIZATIONS	300101

SUBTITLE I—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

PART A—OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

CHAPTER		Sec.
1.	PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES	101
3.	NATIONAL ANTHEM, MOTTO, FLORAL EMBLEM, AND MARCH	301
5.	PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES	501
7.	FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN CARL GARNER FEDERAL LANDS CLEANUP DAY.	701
9.	MISCELLANEOUS	901

PART B—UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED WITH OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

21.	AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION	2101
23.	UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL	2301
25.	PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES.	2501

PART A—OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

CHAPTER 1—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL OBSERVANCES

Sec.
101. American Heart Month.
102. Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month.
103. Cancer Control Month.
104. Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day.
105. Child Health Day.
106. Citizenship Day.
107. Columbus Day.
108. Constitution Week.
109. Father's Day.
110. Flag Day.
111. Gold Star Mother's Day.
112. Honor America Days.
113. Law Day, U.S.A.
114. Leif Erikson Day.
115. Loyalty Day.
116. Memorial Day.
117. Mother's Day.
118. National Aviation Day.
119. National Day of Prayer.

120. National Defense Transportation Day.
121. National Disability Employment Awareness Month.
122. National Flag Week.
123. National Forest Products Week.
124. National Freedom Day.
125. National Grandparents Day.
126. National Hispanic Heritage Month.
127. National Korean War Veterans Armistice Day.
128. National Maritime Day.
129. National Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day.
130. National Poison Prevention Week.
131. National Safe Boating Week.
132. National School Lunch Week.
133. National Transportation Week.
134. Pan American Aviation Day.
135. Parents' Day.
136. Peace Officers Memorial Day.
137. Police Week.
138. Save Your Vision Week.
139. Steelmark Month.
140. Stephen Foster Memorial Day.
141. Thomas Jefferson's birthday.
142. White Cane Safety Day.
143. Wright Brothers Day.

§ 101. American Heart Month

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating February as American Heart Month;

(2) inviting the chief executive officers of the States, territories, and possessions of the United States to issue proclamations designating February as American Heart Month; and

(3) urging the people of the United States to recognize the nationwide problem of heart and blood vessel diseases and to support all essential programs required to solve the problem.

§ 102. Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month

(a) DESIGNATION.—May is Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month.

(b) PROCLAMATIONS.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation calling on the people of the United States, and the chief executive officers of each State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, and Palau are requested to issue each year proclamations calling on the people of their respective jurisdictions, to

observe Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month with appropriate programs, ceremonies, and activities.

§ 103. Cancer Control Month

(a) GENERAL.—The President is requested—

(1) to issue each year a proclamation designating April as Cancer Control Month; and

(2) to invite each year the chief executive officers of the States, territories, and possessions of the United States to issue proclamations designating April as Cancer Control Month.

(b) CONTENTS OF PROCLAMATIONS.—As part of those proclamations, the chief executive officers and President are requested to invite the medical profession, the press, and all agencies and individuals interested in a national program for the control of cancer by education and other cooperative means to unite during Cancer Control Month in a public dedication to the program and in a concerted effort to make the people of the United States aware of the need for the program.

§ 104. Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—The first Saturday after Labor Day is Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President shall issue a proclamation calling on the people of the United States to observe Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day with appropriate programs, ceremonies, and activities. However, activities may be undertaken in individual States on a day other than the first Saturday after Labor Day if a manager of Federal land decides that an alternative date is more appropriate because of climatological or other factors.

§ 105. Child Health Day

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the first Monday in October as Child Health Day; and

(2) inviting all agencies and organizations interested in child welfare to unite on Child Health Day in observing exercises that will make the people of the United States aware of the fundamental necessity of a year-round program to protect and develop the health of the children of the United States.

§ 106. Citizenship Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—September 17 is Citizenship Day.

(b) PURPOSE.—Citizenship Day commemorates the formation and signing on September 17, 1787, of the Constitution and recognizes all who, by coming of age or by naturalization, have become citizens.

(c) PROCLAMATION.—The President may issue each year a proclamation calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on Citizenship Day and inviting the people of the United States to observe Citizenship Day, in schools and churches, or other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies.

(d) STATE AND LOCAL OBSERVANCES.—The civil and educational authorities of States, counties, cities, and towns are urged to make plans for the proper observance of Citizenship Day and for the complete instruction of citizens in their responsibilities and opportunities as citizens of the United States and of the State and locality in which they reside.

§ 107. Columbus Day

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the 2d Monday in October as Columbus Day;

(2) calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on Columbus Day; and

(3) inviting the people of the United States to observe Columbus Day, in schools and churches, or other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies that express the public sentiment befitting the anniversary of the discovery of America.

§ 108. Constitution Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating September 17–September 23 as Constitution Week; and

(2) inviting the people of the United States to observe Constitution Week, in schools, churches, and other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 109. Father's Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—The 3d Sunday in June is Father's Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue a proclamation—

(1) calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on Father's Day;

(2) inviting State and local governments and the people of the United States to observe Father's Day with appropriate ceremonies; and

(3) urging the people of the United States to offer public and private expressions of Father's Day to the abiding love and gratitude they have for their fathers.

§ 110. Flag Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—June 14 is Flag Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on Flag Day; and

(2) urging the people of the United States to observe Flag Day as the anniversary of the adoption on June 14, 1777, by the Continental Congress of the Stars and Stripes as the official flag of the United States.

§ 111. Gold Star Mother's Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—The last Sunday in September is Gold Star Mother's Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue a proclamation calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings, and the people of the United States to display the flag and hold appropriate meetings at homes, churches, or other suitable places, on Gold Star Mother's Day as a public expression of the love, sorrow, and reverence of the people for Gold Star Mothers.

§ 112. Honor America Days

(a) DESIGNATION.—The 21 days from Flag Day through Independence Day is a period to honor America.

(b) CONGRESSIONAL DECLARATION.—Congress declares that there be public gatherings and activities during that period at which the people of the United States can celebrate and honor their country in an appropriate way.

§ 113. Law Day, U.S.A.

(a) DESIGNATION.—May 1 is Law Day, U.S.A.

(b) PURPOSE.—Law Day, U.S.A., is a special day of celebration by the people of the United States—

(1) in appreciation of their liberties and the reaffirmation of their loyalty to the United States and of their rededication to the ideals of equality and justice under law in their relations with each other and with other countries; and

(2) for the cultivation of the respect for law that is so vital to the democratic way of life.

(c) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue a proclamation—

(1) calling on all public officials to display the flag of the United States on all government buildings on Law Day, U.S.A.; and

(2) inviting the people of the United States to observe Law Day, U.S.A., with appropriate ceremonies and in other appropriate ways, through public entities and private organizations and in schools and other suitable places.

§ 114. Leif Erikson Day

The President may issue each year a proclamation designating October 9 as Leif Erikson Day.

§ 115. Loyalty Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—May 1 is Loyalty Day.

(b) PURPOSE.—Loyalty Day is a special day for the reaffirmation of loyalty to the United States and for the recognition of the heritage of American freedom.

(c) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue a proclamation—

(1) calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on Loyalty Day; and

(2) inviting the people of the United States to observe Loyalty Day with appropriate ceremonies in schools and other suitable places.

§ 116. Memorial Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—The last Monday in May is Memorial Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) calling on the people of the United States to observe Memorial Day by praying, according to their individual religious faith, for permanent peace;

(2) designating a period of time on Memorial Day during which the people may unite in prayer for a permanent peace;

(3) calling on the people of the United States to unite in prayer at that time; and

(4) calling on the media to join in observing Memorial Day and the period of prayer.

§ 117. Mother's Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—The 2d Sunday in May is Mother's Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue a proclamation calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings, and on the people of the United States to display the flag at their homes or other suitable places, on Mother's Day as a public expression of love and reverence for the mothers of the United States.

§ 118. National Aviation Day

The President may issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating August 19 as National Aviation Day;

(2) calling on United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on National Aviation Day; and

(3) inviting the people of the United States to observe National Aviation Day with appropriate exercises to further stimulate interest in aviation in the United States.

§ 119. National Day of Prayer

The President shall issue each year a proclamation designating the first Thursday in May as a National Day of Prayer on which the people of the United States may turn to God in prayer and meditation at churches, in groups, and as individuals.

§ 120. National Defense Transportation Day

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the 3d Friday in May as National Defense Transportation Day; and

(2) urging the people of the United States, including labor, management, users, and investors, in all communities served by the various forms of transportation to observe National Defense Transportation Day by appropriate ceremonies that will give complete recognition to the importance to each community and its people of the transportation system of the United States and the maintenance of the facilities of the system in the most modern state of adequacy to serve the needs of the United States in times of peace and in national defense.

§ 121. National Disability Employment Awareness Month

(a) DESIGNATION.—October is National Disability Employment Awareness Month.

(b) CEREMONIES.—Appropriate ceremonies shall be held throughout the United States during National Disability Employment Awareness Month to enlist public support for, and interest in, the employment of workers with disabilities who are otherwise qualified. Governors, mayors, heads of other governmental entities, and interested organizations and individuals are invited to participate in the ceremonies.

(c) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a suitable proclamation.

§ 122. National Flag Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the week in which June 14 falls as National Flag Week; and

(2) calling on citizens to display the flag of the United States during National Flag Week.

§ 123. National Forest Products Week

(a) DESIGNATION.—The week beginning on the 3d Sunday in October is National Forest Products Week.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation calling on the people of the United States to observe National Forest Products Week with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 124. National Freedom Day

The President may issue each year a proclamation designating February 1 as National Freedom Day to commemorate the signing by Abraham Lincoln on February 1, 1865, of the joint resolution adopted by the Senate and the House of Representatives that proposed the 13th amendment to the Constitution.

§ 125. National Grandparents Day

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the first Sunday in September after Labor Day as National Grandparents Day; and

(2) calling on the people of the United States and interested groups and organizations to observe National Grandparents Day with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 126. National Hispanic Heritage Month

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating September 15–October 15 as National Hispanic Heritage Month; and

(2) calling on the people of the United States, especially the educational community, to observe National Hispanic Heritage Month with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 127. National Korean War Veterans Armistice Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—July 27 of each year until 2003 is National Korean War Veterans Armistice Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation calling on—

(1) the people of the United States to observe National Korean War Veterans Armistice Day with appropriate ceremonies and activities; and

(2) all departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States Government, and interested organizations, groups, and individuals, to fly the flag of the United States at halfstaff on July 27 of each year until 2003 in honor of the individuals who died as a result of their service in Korea.

§ 128. National Maritime Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—May 22 is National Maritime Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation calling on—

(1) the people of the United States to observe National Maritime Day by displaying the flag of the United States at their homes or other suitable places; and

(2) United States Government officials to display the flag on all Government buildings on National Maritime Day.

§ 129. National Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—December 7 is National Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation calling on—

(1) the people of the United States to observe National Pearl Harbor Remembrance Day with appropriate ceremonies and activities; and

(2) all departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States Government, and interested organizations, groups, and individuals, to fly the flag of the United States at halfstaff each December 7 in honor of the individuals who died as a result of their service at Pearl Harbor.

§ 130. National Poison Prevention Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation designating the 3d week in March as National Poison Prevention Week to aid in encouraging the people of the United States to learn of the dangers of accidental poisoning and to take preventive measures that are warranted by the seriousness of the danger.

§ 131. National Safe Boating Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation designating the 7-day period ending on the last Friday before Memorial Day as National Safe Boating Week.

§ 132. National School Lunch Week

(a) DESIGNATION.—The week beginning on the 2d Sunday in October is National School Lunch Week.

(b) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation calling on the people of the United States to observe National School Lunch Week with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 133. National Transportation Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the week that includes the 3d Friday of May as National Transportation Week; and

(2) inviting the people of the United States to observe National Transportation Week with appropriate ceremonies and activities as a tribute to the men and women who, night and day, move goods and individuals throughout the United States.

§ 134. Pan American Aviation Day

The President may issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating December 17 as Pan American Aviation Day; and

(2) calling on all officials of the United States Government, the chief executive offices of the States, territories, and possessions of the United States, and all citizens to participate in the observance of Pan American Aviation Day to further, and stimulate interest in, aviation in the American countries as an important stimulus to the further development of more rapid communications and a cultural development between the countries of the Western Hemisphere.

§ 135. Parents' Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—The 4th Sunday in July is Parents' Day.

(b) RECOGNITION.—All private citizens, organizations, and Federal, State, and local governmental and legislative entities are encouraged to recognize Parents' Day through proclamations, activities, and educational efforts in furtherance of recognizing, uplifting, and supporting the role of parents in bringing up their children.

§ 136. Peace Officers Memorial Day

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating May 15 as Peace Officers Memorial Day in honor of Federal, State, and local officers killed or disabled in the line of duty;

(2) directing United States Government officials to display the flag of the United States at halfstaff on all Government buildings on Peace Officers Memorial Day, as provided by section 7(m) of title 4; and

(3) inviting State and local governments and the people of the United States to observe Peace Officers Memorial Day with appropriate ceremonies and activities, including the display of the flag at halfstaff.

§ 137. Police Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the week in which May 15 occurs as Police Week in recognition of the service given by men and women who stand guard to protect the people of the United States through law enforcement; and

(2) inviting State and local governments and the people of the United States to observe Police Week with appropriate ceremonies and activities, including the display of the flag at halfstaff.

§ 138. Save Your Vision Week

The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating the first week in March as Save Your Vision Week;

(2) inviting the governors and mayors of State and local governments to issue proclamations designating the first week in March as Save Your Vision Week;

(3) inviting the communications media, health care professions, and other agencies and individuals concerned with programs for the improvement of vision to unite during Save Your Vision Week in public activities to convince the people of the United States of the importance of vision to their welfare and the welfare of the United States; and

(4) urging the media, health care professions, and other agencies and individuals to support programs to improve and protect the vision of the people of the United States.

§ 139. Steelmark Month

(a) DESIGNATION.—May is Steelmark Month.

(b) PURPOSE.—Steelmark Month recognizes the tremendous contribution made by the steel industry in the United States to national security and defense.

(c) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue a proclamation calling on the people of the United States to observe Steelmark Month with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 140. Stephen Foster Memorial Day

The President may issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating January 13 as Stephen Foster Memorial Day; and

(2) calling on the people of the United States to observe Stephen Foster Memorial Day with appropriate ceremonies, pilgrimages to his shrines, and musical programs featuring his compositions.

§ 141. Thomas Jefferson's birthday

The President shall issue each year a proclamation—

(1) calling on officials of the United States Government to display the flag of the United States on all Government buildings on April 13; and

(2) inviting the people of the United States to observe April 13 in schools and churches, or other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies in commemoration of Thomas Jefferson's birthday.

§ 142. White Cane Safety Day

The President may issue each year a proclamation—

(1) designating October 15 as White Cane Safety Day; and

(2) calling on the people of the United States to observe White Cane Safety Day with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

§ 143. Wright Brothers Day

(a) DESIGNATION.—December 17 is Wright Brothers Day.

(b) PURPOSE.—Wright Brothers Day commemorates the first successful flights in a heavier than air, mechanically propelled airplane, that were made by Orville and Wilbur Wright on December 17, 1903, near Kitty Hawk, North Carolina.

(c) PROCLAMATION.—The President is requested to issue each year a proclamation inviting the people of the United States to observe Wright Brothers Day with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

CHAPTER 3—NATIONAL ANTHEM, MOTTO, FLORAL EMBLEM, AND MARCH

Sec.
301. National anthem.

302. National motto.
303. National floral emblem.
304. National march.

§ 301. National anthem

(a) DESIGNATION.—The composition consisting of the words and music known as the Star-Spangled Banner is the national anthem.

(b) CONDUCT DURING PLAYING.—During a rendition of the national anthem—

(1) when the flag is displayed—

(A) all present except those in uniform should stand at attention facing the flag with the right hand over the heart;

(B) men not in uniform should remove their headdress with their right hand and hold the headdress at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart; and

(C) individuals in uniform should give the military salute at the first note of the anthem and maintain that position until the last note; and

(2) when the flag is not displayed, all present should face toward the music and act in the same manner they would if the flag were displayed.

§ 302. National motto

"In God we trust" is the national motto.

§ 303. National floral emblem

The flower commonly known as the rose is the national floral emblem.

§ 304. National march

The composition by John Philip Sousa entitled "The Stars and Stripes Forever" is the national march.

CHAPTER 5—PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

Sec.
501. Definitions.
502. Regulations, licenses, and registration tags.
503. Use of reservations, grounds, and public spaces.
504. Installation and removal of electrical facilities.
505. Extension of wires along parade routes.
506. Duration of regulations and licenses and publication of regulations.
507. Application to other property.
508. Enforcement.
509. Penalty.
510. Authorization of appropriations.

§ 501. Definitions

For purposes of this chapter—

(1) "Inaugural Committee" means the committee appointed by the President-elect to be in charge of the Presidential inaugural ceremony and functions and activities connected with the ceremony.

(2) "inaugural period" means the period that includes the day on which the Presidential inaugural ceremony is held, the 5 calendar days immediately preceding that day, and the 4 calendar days immediately following that day.

§ 502. Regulations, licenses, and registration tags

(a) REGULATIONS AND LICENSES.—For each inaugural period, the Council of the District of Columbia shall—

(1) prescribe reasonable regulations necessary to preserve public order and protect life, health, and property;

(2) prescribe special regulations related to the standing, movement, and operation of vehicles; and

(3) grant special licenses to peddlers and vendors to sell merchandise in places the Council considers proper, subject to conditions and fees for the licenses the Council considers proper.

(b) REGISTRATION TAGS.—The Mayor of the District of Columbia may issue, for any motor vehicle made available for the use of the Inaugural Committee, special registration tags, valid for not more than 90 days, designed to celebrate the inauguration of the President and Vice President.

§ 503. Use of reservations, grounds, and public spaces

(a) PERMIT FOR USE.—With the approval of the officer having jurisdiction over any of the Federal reservations or grounds in the District of Columbia, the Secretary of the Interior may grant to the Inaugural Committee a permit to use the reservations or grounds during the inaugural period, including a reasonable time before and after the inaugural period. The Mayor of the District of Columbia may grant a similar permit to use public space under the Mayor's jurisdiction. Each permit granted under this subsection is subject to conditions the grantor of the permit prescribes.

(b) REVIEWING STANDS AND COMMERCIAL STANDS AND STRUCTURES.—A reviewing stand or a stand or structure for the sale of merchandise, food, or

drink may be built on public grounds in the District of Columbia only if approved by the Inaugural Committee and by the Secretary or the Mayor, as appropriate.

(c) RESTORATION AFTER INAUGURAL PERIOD.—After the inaugural period, the reservation, ground, or public space occupied by a stand or structure shall be restored promptly to its prior condition.

(d) INDEMNIFICATION.—The Inaugural Committee shall indemnify and save harmless the District of Columbia and the appropriate department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government against any loss or damage to, and against any liability arising from the use of, the reservation, ground, or public space, by the Inaugural Committee or a licensee of the Inaugural Committee.

§ 504. Installation and removal of electrical facilities

(a) INSTALLATION.—The Mayor of the District of Columbia may allow the Inaugural Committee to install suitable overhead conductors and electrical facilities, with adequate supports. The official in charge of a park or reservation in the District of Columbia in which it is necessary to place wires shall supervise the placing and removal of those wires.

(b) REMOVAL.—The conductors and supports shall be removed not later than 5 days after the end of the inaugural period.

(c) INDEMNIFICATION.—The United States Government and the District of Columbia may not incur any expense or damage from the installation, operation, or removal of a temporary overhead conductor or electrical facility. The Inaugural Committee shall indemnify and hold harmless the District of Columbia and the appropriate department, agency, or instrumentality of the Government against any loss or damage, and against any liability arising, from any act of the Inaugural Committee or any agent, licensee, servant, or employee of the Inaugural Committee in connection with the installation, operation, or removal of a temporary overhead conductor or electrical facility.

§ 505. Extension of wires along parade routes

The Mayor of the District of Columbia, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Inaugural Committee may allow communications companies to extend overhead wires to places along a parade route that are considered convenient

for use in connection with the parade and other inaugural purposes. The wires shall be removed not later than 10 days after the inaugural period ends.

§ 506. Duration of regulations and licenses and publication of regulations

Regulations prescribed and licenses authorized under this chapter are effective only during the inaugural period. The regulations shall be published in at least one daily newspaper published in the District of Columbia. A penalty prescribed for violating such a regulation may not be enforced until 5 days after publication.

§ 507. Application to other property

This chapter does not apply to the United States Capitol Buildings or Grounds or other property under the jurisdiction of Congress or a committee, commission, or officer of Congress. A service or facility authorized by or under this chapter is available for the property on request or approval of the joint committee of the Senate and House of Representatives appointed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to arrange for the inauguration of the President-elect and the Vice President-elect.

§ 508. Enforcement

The Mayor of the District of Columbia, or other official having jurisdiction in the premises, shall enforce this chapter, take necessary precautions to protect the public, and ensure that the pavement of any street, sidewalk, avenue, or alley disturbed or damaged is restored to its prior condition.

§ 509. Penalty

A person violating a regulation prescribed under this chapter shall be fined under title 18 or imprisoned for not more than 30 days. A separate violation occurs under this section for each day the violation continues.

§ 510. Authorization of appropriations

(a) AUTHORIZATION.—Necessary amounts are authorized to be appropriated—

(1) to enable the Mayor of the District of Columbia to provide additional municipal services in the District of Columbia during the inaugural period, including—

(A) employment of personal services without regard to chapters 33 and 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5;

(B) travel expenses of enforcement personnel, including sanitarians, from other jurisdictions;

(C) the hiring of the means of transportation;

(D) meals for policemen, firemen, and other municipal employees;

(E) the cost of removing and relocating streetcar loading platforms, construction, rent, maintenance, and expenses incident to the operation of temporary public comfort stations, first-aid stations, and information booths; and

(F) other incidental expenses in the discretion of the Mayor; and

(2) to enable the Secretary of the Interior to provide meals for the members of the United States Park Police during the inaugural period.

(b) PAYMENT.—Amounts appropriated under—

(1) subsection (a)(1) of this section are payable in the same way as other appropriations for the expenses of the District of Columbia; and

(2) subsection (a)(2) of this section are payable in the same way as other appropriations for the expenses of the Department of the Interior.

CHAPTER 7—FEDERAL PARTICIPATION IN CARL GARNER FEDERAL LANDS CLEANUP DAY

Sec.
701. Findings.
702. Definition.
703. Duties of Federal land management agency.
704. Activities.

§ 701. Findings

Congress finds that—

(1) Federal lands, parks, recreation areas, and waterways provide recreational opportunities for millions of Americans each year;

(2) Federal lands administered by Federal land management agencies contain valuable wildlife, scenery, natural and historic features, and other resources which may be damaged by litter and misuse;

(3) it is in the best interest of the United States and its citizens to maintain and preserve the beauty, safety, and availability of these Federal lands;

(4) these Federal land management agencies have been designated as the caretakers of these Federal lands and are responsible for maintaining and preserving those areas and facilities;

(5) there is great value in volunteer involvement in maintaining and preserving Federal lands for recreational use;

(6) the Federal land management agencies should be concerned with promoting a sense of pride and ownership among citizens toward these lands;

(7) the use of citizen volunteers in a national cleanup effort promotes these goals and encourages the thoughtful use of these Federal lands and facilities;

(8) the positive impact of annual cleanup events held at various recreation sites has already been proven by steadily declining levels of litter at these sites; and

(9) a national program for cleaning and maintaining Federal lands using volunteers will save millions of tax dollars.

§ 702. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "Federal land management agency" includes—

(1) the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture;

(2) the Bureau of Land Management of the Department of the Interior;

(3) the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior;

(4) the Fish and Wildlife Service of the Department of the Interior;

(5) the Bureau of Reclamation of the Department of the Interior; and

(6) the Army Corps of Engineers.

§ 703. Duties of Federal land management agency

To observe Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day at the Federal level, each Federal land management agency shall organize, coordinate, and participate with citizen volunteers and State and local authorities in cleaning and providing for the maintenance of Federal public land, recreation areas, and waterways within the jurisdiction of the agency.

§ 704. Activities

In cooperation with appropriate State and local government authorities, each Federal land management agency shall plan for and carry out activities on Carl Garner Federal Lands Cleanup Day that—

(1) encourage continuing public and private sector cooperation in preserving the beauty and safety of areas within the jurisdiction of the agency;

(2) increase citizens' sense of ownership and community pride in those areas;

(3) reduce litter on Federal lands, along trails and waterways, and within those areas; and

(4) maintain and improve trails, recreation areas, waterways, and facilities.

CHAPTER 9—MISCELLANEOUS

Sec.
901. Service flag and service lapel button.
902. National League of Families POW/MIA Flag.

§ 901. Service flag and service lapel button

(a) INDIVIDUALS ENTITLED TO DISPLAY SERVICE FLAG.—A service flag approved by the Secretary of Defense may be displayed in a window of the place of residence of individuals who are members of the immediate family of an individual serving in the armed forces of the United States during any period of war or hostilities in which the armed forces of the United States are engaged.

(b) INDIVIDUALS ENTITLED TO DISPLAY SERVICE LAPEL BUTTON.—A service lapel button approved by the Secretary may be worn by members of the immediate family of an individual serving in the armed forces of the United States during any period of war or hostilities in which the armed forces of the United States are engaged.

(c) LICENSE TO MANUFACTURE AND SELL SERVICE FLAGS AND SERVICE LAPEL BUTTONS.—Any person may apply to the Secretary for a license to manufacture and sell the approved service flag, or the approved service lapel button, or both. Any person that manufactures a service flag or service lapel button without having first obtained a license, or otherwise violates this sec-

tion is liable to the United States Government for a civil penalty of not more than $1,000.

(d) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary may prescribe regulations necessary to carry out this section.

§ 902. National League of Families POW/MIA Flag

(a) DESIGNATION.—The National League of Families POW/MIA flag is designated as the symbol of our Nation's concern and commitment to resolving as fully as possible the fates of Americans still prisoner, missing and unaccounted for in Southeast Asia, thus ending the uncertainty for their families and the Nation.

(b) DISPLAY.—The flag shall be displayed—

(1) at each national cemetery and at the National Vietnam Veterans Memorial each year on Memorial Day and Veterans Day and on any day designated by law as National POW/MIA Recognition Day; and

(2) on, or on the grounds of, the buildings containing the primary offices of the Secretaries of State, Defense, and Veterans Affairs, and the Director of the Selective Service System on any day designated by law as National POW/MIA Recognition Day.

(c) TERMINATION OF FLAG DISPLAY REQUIREMENT.—Subsection (b) of this section ceases to apply when the President decides that the fullest possible accounting has been made of all members of the armed forces and civilian employees of the United States Government who have been identified as prisoners of war or missing in action in Southeast Asia.

PART B—UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED WITH OBSERVANCES AND CEREMONIES

CHAPTER 21—AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Sec.

2101. Membership.
2102. Employment of personnel.
2103. Administrative.
2104. Military cemeteries in foreign countries.
2105. Monuments built by the United States Government.
2106. War memorials not built by the United States Government.
2107. National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific.
2108. Pacific War Memorial and other historical and memorial sites on Corregidor.

2109. Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account.
2110. Claims against the Commission.
2111. Presidential duties and powers.
2112. Care and maintenance of Surrender Tree site.

§ 2101. Membership

(a) COMPOSITION AND TERMS.—The American Battle Monuments Commission has not more than 11 members appointed by the President. The President also shall appoint one officer of the Regular Army to serve as secretary of the Commission. The members and secretary serve at the pleasure of the President. The President shall fill any vacancies that occur. Notwithstanding any other law, members of the armed forces may be appointed members of the Commission.

(b) PAY AND EXPENSES.—The members of the Commission serve without compensation. However, the members of the Commission may receive, from an amount appropriated to carry out this chapter or acquired by another authorized way—

(1) their actual expenses related to the work of the Commission;

(2) when in a travel status outside the continental United States, a per diem at the rate authorized to be paid for members of the uniformed services under section 405 of title 37, instead of subsistence; and

(3) when in a travel status in the continental United States, a per diem at the rate authorized to be paid under sections 5702 and 5703 of title 5, instead of subsistence.

(c) EXPENSES OF OFFICERS OF ARMED FORCES SERVING ON COMMISSION.—An officer of the armed forces serving as a member or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses when traveling on business of the Commission in the same way as civilian members of the Commission.

§ 2102. Employment of personnel

(a) GENERAL.—Within the limits of an appropriation made to employ personnel, the American Battle Monuments Commission may employ personnel necessary to carry out this chapter. To ensure adequate care and maintenance of cemeteries, monuments, and memorials, the Commission, subject to the availability of appropriations, shall employ—

(1) at least 50 individuals in the competitive service (as defined in section 2102 of title 5), of whom at least 43 shall be assigned to duty

in foreign countries where the cemeteries, monuments, and memorials are located; and

(2) at least 348 individuals who are citizens of the countries where the cemeteries, monuments, and memorials are located.

(b) DETAILED PERSONNEL.—On request of the Commission, the heads of departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States Government may make available to the Commission their personnel and facilities to assist in carrying out this chapter, and may expend for that purpose amounts appropriated to the department, agency, and instrumentality. The Commission shall reimburse the department, agency, or instrumentality for the pay and allowances of designated personnel.

(c) STATION ALLOWANCE FOR OFFICERS ASSIGNED TO THE COMMISSION.—For officers of the armed forces assigned to the Commission, the same station allowance shall be authorized for serving at foreign stations as the Secretary of the Army has authorized for officers of the Army.

(d) CITIZENSHIP REQUIREMENT.—An individual may be employed as the superintendent, or as an assistant superintendent, of a cemetery operated by the Commission only if the individual is a citizen of the United States.

§ 2103. Administrative

(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Subject to appropriations made to carry out this chapter, the American Battle Monuments Commission may—

(1) acquire land or an interest in land in a foreign country to carry out the purposes of this chapter, or an executive order conferring duties and powers on the Commission, without submission to the Attorney General under section 355 of the Revised Statutes (40 U.S.C. 255);

(2) maintain, repair, and operate motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and other property that another department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government provides to the Commission;

(3) establish offices in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in or outside the United States;

(4) rent office and garage space, which may be paid for in advance, in foreign countries; and

(5) procure printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of informa-

tion on United States activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries with respect to which the Commission may exercise any duties and powers.

(b) DISPOSITION OF LAND.—Under conditions and in the manner the Commission decides is proper, the Commission may dispose of land or an interest in land in a foreign country that the Commission acquires in connection with its work.

(c) CONTRACTING OUT.—Notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, the Commission, under conditions the Commission decides are necessary and proper, may contract for work, supplies, materials, and equipment outside or for use outside the United States and engage the services of architects and other technical and professional personnel.

(d) DELEGATION.—Under conditions the Commission may prescribe, the Commission may delegate to its Chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of any of its offices any of its authority it considers necessary and proper.

(e) AUTHORITY TO RECEIVE STATE, LOCAL, OR PRIVATE AMOUNTS.—The Commission may receive State, local, or private amounts to carry out this chapter. The Commission shall deposit the amounts with the Treasurer of the United States. The Treasurer shall keep the amounts in separate accounts and shall disburse the amounts on vouchers approved by the Chairman.

(f) LIMITATION ON USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Commission may not obligate, withdraw, or expend amounts received as contributions before March 1, 1998.

(g) STATEMENTS TO PRESIDENT.—The Commission shall transmit to the President on October 1 of each year a statement of all its financial and other transactions during the prior fiscal year.

(h) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDITS.—(1) The Commission shall have a system of financial controls to enable the Commission to comply with the requirements of paragraph (2) of this subsection and with section 2106(d)(4) of this title.

(2) The Commission shall—

(A) by March 1 of each year (beginning with 1998)—

(i) prepare a financial statement which covers all accounts and associated activities of the Commission for the prior fiscal year and is consistent with the requirements of section 3515 of title 31; and

(ii) submit the financial statement, together with a narrative summary, to the Committees on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and House of Representatives; and

(B) obtain an audit by the Comptroller General of each financial statement prepared under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, which shall be conducted in accordance with applicable generally accepted government auditing standards and shall be in lieu of any audit otherwise required by law.

(i) DISPOSITION OF RECORDS AND ARCHIVES.—When no longer required by the Commission, the records and archives of the Commission shall be deposited with the National Archives in accordance with section 2107 of title 44.

(j) SEAL.—The Commission shall have a seal that shall be judicially noticed.

(k) DISBURSEMENTS OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.—Disbursements for expenditures outside the continental United States may be made by a special disbursing agent designated by the Commission under regulations it prescribes.

§ 2104. Military cemeteries in foreign countries

When, as a result of combat operations, the armed forces establish military cemeteries in zones of operations outside the United States and the territories and possessions of the United States, the American Battle Monuments Commission and the Secretary of the Army, immediately on the cessation of hostilities, shall decide which of the cemeteries will become permanent cemeteries or, if they decide it is desirable, shall select new sites for the cemeteries at any other location. The Commission is solely responsible for the design and construction of the permanent cemeteries, and of all buildings, plantings, headstones, and other permanent improvements incidental to the cemeteries, except that—

(1) the armed forces are responsible for maintaining the permanent cemeteries until the Commission declares its readiness to assume the authorized administrative duties and powers;

(2) all construction undertaken by the armed forces in establishing and maintaining the cemetery prior to its transfer to the Commission shall be nonpermanent;

(3) burials and reburials by the armed forces shall be carried out in accordance with plans prepared by the Commission; and

(4) the armed forces have the right to re-enter a cemetery transferred to the Commission to exhume or reinter a body if they decide it is necessary.

§ 2105. Monuments built by the United States Government

(a) MEMORIALS.—The American Battle Monuments Commission shall prepare plans and estimates to build suitable memorials commemorating the service of American armed forces, and shall build and maintain memorials in the United States and, as the Commission decides, at any place outside the United States where the armed forces have served since April 6, 1917.

(b) ARCHITECTURE AND ART.—The Commission shall build and maintain works of architecture and art in United States cemeteries located outside the United States and the territories and possessions of the United States that are permanent cemeteries. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall maintain works of architecture and art built by the Commission in the National Cemetery System, as described in section 2400(b) of title 38.

(c) CONTROL AND SUPERVISION OF MATERIALS, DESIGN, AND BUILDING.—(1) The Commission shall control the materials and design and prescribe regulations for, and supervise the building of, all memorial monuments and buildings in United States cemeteries located outside the United States and the territories and possessions of the United States.

(2) The Commission shall control the design and prescribe regulations for the building of all memorial monuments and buildings commemorating the service of American armed forces that are built in a foreign country or political division of the foreign country that authorizes the Commission to carry out those duties and powers.

(d) Approval by National Commission of Fine Arts.—A design for a memorial must be approved by the National Commission of Fine Arts before the Commission can accept it.

§ 2106. War memorials not built by the United States Government

(a) Cooperation With Others.—The American Battle Monuments Commission may cooperate with citizens of the United States, States, municipalities, or associations desiring to build war memorials outside the continental limits of the United States in the way the Commission decides. An administrative agency of the United States Government may give assistance to build the memorial only if a plan for the memorial has been approved under this chapter.

(b) Control, Administration, and Maintenance of War Memorials.—(1) The Commission may assume responsibility for the control, administration, and maintenance of any war memorial built outside the United States by a citizen of the United States, a State, a political subdivision of a State, a governmental authority (except a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government), a foreign agency, or a private association to commemorate the services of any of the armed forces in hostilities occurring since April 6, 1917, if—

(A) the memorial is not built on the territory of the applicable former enemy; and

(B) the sponsors of the memorial consent to the Commission assuming those responsibilities and transfer to the Commission all their rights and interests in the memorial.

(2) If reasonable effort fails to locate the sponsors of a memorial, the Commission may assume responsibility for the memorial under this subsection by agreement with the appropriate foreign authorities. A decision of the Commission to assume responsibility for a war memorial under this subsection is final.

(3) Sponsors of a war memorial for which the Commission assumes responsibility under this subsection may transfer amounts accumulated to maintain and repair the memorial to the Commission for use in carrying out this chap-

ter. Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the Commission shall deposit transferred amounts as provided in section 2103(e) of this title.

(c) ARRANGEMENTS FOR REPAIR OR LONG-TERM MAINTENANCE OF MEMORIALS.—In assuming responsibility for a war memorial under subsection (b)(1) or (2) of this section, the Commission may arrange with the sponsors of the memorial to provide for repair or long-term maintenance of the memorial. An amount transferred to the Commission for the purpose of this subsection shall be deposited by the Commission in the fund established under subsection (d) of this section.

(d) FUND FOR ARRANGEMENTS FOR REPAIR OR LONG-TERM MAINTENANCE OF MEMORIALS.—(1) There is a fund in the Treasury that is available to the Commission for expenses of repair and long-term maintenance of memorials for which the Commission has made arrangements under subsection (c) of this section. The fund consists of—

(A) amounts deposited into, and interest and proceeds credited to, the fund under paragraph (2) of this subsection; and

(B) obligations obtained under paragraph (3) of this subsection.

(2) The Commission shall deposit into the fund the amounts that are accepted under subsection (c) of this section. The Secretary of the Treasury shall credit to the fund the interest on, and the proceeds from the sale or redemption of, obligations held in the fund.

(3) The Secretary shall invest any part of the fund that the Commission decides is not required to meet current expenses. Each investment shall be made in an interest-bearing obligation of the United States Government, or an obligation that has its principal and interest guaranteed by the Government, that the Commission decides has a maturity suitable for the fund.

(4) The Commission shall separately account for all amounts deposited in and expended from the fund for each war memorial for which an arrangement for repair or long term maintenance is made under subsection (c) of this section.

(e) DEMOLITION OF WAR MEMORIAL BUILT IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY AND DISPOSITION OF SITE.—The Commission may take necessary action to demolish any war memorial built outside the United States by a citizen of the United States, a State, a political subdivision of a State, a governmental au-

thority (except a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government), a foreign agency, or a private association and to dispose of the site of the memorial in a way the Commission decides is proper, if—

(1) the appropriate foreign authorities agree to the demolition; and

(2)(A) the sponsor of the memorial consents to the demolition; or

(B) the memorial has fallen into disrepair and a reasonable effort by the Commission has failed—

(i) to persuade the sponsor to maintain the memorial at a standard acceptable to the Commission; or

(ii) to locate the sponsor.

§ 2107. National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific

With the consent of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the American Battle Monuments Commission may build works of architecture and art in the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific.

§ 2108. Pacific War Memorial and other historical and memorial sites on Corregidor

(a) GENERAL.—After an agreement is made between the government of the Republic of the Philippines and the United States Government, the American Battle Monuments Commission shall restore, operate, and maintain the Pacific War Memorial and other historical and memorial sites on Corregidor.

(b) PERSONNEL.—The Commission may employ necessary personnel to carry out this section.

(c) USE OF OTHER DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND INSTRUMENTALITIES.—Departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States Government may assist the Commission, on a reimbursable basis, in carrying out this section.

(d) AUTHORITY TO SOLICIT CONTRIBUTIONS.—To carry out this section, the Commission may solicit and accept private contributions and shall deposit the contributions in the fund established by subsection (f) of this section.

(e) USE OF PRIVATE AMOUNTS.—The Commission shall carry out this section with private amounts except to the extent amounts are appropriated under subsection (g) of this section.

(f) FUND.—(1) There is a fund in the Treasury that is available to the Commission only to carry out this section. The fund consists of—

(A) amounts deposited into, and interest and proceeds credited to, the fund under paragraph (2) of this subsection; and

(B) obligations obtained under paragraph (3) of this subsection.

(2) The Chairman of the Commission shall deposit into the fund the amounts that are accepted under subsection (d) of this section. The Secretary of the Treasury shall credit to the fund the interest on, and the proceeds from the sale or redemption of, obligations held in the fund.

(3) The Secretary shall invest any part of the fund that the Chairman decides is not required to meet current expenses. Each investment shall be made in an interest-bearing obligation of the United States Government, or an obligation that has its principal and interest guaranteed by the Government, that the Chairman decides has a maturity suitable for the fund.

(4) Amounts in the fund exceeding the cost of carrying out this section, as decided by the Chairman, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts to reimburse the United States Government for amounts appropriated under subsection (g) of this section.

(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated—

(1) $6,000,000 for site preparation, design, planning, construction, and associated administrative costs for the restoration of the Memorial and other historical and memorial sites referred to in subsection (a) of this section; and

(2) amounts necessary to operate and maintain the Memorial and those other historical and memorial sites.

§ 2109. Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account

(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—There is an account in the Treasury known as the "Foreign Currency Fluctuations, American Battle Monuments Commission, Account". The Account shall be used to provide amounts, in addition to amounts appropriated for salaries and expenses of the Commission, to pay the cost of salaries and expenses that exceeds the amount appropriated for salaries and expenses because of fluctuations in currency exchange rates of foreign countries occurring after a budget request for the Commission is submitted to Congress. The Account may not be used for any other purpose.

(b) INCREASE IN PERMISSIBLE OBLIGATIONS OF AMOUNTS.—A provision of law limiting the amounts the Commission may obligate in a fiscal year shall be increased to the extent necessary to reflect fluctuations in exchange rates from those used in preparing the budget submission.

(c) TRANSFERRED AMOUNTS.—(1) Amounts in the Account may be transferred to amounts appropriated for salaries and expenses of the Commission. Transferred amounts shall be merged with, and are available for the same time period as, the appropriation to which they are applied.

(2) Amounts transferred from the Account may be transferred back—

(A) if the amounts are not needed to pay obligations incurred because of fluctuations in currency exchange rates of foreign countries in the appropriation to which the amounts were originally transferred; or

(B) because of subsequent favorable fluctuations in the rates or because other amounts are, or become, available to pay the obligations.

(3) Amounts transferred to an appropriation under this subsection may not be transferred back to the Account after the end of the 2d fiscal year after the fiscal year in which the appropriation was available for obligation.

(d) RECORDING OF OBLIGATIONS AND FLUCTUATIONS IN EXCHANGE RATES.—An obligation of the Commission payable in the currency of a foreign country may be recorded as an obligation based on exchange rates used in preparing a budget submission. A change reflecting fluctuations in exchange rates may be recorded as a disbursement is made.

(e) UNOBLIGATED BALANCES.—The unobligated balance of an appropriation for salaries and expenses may be transferred to the Account not later than the end of the 2d fiscal year following the fiscal year for which the appropriation was made. The unobligated balance shall be merged with, and be available for the same period and purposes as, the Account.

(f) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Commission each year shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on amounts transferred under this section.

(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated $3,000,000 to the Account.

§ 2110. Claims against the Commission

A claim against the American Battle Monuments Commission that is similar to a claim described in section 2734 of title 10, that is based on damage to, or loss or destruction of, property, or personal injury or death of an individual, and that is caused by the negligent or wrongful act or omission of an officer or civilian employee of the Commission acting within the scope of the officer's or employee's office or employment, may be settled, decided, and paid as provided in section 2734 for the settlement of Army claims. However, the Secretary of the Army may appoint an officer or employee of the Commission to a claims commission or as an officer to approve settlements of claims made by the claims commission. All payments in settlement of a claim shall be made out of appropriations made to carry out this chapter.

§ 2111. Presidential duties and powers

(a) ARRANGEMENTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.—The President is requested to make the necessary arrangements with the proper authorities of the appropriate foreign countries to enable the American Battle Monuments Commission to carry out this chapter.

(b) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES AND POWERS AND SUPPLIES, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT TO COMMISSION.—(1) The President by executive order may transfer to the Commission—

(A) the same administrative duties and powers related to a permanent military cemetery located outside the United States and the territories and possessions of the United States that were transferred to the Commission by Executive Order 6614, February 26, 1934, and Executive Order 10057, May 14, 1949, as amended by Executive Order 10087, December 3, 1949; and

(B) supplies, material, and equipment located in the permanent military cemetery or in a military depot overseas that—

(i) the Department of Defense does not need; and

(ii) the Commission requests to carry out the duties and powers specified in clause (A) of this paragraph.

(2) After a transfer under this subsection, the Commission shall maintain the cemetery and all improvements in it.

§ 2112. Care and maintenance of Surrender Tree site

The American Battle Monuments Commission is responsible for the care and maintenance of the Surrender Tree site in Santiago, Cuba.

CHAPTER 23—UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL COUNCIL

Sec.
2301. Establishment and purposes.
2302. Membership.
2303. Executive Director.
2304. Gifts, bequests, and devises of property.
2305. Memorial museum.
2306. Audits.
2307. Administrative.
2308. Annual report.
2309. Authorization of appropriations.

§ 2301. Establishment and purposes

The United States Holocaust Memorial Council is an independent establishment of the United States Government. The Council shall—

(1) provide for appropriate ways for the Nation to commemorate the Days of Remembrance as an annual, national, civic commemoration of the holocaust;

(2) encourage and sponsor appropriate observances of the Days of Remembrance throughout the United States;

(3) plan, construct, and operate a permanent living memorial museum to the victims of the holocaust in cooperation with the Secretary of the Interior and other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States Government as provided in section 2305 of this title; and

(4) develop a plan for carrying out the recommendations of the President's Commission on the Holocaust in its report to the President of September 27, 1979, to the extent the recommendations are not otherwise provided for in this chapter.

§ 2302. Membership

(a) COMPOSITION.—(1) The United States Holocaust Memorial Council consists of 65 voting members and the following ex officio nonvoting members:

(A) one appointed by the Secretary of the Interior.

(B) one appointed by the Secretary of State.

(C) one appointed by the Secretary of Education.

(2) Of the 65 voting members—

(A) the President of the United States appoints 55;

(B) the Speaker of the House of Representatives appoints 5 from among members of the House of Representatives; and

(C) the President pro tempore of the Senate appoints 5, on the recommendation of the majority and minority leaders, from among members of the Senate.

(b) TERMS OF OFFICE.—(1) Except as provided in this subsection, Council members serve for terms of 5 years.

(2) The terms of the 5 members of the House of Representatives and the 5 members of the Senate appointed during a term of Congress expire at the end of that term of Congress.

(c) CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIRPERSON.—The President of the United States shall appoint the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson of the Council from among the members of the Council. The Chairperson and Vice Chairperson serve for terms of 5 years.

(d) VACANCIES.—(1) A vacancy on the Council shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment was made.

(2) A member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring before the expiration of the term for which the predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the remainder of the term. A member, except a Member of Congress appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives or the President pro tempore of the Senate, may serve after the expiration of a term until a successor takes office.

(3) The President of the United States fills a vacancy in the offices of the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson.

(e) REAPPOINTMENT.—A member whose term expires may be reappointed. The Chairperson and Vice Chairperson may be reappointed to those offices.

(f) PAY AND EXPENSES.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, members of the Council may be paid the daily equivalent of the maximum annual rate of basic pay payable under section 5376 of title 5 for each day (including traveltime) during which they perform duties of the Council. A member is entitled to travel expenses, including a per diem allowance, as provided under section 5703 of title 5.

(2) Members who are full-time officers or employees of the United States Government or Members of Congress may not receive additional pay because of their service on the Council.

(g) ASSOCIATED COMMITTEES.—Subject to appointment by the Chairperson, an individual who is not a member of the Council may be designated as a member of a committee associated with the Council. The individual serves without cost to the Government.

§ 2303. Executive Director

(a) APPOINTMENT AND PAY.—The Chairperson of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council shall appoint an Executive Director, subject to confirmation by the Council. The Executive Director may be paid with nonappropriated funds. However, if the Executive Director is paid with appropriated funds, the rate of pay shall be a rate that is not more than the maximum rate of basic pay payable under section 5376 of title 5. The Executive Director serves at the pleasure of the Council.

(b) DUTIES AND POWERS.—The Executive Director may—

(1) appoint employees in the competitive service subject to chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5;

(2) appoint and fix the compensation (at a rate that is not more than the maximum rate of basic pay payable under section 5376 of title 5) of not more than 3 employees, notwithstanding any other law; and

(3) implement decisions of the Council, in the manner the Council directs, and carry out other functions the Council, the Executive Committee of the Council, or the Chairperson assigns.

§ 2304. Gifts, bequests, and devises of property

(a) GENERAL.—The United States Holocaust Memorial Council may solicit, accept, own, administer, invest, and use gifts, bequests, and devises of property to aid or facilitate the construction, maintenance, and operation of the memorial museum. The property and the proceeds of the property shall be used as nearly as possible in accordance with the terms of the gift, bequest, or devise donating the property. Funds donated to and accepted by the Council under this section are not considered appropriated funds and are not subject to any requirements or restrictions applicable to appropriated funds.

(b) TAX TREATMENT.—For the purposes of Federal income, estate, and gift taxes, property accepted under this section is deemed to be a gift, bequest, or devise to the United States Government.

§ 2305. Memorial museum

(a) TRANSFER OR PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—For the purpose of establishing the memorial museum, and with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior in consultation with the Commission of Fine Arts and the National Capital Planning Commission—

(1) a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government may transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, any real property in the District of Columbia that is under the administrative jurisdiction of the department, agency, or instrumentality and that the Council considers suitable for the memorial museum; and

(2) the Council may purchase, with the consent of the owner, any real property within the District of Columbia that the Council considers suitable for the memorial museum.

(b) ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN APPROVAL.—The architectural design for the memorial museum is subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, in consultation with the Commission of Fine Arts and the National Capital Planning Commission.

(c) INSURANCE.—The Council shall maintain insurance on the memorial museum to cover the risks, in the amount, and containing the terms the Council considers necessary.

§ 2306. Audits

When requested by Congress, the Comptroller General shall audit financial transactions of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council, including those involving donated funds, under generally accepted auditing standards. The Council shall make available for an audit under this section all records, items, or property used by the Council that are necessary for the audit. The Council shall provide facilities for verifying transactions with the balances.

§ 2307. Administrative

(a) BYLAWS.—(1) The United States Holocaust Memorial Council shall adopt bylaws to carry out its functions under this chapter.

(2) The Chairperson of the Council may waive a bylaw when the Chairperson decides the waiver is in the best interest of the Council. Immediately after waiving a bylaw, the Chairperson shall send written notice to every voting member of the Council. The waiver becomes final 30 days after the notice is sent unless a majority of Council members disagrees in writing before the end of the 30-day period.

(b) QUORUM.—One-third of the members of the Council is a quorum. A vacancy in the Council does not affect its power to function.

(c) EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS.—The Council may procure the temporary or intermittent services of experts or consultants under section 3109 of title 5, at rates that are not more than the daily equivalent of the maximum annual rate of basic pay payable under section 5376 of title 5.

(d) CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—In accordance with applicable law, the Council may make contracts or other arrangements with public agencies or authorities and with private organizations and persons and may make payments necessary to carry out its functions under this chapter.

(e) ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND INSTRUMENTALITIES.—The Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, the Library of Congress, and all departments, agencies, and instrumentalities in the executive branch of the United States Government may assist the Council in carrying out its functions under this chapter.

(f) ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND SUPPORT.—The Secretary of the Interior may provide administrative services and support to the Council on a reimbursable basis.

§ 2308. Annual report

Each year, the Executive Director of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council shall submit to Congress a report on the Executive Director's stewardship of the authority to construct, maintain, and operate the memorial museum, including an accounting of all financial transactions involving donated funds.

§ 2309. Authorization of appropriations

(a) GENERAL.—Amounts necessary to carry out this chapter are authorized to be appropriated for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1997–2000. Notwithstanding any other law, necessary amounts are authorized to

be appropriated to the Council to obtain, from a private insurance carrier, insurance against loss in connection with the memorial museum and related property and exhibits.

(b) USE OF AMOUNTS FOR CONSTRUCTION BARRED.—Amounts authorized under this chapter may not be used for construction.

(c) PRIOR AUTHORITY REQUIRED.—Authority to make contracts and to make payments under this chapter, using amounts authorized to be appropriated under this section, are effective only to the extent, and in amounts, provided in advance in an appropriations law.

CHAPTER 25—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Sec.
2501. Acceptance of voluntary services and money or property.
2502. Authorization of appropriations.

§ 2501. Acceptance of voluntary services and money or property

The President's Committee on Employment of People With Disabilities—

(1) notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, may accept voluntary and uncompensated services; and

(2) may accept, use, and dispose of any money or property the Committee receives.

§ 2502. Authorization of appropriations

(a) GENERAL.—Amounts necessary for the work of the President's Committee on Employment of People With Disabilities are authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1997, to be expended in the manner and by agencies the President may direct.

(b) USES.—Amounts appropriated under this section are to be used to carry out the purposes of National Disability Employment Awareness Month and to enable the President to provide the Committee with adequate personnel to assist in its activities, and otherwise to provide the Committee with the means of carrying out a program to promote the employment of individuals with disabilities, by—

(1) creating interest throughout the United States in the rehabilitation and employment of such individuals; and

(2) obtaining and maintaining cooperation from all public and private groups in the field.

SUBTITLE II—PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PART A—GENERAL

Chapter		*Sec.*
101.	*GENERAL*	*10101*

PART B—ORGANIZATIONS

201.	*AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME*	*20101*
203.	*AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS*	*20301*
205.	*AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY*	*20501*
207.	*AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES*	*20701*
209.	*AMERICAN EX-PRISONERS OF WAR*	*20901*
211.	*AMERICAN GOLD STAR MOTHERS, INCORPORATED*	*21101*
213.	*AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION*	*21301*
215.	*AMERICAN HOSPITAL OF PARIS*	*21501*
217.	*THE AMERICAN LEGION*	*21701*
219.	*THE AMERICAN NATIONAL THEATER AND ACADEMY*	*21901*
221.	*THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW*	*22101*
223.	*AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE*	*22301*
225.	*AMERICAN WAR MOTHERS*	*22501*
227.	*AMVETS (AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIETNAM).*	*22701*
229.	*ARMY AND NAVY UNION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*	*22901*
231.	*AVIATION HALL OF FAME*	*23101*
301.	*BIG BROTHERS—BIG SISTERS OF AMERICA*	*30101*
303.	*BLINDED VETERANS ASSOCIATION*	*30301*
305.	*BLUE STAR MOTHERS OF AMERICA, INC.*	*30501*
307.	*BOARD FOR FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION*	*30701*
309.	*BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA*	*30901*
311.	*BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA*	*31101*
401.	*CATHOLIC WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED.*	*40101*
403.	*CIVIL AIR PATROL*	*40301*
405.	*CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.*	*40501*
407.	*CORPORATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE AND FIREARMS SAFETY.*	*40701*
501.	*DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 1861–1865*	*50101*
503.	*DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS*	*50301*
601.	*82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED*	*60101*
701.	*FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION*	*70101*
703.	*FORMER MEMBERS OF CONGRESS*	*70301*
705.	*THE FOUNDATION OF THE FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION*	*70501*
707.	*FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.*	*70701*
709.	*FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA*	*70901*
801.	*GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS*	*80101*
803.	*GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*	*80301*

805. GOLD STAR WIVES OF AMERICA 80501
901. [RESERVED] 90101
1001. ITALIAN AMERICAN WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES 100101
1101. JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED. 110101
1103. JEWISH WAR VETERANS, U.S.A., NATIONAL MEMORIAL, INCORPORATED. 110301
1201. [RESERVED] 120101
1301. LADIES OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC 130101
1303. LEGION OF VALOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED. 130301
1305. LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, INCORPORATED 130501
1401. MARINE CORPS LEAGUE 140101
1403. THE MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 140301
1405. MILITARY ORDER OF THE PURPLE HEART OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED. 140501
1407. MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS 140701
1501. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 150101
1503. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES 150301
1505. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. 150501
1507. NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CITIZENSHIP 150701
1509. NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS. 150901
1511. NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES 151101
1513. NATIONAL FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS FOUNDATION 151301
1515. NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC CLUBS 151501
1517. NATIONAL FILM PRESERVATION FOUNDATION 151701
1519. NATIONAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION 151901
1521. NATIONAL MINING HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM 152101
1523. NATIONAL MUSIC COUNCIL 152301
1525. NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL 152501
1527. NATIONAL SKI PATROL SYSTEM, INCORPORATED 152701
1529. NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS 152901
1531. THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 153101
1533. NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 153301
1535. NATIONAL TROPICAL BOTANICAL GARDEN 153501
1537. NATIONAL WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS, AUXILIARY TO THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. 153701
1539. THE NATIONAL YOEMEN F 153901
1541. NAVAL SEA CADET CORPS 154101
1543. NAVY CLUB OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 154301
1545. NAVY WIVES CLUBS OF AMERICA 154501
1547. NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED. 154701
1601. [RESERVED] 160101
1701. PARALYZED VETERANS OF AMERICA 170101
1703. PEARL HARBOR SURVIVORS ASSOCIATION 170301
1705. POLISH LEGION OF AMERICAN VETERANS, U.S.A. 170501
1801. [RESERVED] 180101
1901. RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES 190101

1903. RETIRED ENLISTED ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED 190301
2001. SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS. 200101
2003. SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 200301
2101. THEODORE ROOSEVELT ASSOCIATION 210101
2103. 369TH VETERANS' ASSOCIATION 210301
2201. UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, INCORPORATED 220101
2203. UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY 220301
2205. UNITED STATES OLYMPIC COMMITTEE 220501
2207. UNITED STATES SUBMARINE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II 220701
2301. VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES 230101
2303. VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED. 230301
2305. VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA, INC. 230501
2401. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS VETERANS' ASSOCIATION 240101
2501. [RESERVED] 250101
2601. [RESERVED] 260101
2701. [RESERVED] 270101

PART A—GENERAL

CHAPTER 101—GENERAL

Sec.
10101. Audits.
10102. Reservation of right to amend or repeal.

§ 10101. Audits

(a) GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided, the financial statements of each corporation in part B of this subtitle shall be audited annually in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent certified public accountant or independent licensed public accountant, certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the United States. The audit shall be conducted where the financial statements of the corporation normally are kept. The person conducting the audit shall be given access to—

(1) all records and property owned or used by the corporation necessary to facilitate the audit; and

(2) full facilities for verifying transactions with the balances or securities held by depositories, fiscal agents, and custodians.

(b) REPORT.—(1) The corporation shall submit a report of the audit to Congress not later than 6 months after the close of the fiscal year for which the audit is made. The report shall describe the scope of the audit and include—

(A) statements necessary to present fairly the corporation's assets, liabilities, and surplus or deficit, and an analysis of the changes in those amounts during the year;

(B) a statement in reasonable detail of the corporation's income and expenses during the year including the results of any trading, manufacturing, publishing, or other commercial-type endeavor; and

(C) the independent auditor's opinion of those statements.

(2) The report may not be printed as a public document, except as part of proceedings authorized to be printed under section 1332 of title 44.

§ 10102. Reservation of right to amend or repeal

(a) GENERAL.—Congress reserves the right to amend or repeal the provisions of part B of this subtitle.

(b) NONAPPLICATION.—Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to chapters 213, 407, 801, 1403, 1503 (except section 150302(b)), 1513, 1517, 1531, and 1539 of this title.

PART B—ORGANIZATIONS

CHAPTER 201—AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

Sec.
20101. Organization.
20102. Purposes.
20103. Membership.
20104. Governing body.
20105. Powers.
20106. Restrictions.
20107. Principal office.
20108. Records and inspection.
20109. Service of process.
20110. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
20111. Use of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 20101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Agricultural Hall of Fame (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 20102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to receive and maintain one or more funds and to use any part of the principal or interest only for charitable, scientific, literary, or edu-

cational purposes either directly or by contributing to organizations authorized to carry on similar activities;

(2) to honor farmers, farm women, farm leaders, teachers, scientists, inventors, governmental leaders, and other individuals who have helped make this Nation great by their outstanding contributions to the establishment, development, advancement, or improvement of agriculture in the United States;

(3) to perpetuate the memory of those individuals and record their contributions and achievements by the erection and maintenance of buildings and monuments as may be appropriate as a lasting memorial;

(4) to promote a greater sense of appreciation of the dignity and importance of agriculture, historically carried out through owner-operated farms, and the part it has played in developing those social, economic, and spiritual values which are essential in maintaining the free and democratic institutions of our Republic;

(5) to establish and maintain a library and museum for the collection and preservation for posterity of agricultural tools, implements, machines, vehicles, pictures, paintings, books, papers, documents, data, relics, mementos, artifacts, and other items relating to agriculture;

(6) to cooperate with other organizations interested in similar projects; and

(7) to engage in other activities appropriate to carry out its purposes.

§ 20103. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) VOTING.—Each member given voting rights by the bylaws has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the voting members. The vote may be cast in the manner provided in the bylaws.

§ 20104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—(1) The board of governors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the members of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation and for the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of governors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the bylaws. However, the board shall have at least 15 members.

(3) The board may appoint committees. Each committee has the powers provided in the bylaws or by resolution of the board. The powers of a committee may include all the powers of the board.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more one vice presidents as provided in the bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, one or more assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers, and other officers as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 20105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 20106. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a governor, officer, employee, or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a governor, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolu-

tion or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or employee in an amount approved by the board of governors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a governor, officer, employee, or member. Governors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a governor, officer, employee, or member, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

(e) CONTRIBUTIONS TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.—None of the principal or interest of a fund referred to in section 20102(1) of this title may be contributed to an organization if—

(1) a substantial part of its activities is carrying on propaganda or attempting to influence legislation; or

(2) any part of its net earnings benefits a private shareholder or individual.

§ 20107. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Kansas City, Kansas, or another place decided by the board of governors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 20108. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of governors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of governors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 20109. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 20110. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 20111. Use of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets of the corporation remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of governors, but in compliance with the charter and bylaws.

CHAPTER 203—AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS

Sec.
20301. Organization.
20302. Purpose.
20303. Membership.
20304. Powers.
20305. Annual meeting.
20306. Annual report.
20307. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

§ 20301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—American Academy of Arts and Letters (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated in the District of Columbia.

§ 20302. Purpose

The purpose of the corporation is to further the interests of literature and the fine arts.

§ 20303. Membership

The corporation may have not more than 50 regular members.

§ 20304. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt bylaws and regulations;

(2) fill vacancies;

(3) provide for the election of foreign, domestic, or honorary associate members, and the division of those members into classes;

(4) receive bequests and donations of property, hold the property in trust, and invest the property to carry out the purpose of the corporation; and

(5) do any other act necessary or usual for such a corporation.

§ 20305. Annual meeting

The corporation shall hold an annual meeting at a place in the United States as may be designated.

§ 20306. Annual report

The corporation shall make an annual report to Congress, to be filed with the Librarian of Congress.

§ 20307. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

CHAPTER 205—AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Sec.
20501. Organization.
20502. Purposes.
20503. Powers.
20504. Cooperation with the military.
20505. Annual meeting.
20506. Annual report.

§ 20501. Organization

American Chemical Society (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

§ 20502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to encourage in the broadest and most liberal manner the advancement of chemistry in all its branches;

(2) to promote research in chemical science and industry;

(3) to improve the qualifications and usefulness of chemists through high standards of professional ethics, education, and attainments;

(4) to increase and diffuse chemical knowledge; and

(5) by its meetings, professional contacts, reports, papers, discussions, and publications, to promote scientific interests and inquiry to foster

public welfare and education, aid the development of our country's industries, and add to the material prosperity and happiness of our people.

§ 20503. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) fill vacancies;

(3) provide for the election of members and the division of those members into classes;

(4) receive property, hold the property absolutely or in trust, invest and manage the property, and use the property and income arising from it to carry out the purposes of the corporation; and

(5) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 20504. Cooperation with the military

(a) INVESTIGATIONS, EXAMINATIONS, EXPERIMENTS, AND REPORTS.—When requested by the Secretary of the Army, Air Force, or Navy, the corporation shall investigate, examine, experiment, and report on any subject in pure or applied chemistry connected with the national defense.

(b) PAYMENTS.—The actual expense of those investigations, examinations, experiments, and reports shall be paid from amounts appropriated for those purposes, but the corporation may not receive compensation for any services performed for the United States Government.

(c) TITLE AND LICENSE.—Title to inventions and discoveries made in the course of those investigations, examinations, and experiments that the appropriate Secretary believes involve the national defense vest in the Government. The Government shall have unlimited license under other inventions and discoveries made in the course of those investigations, examinations, and experiments.

§ 20505. Annual meeting

The corporation shall hold an annual meeting at a place in the United States as may from time to time be designated.

§ 20506. Annual report

Not later than December 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar

year, including a complete statement of its receipts and expenditures. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 207—AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

Sec.
20701. Definition.
20702. Organization.
20703. Purposes.
20704. Membership.
20705. Governing body.
20706. Powers.
20707. Restrictions.
20708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
20709. Records and inspection.
20710. Service of process.
20711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
20712. Annual report.

§ 20701. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 20702. Organization

American Council of Learned Societies (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

§ 20703. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) the advancement of the humanistic studies in all fields of learning; and

(2) the maintenance and strengthening of relations among the national societies devoted to those studies.

§ 20704. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 20705. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 20706. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 20707. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 20708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.). If the corporation does not maintain that status, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 20709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 20710. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 20711. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 20712. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 209—AMERICAN EX-PRISONERS OF WAR

Sec.

20901. Definition.
20902. Organization.
20903. Purposes.
20904. Membership.
20905. Governing body.
20906. Powers.
20907. Exclusive right to name and emblem.
20908. Restrictions.
20909. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
20910. Records and inspection.
20911. Service of process.
20912. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
20913. Annual report.

§ 20901. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 20902. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—American Ex-Prisoners of War (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the State of Washington, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 20903. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) encouraging fraternity for the common good;

(2) fostering patriotism and loyalty;

(3) assisting widows and orphans of deceased ex-prisoners of war;

(4) assisting ex-prisoners of war who have been injured or disabled as a result of their service;

(5) maintaining allegiance to the United States;

(6) preserving and defending the United States from all enemies; and

(7) maintaining historical records.

§ 20904. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 20905. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 20906. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 20907. Exclusive right to name and emblem

The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use the name "American Ex-Prisoners of War" and the official American Ex-Prisoners of War emblem or any colorable simulation of that emblem. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 20908. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board or directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 20909. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Washington.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 20910. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The Corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 20911. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 20912. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 20913. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 211—AMERICAN GOLD STAR MOTHERS, INCORPORATED

Sec.
21101. Definition.
21102. Organization.
21103. Purposes.
21104. Membership.
21105. Governing body.
21106. Powers.
21107. Restrictions.
21108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
21109. Records and inspection.
21110. Service of process.
21111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
21112. Annual report.

§ 21101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 21102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 21103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include a continuing commitment, on a national basis, to—

(1) keep alive and develop the spirit that promoted world services;

(2) maintain the ties of fellowship born of that service, and assist and further all patriotic work;

(3) inculcate a sense of individual obligation to the community, State, and Nation;

(4) assist veterans of World War I, World War II, the Korean Conflict, Vietnam, and other strategic areas and their dependents in the presentation of claims to the Department of Veterans Affairs, and aid in any way in their power the men and women who served and died or were wounded or incapacitated during hostilities;

(5) perpetuate the memory of those whose lives were sacrificed in our wars;

(6) maintain true allegiance to the United States;

(7) inculcate lessons of patriotism and love of country in the communities in which we live;

(8) inspire respect for the Stars and Stripes in the youth of America;

(9) extend needful assistance to all Gold Star Mothers and, when possible, to their descendants; and

(10) promote peace and good will for the United States and all other Nations.

§ 21104. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 21105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 21106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 21107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 21108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 21109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 21110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 21111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 21112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 213—AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sec.
21301. Organization.
21302. Purposes.
21303. Powers.
21304. Annual meeting.
21305. Principal office.
21306. Historical collections.
21307. Annual report.

§ 21301. Organization

American Historical Association (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

§ 21302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to promote historical studies;

(2) to collect and preserve historical manuscripts; and

(3) other kindred purposes in the interest of American history and of history in America.

§ 21303. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution and bylaws; and

(2) hold property in the District of Columbia necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 21304. Annual meeting

The corporation may hold its annual meeting in a place the members of the corporation select.

§ 21305. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia.

§ 21306. Historical collections

The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution may allow the corporation to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other historical material in the Smithsonian Institution or the National Museum on conditions and under regulations the Regents prescribe.

§ 21307. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution on the activities of the corporation and the condition of historical study in America. The Secretary shall submit to Congress any part of the report the Secretary decides is appropriate.

CHAPTER 215—AMERICAN HOSPITAL OF PARIS

Sec.
21501. Organization.
21502. Purpose.
21503. Governing body.
21504. Acquisition and management of property.
21505. Charges for medical services.
21506. Principal office.
21507. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

§ 21501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—American Hospital of Paris (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 21502. Purpose

The purpose of the corporation is to maintain a hospital in the vicinity of Paris, France, to provide medical and surgical care to citizens of the United States.

§ 21503. Governing body

(a) GENERAL.—(1) The board of governors is the governing body of the corporation.

(2) The board shall have at least 12 governors, divided into 3 classes of equal numbers. One class of governors shall be elected each year for a term of 3 years or until their successors are elected. The corporation shall elect the governors at its annual meeting.

(b) QUORUM.—Five governors are a quorum for the transaction of business, except that a majority vote of the board is required for—

(1) the sale or alienation of any real or personal estate of the corporation; or

(2) the leasing of real estate of the corporation for a term of more than one year.

(c) POWERS.—The board may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws, as may be necessary and proper, related to—

(A) elections and meetings;

(B) qualifications and duties of governors and officers;

(C) admission and qualifications of members; and

(D) management and disposition of the property, business, and concerns of the corporation;

(2) conduct all business of the corporation;

(3) fill, until the next annual election, a vacancy on the board; and

(4) appoint attending and resident physicians and surgeons, agents, assistants, and attendants as may be necessary, set their compensation, and discharge them.

§ 21504. Acquisition and management of property

The corporation may acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property, in the United States and France, to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 21505. Charges for medical services

The corporation may charge a reasonable compensation for providing medical and surgical services or may provide those services without charge. Amounts received under this section shall be used to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 21506. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, offices may be maintained and meetings of the board of governors and committees may be held elsewhere.

§ 21507. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

CHAPTER 217—THE AMERICAN LEGION

Sec.
21701. Organization.
21702. Purposes.
21703. Membership.
21704. Powers.
21705. Exclusive right to name, emblems, and badges.
21706. Political activities.
21707. Service of process.
21708. Annual report.

§ 21701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The American Legion (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 21702. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States;

(2) to promote peace and good will among the peoples of the United States and all the nations of the earth;

(3) to preserve the memories and incidents of the 2 World Wars and the other great hostilities fought to uphold democracy;

(4) to cement the ties and comradeship born of service; and

(5) to consecrate the efforts of its members to mutual helpfulness and service to their country.

§ 21703. Membership

An individual is eligible for membership in the corporation only if the individual—

(1) has served in the armed forces of—

(A) the United States at any time during any period from—

(i) April 6, 1917, through November 11, 1918;

(ii) December 7, 1941, through December 31, 1946;

(iii) June 25, 1950, through January 31, 1955;

(iv) December 22, 1961, through May 7, 1975;

(v) August 24, 1982, through July 31, 1984;

(vi) December 20, 1989, through January 31, 1990; or

(vii) August 2, 1990, through the date of cessation of hostilities, as decided by the United States Government; or

(B) a government associated with the United States during a period referred to in subclause (A) of this clause and was a citizen of the United States when the individual entered that service; and

(2) was honorably discharged or separated from that service or continues to serve honorably after that period.

§ 21704. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution, bylaws, and regulations to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(4) establish State and territorial organizations and local chapter or post organizations;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) publish a magazine and other publications;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 21705. Exclusive right to name, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its State and local subdivisions have the exclusive right to use the name "The American Legion" or "American Legion". The corporation has the exclusive right to use, manufacture, and control the right to manufacture, emblems and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 21706. Political activities

The corporation shall be nonpolitical and may not promote the candidacy of an individual seeking public office.

§ 21707. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 21708. Annual report

Not later than January 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 219—THE AMERICAN NATIONAL THEATER AND ACADEMY

Sec.
21901. Organization.
21902. Purposes.
21903. Powers.
21904. Exclusive right to name.
21905. Restrictions.
21906. Headquarters and meetings.
21907. Service of process.
21908. Annual report.

§ 21901. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The American National Theater and Academy (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 21902. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation include—

(1) the presentation of theatrical productions of the highest type;

(2) the stimulation of public interest in the drama as an art belonging both to the theater and to literature and to be enjoyed both on the stage and in the study;

(3) the advancement of interest in the drama throughout the United States by furthering the production of the best plays, interpreted by the best actors at a minimum cost;

(4) the further development of the study of drama of the present and past in our universities, colleges, schools, and elsewhere; and

(5) the sponsoring, encouraging, and developing of the art and technique of the theater through a school within the National Academy.

§ 21903. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) establish and maintain offices and buildings to conduct its activities;

(4) establish State and territorial organizations and local branches;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation, subject to its constitution and instructions of donors;

(6) sue and be sued; and

(7) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 21904. Exclusive right to name

The corporation and its State and local branches and subdivisions have the exclusive right to use the name "The American National Theater and Academy".

§ 21905. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT AND STOCK.—The corporation shall be nonprofit and may not issue stock.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation shall be nonpolitical and nonsectarian, and may not promote the candidacy of an individual seeking public office.

(c) HONORARY MEMBERS.—The corporation may not have honorary members.

§ 21906. Headquarters and meetings

The corporation may have its headquarters and hold its meetings at places the corporation decides are best.

§ 21907. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of the District of Columbia or of each State, territory, or possession of the United States in which its headquarters, branches, or subdivisions are located, the name and address of an agent in that jurisdiction on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 21908. Annual report

Not later than January 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year, including a complete report of its receipts and expenditures. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 221—THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

Sec.
22101. Organization.
22102. Purposes.
22103. Governing body.
22104. Powers.
22105. Restrictions.
22106. Principal office.
22107. Records and inspection.
22108. Service of process.
22109. Liability for acts of officers and agents.

§ 22101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The American Society of International Law (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 22102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to foster the study of international law; and

(2) to promote the establishment and maintenance of international relations on the basis of law and justice.

§ 22103. Governing body

(a) EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—(1) The executive council is the governing body of the corporation. However, the council is subject to the directions of the cor-

poration at its annual meetings and at any other meeting called under the constitution, bylaws, or regulations of the corporation.

(2) The council consists of a president, an honorary president, a number of vice presidents and honorary vice presidents as provided in the constitution, a secretary, a treasurer, and at least 24 additional individuals.

(b) ELECTION AND TERMS.—The officers of the corporation and one-third of the other members of the council shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation. However, the constitution may authorize the council—

(1) to elect the secretary and the treasurer of the corporation for specified terms; and

(2) to fill vacancies until the next annual meeting.

§ 22104. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution, bylaws, and regulations for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) publish a journal and other publications;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 22105. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not operate for profit.

(b) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or member of the executive council as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(d) Distribution of Income or Assets.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a member of the corporation or an officer or member of the executive council, except on the dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(e) Loans.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or member of the executive council. Members of the council who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or member of the council, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 22106. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the United States.

§ 22107. Records and inspection

(a) Records.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, executive council, and committees having any of the authority of its executive council; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) Inspection.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 22108. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 22109. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

CHAPTER 223—AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE

Sec.
22301. Organization.
22302. Purposes.
22303. Membership.
22304. Governing body.
22305. Powers.
22306. Exclusive right to name, insignia, emblems, and badges.
22307. Restrictions.
22308. Principal office.
22309. Records and inspection.
22310. Service of process.
22311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
22312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 22301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—American Symphony Orchestra League (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 22302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to serve as a coordinating, research, and educational agency and clearinghouse for symphony orchestras to help strengthen the work in their local communities;

(2) to assist in the formation of new symphony orchestras;

(3) to encourage and recognize the work of America's musicians, conductors, and composers, through suitable means; and

(4) to aid the expansion of the musical and cultural life of the United States through suitable educational and service activities.

§ 22303. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member (except an honorary, sustaining, or associate member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 22304. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the members of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation and for the control of contributions raised by the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and one or more assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 22305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 22306. Exclusive right to name, insignia, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "American Symphony Orchestra League" and distinctive insignia, emblems and badges, descriptive or designating marks, and words or phrases required to carry out the duties and powers of the corporation. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 22307. Restrictions

(a) Stock and Dividends.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) Political Activities.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) Distribution of Income or Assets.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) Loans.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 22308. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Charleston, West Virginia, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 22309. Records and inspection

(a) Records.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) Inspection.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 22310. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 22311. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 22312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 225—AMERICAN WAR MOTHERS

Sec.
22501. Organization.
22502. Purposes.
22503. Membership.
22504. Powers.
22505. Exclusive right to name.
22506. Restrictions.
22507. Tax-exempt status.
22508. Meetings.
22509. Service of process.
22510. Annual report.

§ 22501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—American War Mothers (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERIOD OF EXISTENCE.—The corporation may continue to exist until there are no individuals who qualify for membership.

§ 22502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to keep alive and develop the spirit that promoted world service;

(2) to maintain the ties of fellowship born of that service and to assist and further any patriotic work;

(3) to inculcate a sense of individual obligation to the community, State, and Nation;

(4) to work for the welfare of the Army and Navy;

(5) to assist, in any way in their power, men and women who served and were wounded or incapacitated in World War I; and

(6) to foster and promote friendship and understanding between America and the Allies in World War I.

§ 22503. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation is limited to women—

(1) who are citizens of the United States; and

(2) whose natural son or daughter, legally adopted son or daughter, or stepson or stepdaughter—

(A) served in the armed forces of the United States or its allies in World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or any subsequent war or conflict involving the United States; and

(B) was honorably discharged from that service or continues in the service.

§ 22504. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt emblems and badges;

(4) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(5) establish State, territorial, and local subdivisions;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation, subject to section 22506(b) of this title;

(7) publish a magazine and other publications;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out its purposes.

§ 22505. Exclusive right to name

The corporation and its State, territorial, and local subdivisions have the exclusive right to use the name "American War Mothers".

§ 22506. Restrictions

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation shall be nonprofit, nonpolitical, nonsectarian, and nonpartisan, and may not promote the candidacy of an individual seeking public office.

(b) OWNERSHIP AND USE OF PROPERTY.—The corporation may not accept, own, or hold, directly or indirectly, any property not reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 22507. Tax-exempt status

The personal property and funds of the corporation, whether principal or income, so long as held or used only to carry out the purposes of the corporation, are exempt from taxation by the United States Government, the District of Columbia, and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 22508. Meetings

The corporation may hold its meetings at any place the corporation decides.

§ 22509. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 22510. Annual report

Not later than January 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 227—AMVETS (AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIETNAM)

Sec.
22701. Organization.
22702. Purposes.
22703. Membership.
22704. Governing body.
22705. Powers.
22706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.

22707. Restrictions.
22708. Headquarters and principal place of business.
22709. Records and inspection.
22710. Service of process.
22711. Liability for acts of officials, representatives, and agents.
22712. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 22701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 22702. Purposes

The purposes of corporation are—

(1) to preserve for ourselves and our posterity the great and basic truths and enduring principles upon which this Nation was founded;

(2) to maintain a continuing interest in the welfare and rehabilitation of the disabled veterans of World War II, the Korean conflict, and the Vietnam era and to establish facilities for the assistance of all veterans and to represent them in their claims before the Department of Veterans Affairs and other organizations without charge;

(3) to dedicate ourselves to the service and best interests of the community, State, and Nation to the end that our country shall be and remain forever a whole, strong, and free Nation;

(4) to aid and encourage the abolition of prejudice, ignorance, and disease;

(5) to encourage universal exercise of the voting franchise to the end that there shall be elected and maintained in public office men and women who hold public office as a public trust administered in the best interests of all the people;

(6) to advocate the development and means by which all Americans may become enlightened and informed citizens and thus participate fully in the functions of our democracy;

(7) to encourage and support an international organization of all peace-loving nations to the end that not again shall any nation be permitted to breach their national peace;

(8) to continue to serve the best interests of our Nation in peace as in war;

(9) to develop to the utmost the human, mental, spiritual, and economical resources of our Nation;

(10) to perpetuate and preserve the friendships and comradeship born on the battle front and nurtured in the common experience of service to our Nation during time of war; and

(11) to honor the memory of those men and women who gave their lives that a free America and a free world might live by the creation of living memorials in the form of additional educational, cultural, and recreational facilities.

§ 22703. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote in the conduct of official business at the post level.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

§ 22704. Governing body

(a) DELEGATES TO NATIONAL CONVENTIONS.—Each post may elect delegates to national conventions of the corporation. The delegates each have one vote in the conduct of business of the convention to which they are elected.

(b) EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—The executive committee of the corporation consists of—

(1) one member elected to represent each department; and

(2) the officers of the corporation as ex officio members.

(c) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a national commander, 7 national vice commanders, one of whom shall be a woman, a finance officer, an adjutant, a judge advocate, and a provost marshal.

(2) The officers shall be elected by the delegates at the annual national convention.

(d) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

§ 22705. Powers

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt bylaws and regulations for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt seals, emblems, and badges;

(3) choose officers, representatives, and agents as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(4) make contracts;

(5) establish State and regional organizations and local posts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) publish a magazine, newspaper, and other publications consistent with the purposes of the corporation;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

(b) POWERS GRANTED TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.—The provisions, privileges, and prerogatives granted before July 24, 1947, to other national veterans' organizations because of their incorporation by Congress are granted to the corporation.

§ 22706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its State, regional, and local subdivisions have the exclusive right to use the name "AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 22707. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation shall operate as a not-for-profit corporation, exclusively for charitable, educational, patriotic, and civic improvement purposes.

(b) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer of the corporation or member of its executive committee as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office. The corporation may not carry on propaganda.

(d) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member of the corporation, except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(e) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director or officer. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a director or officer, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 22708. Headquarters and principal place of business

The headquarters and principal place of business of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 22709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, executive committee, and committees having any of the authority of its executive committee; and

(3) at its registered or principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 22710. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corpora-

tion. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES.—As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 22711. Liability for acts of officials, representatives, and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officials, representatives, and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 22712. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge or satisfactory provision for discharge of all liabilities shall be transferred to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to be applied to the care and comfort of disabled veterans of World War II, the Korean conflict, and the Vietnam era.

CHAPTER 229—ARMY AND NAVY UNION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.

22901. Definition.
22902. Organization.
22903. Purposes.
22904. Membership.
22905. Governing body.
22906. Powers.
22907. Restrictions.
22908. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
22909. Records and inspection.
22910. Service of process.
22911. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
22912. Annual report.

§ 22901. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 22902. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Army and Navy Union of the United States of America (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in Ohio, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 22903. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and include—

(1) holding true allegiance to the United States Government and fidelity to its Constitution, laws, and institutions;

(2) serving our Nation under God in peace as well as in war by fostering the ideals of faith and patriotism, loyalty, justice, and liberty, by inculcating in the hearts of young and old, through precept and practice, the spirit of true Americanism, and by participating in civic activities for the good of our country and our community;

(3) uniting in fraternal fellowship those who have served, or are now serving, honorably in the armed forces of the United States;

(4) protecting and advancing their civic, social, and economic welfare;

(5) aiding them in sickness and distress;

(6) assisting in the burial and commemoration of their dead and providing help for their widows and orphans; and

(7) perpetuating the memory of patriotic deeds performed by the defenders of our country.

§ 22904. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 22905. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 22906. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 22907. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 22908. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of Ohio.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 22909. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 22910. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 22911. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 22912. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 231—AVIATION HALL OF FAME

Sec.
23101. Organization.
23102. Purposes.
23103. Membership.
23104. Governing body.
23105. Powers.
23106. Restrictions.
23107. Principal office.
23108. Records and inspection.
23109. Statement required in audit report.
23110. Service of process.
23111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
23112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 23101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Aviation Hall of Fame (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 23102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to receive and maintain one or more funds and to use any part of the principal and income only for charitable, scientific, literary, or

educational purposes, either directly or by contributing to organizations authorized to carry on similar activities;

(2) to honor citizens, aviation leaders, pilots, teachers, scientists, engineers, inventors, governmental leaders, and other individuals who have helped to make this Nation great by their outstanding contributions to the establishment, development, advancement, or improvement of aviation in the United States;

(3) to perpetuate the memory of those individuals and record their contributions and achievements by the erection and maintenance of buildings and monuments as may be appropriate as a lasting memorial;

(4) to promote a better sense of appreciation of the origins and growth of aviation, especially in the United States, and the part aviation has played in changing the economic, social, and scientific aspects of our Nation;

(5) to establish and maintain a library and museum for the collection and preservation for posterity of the history of those honored by the organization, together with a documentation of their accomplishments and contributions to aviation, including items such as aviation pictures, paintings, books, papers, documents, scientific data, relics, mementos, artifacts, and other items related to that history;

(6) to cooperate with other recognized aviation organizations actively engaged and interested in similar projects; and

(7) to engage in any other activities appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 23103. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) VOTING.—Each member given voting rights by the bylaws has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the voting members. The vote may be cast in the manner provided in the bylaws.

§ 23104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—(1) The board of trustees is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the members of the corporation, the

board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation and for the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of trustees, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the bylaws. However, the board shall have at least 18 members.

(3) The board may appoint committees. Each committee has the powers provided in the bylaws or by resolution of the board. The powers of a committee may include all the powers of the board.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and other officers as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the bylaws.

(c)(1) BOARD OF NOMINATIONS.—The board of trustees shall appoint a board of nominations, consisting of at least 24 members, from members of the corporation not concurrently serving as members of the board of trustees. Those individuals serve for the term provided in the bylaws.

(2) The board of nominations shall nominate United States citizens or residents to be honored by the corporation and recommend those persons to the board of trustees for consideration as provided in the bylaws.

§ 23105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, trustees, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 23106. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a trustee, officer, employee, member of the board of nominations, or member of the corporation as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a trustee, officer, member of the board of nominations, or member of the corporation, as such, during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or employee in an amount approved by the board of trustees.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a trustee, officer, employee, member of the board of nominations, or member of the corporation. Trustees who vote for or assent to making such a loan or advance, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

(e) CONTRIBUTIONS TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.—None of the principal or interest of a fund referred to in section 23102(1) of this title may be contributed to an organization if—

(1) a substantial part of its activities is carrying on propaganda or attempting to influence legislation; or

(2) any part of its net earnings benefits a private shareholder or individual.

§ 23107. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Dayton, Ohio, or another place decided by the board of trustees. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 23108. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of trustees, board of nominations, and committees having any of the authority of its board of trustees; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 23109. Statement required in audit report

The corporation shall include in the audit report statement required under section 10101(b)(1)(B) of this title a schedule of all contracts requiring payments greater than $10,000 and all payments of compensation or fees at a rate greater than $10,000 a year.

§ 23110. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 23111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 23112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of trustees, but consistent with the purposes of the corporation and in compliance with the charter and bylaws.

CHAPTER 301—BIG BROTHERS—BIG SISTERS OF AMERICA

Sec.

30101. Organization.
30102. Purposes.
30103. Membership.

30104. Governing body.
30105. Powers.
30106. Exclusive right to names, seals, emblems, and badges.
30107. Restrictions.
30108. Principal office.
30109. Records and inspection.
30110. Service of process.
30111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 30101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Big Brothers—Big Sisters of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 30102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to assist individuals throughout the United States in solving their social and economic problems and in their health and educational and character development;

(2) to promote the use, by other lay and professional agencies and workers, of the techniques of that assistance developed by the corporation; and

(3) to receive, invest, and disburse funds and hold property for the purposes of the corporation.

§ 30103. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 30104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The powers, duties, and responsibilities of the board are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors is as provided in the constitution. Their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies) and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board of directors, a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, and a treasurer.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 30105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 30106. Exclusive right to names, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions have the exclusive right to use the names "The Big Brothers of America, Big Sisters International, Incorporated", "Big Sisters of America", "Big Brothers", "Big Sisters", "Big Brothers—Big Sisters of America", and "Big Sisters—Big Brothers", and to use and to allow others to use seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 30107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 30108. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 30109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 30110. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 30111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 30112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 303—BLINDED VETERANS ASSOCIATION

Sec.

30301. Organization.
30302. Purposes.
30303. Membership.
30304. Governing body.
30305. Powers.
30306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
30307. Restrictions.
30308. Principal office.
30309. Records and inspection.
30310. Service of process.
30311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 30301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Blinded Veterans Association (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 30302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to operate as a not-for-profit corporation exclusively for charitable, educational, patriotic, and civic improvement purposes;

(2) to promote the welfare of blinded veterans so that, notwithstanding their disabilities, they may take their rightful place in the community and work with their fellow citizens toward the creation of a peaceful world;

(3) to preserve and strengthen a spirit of fellowship among blinded veterans so that they may give mutual aid and assistance to one another; and

(4) to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom and to encourage loyalty to the Constitution and laws of the United States and of the States in which they reside.

§ 30303. Membership

(a) General Membership.—An individual who served in the armed forces of the United States and who, in the line of duty in that service, sustained a substantial impairment of sight or vision as defined by the bylaws of the corporation is eligible for general membership in the corporation.

(b) Honorary and Associate Membership.—In addition to general membership, the corporation shall have special classes of honorary and associate membership. Eligibility for, and the rights and obligations of, those special classes are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 30304. Governing body

(a) Board of Directors.—(1) The number of directors of the corporation shall be at least 3 but not more than 15. The directors shall be divided into a specified number of classes. Each class shall hold office for a definite period of years as provided in the bylaws.

(2) A majority of the directors must be present at a meeting of directors to constitute a quorum. A majority vote of the directors present at a meeting at which there is a quorum is necessary for the transaction of business.

(3) A director may be removed at any time for just and proper cause by a majority vote of a quorum of directors present at a meeting called for that purpose.

(4) A vacancy in the office of director may be filled by a majority vote of a quorum of the remaining directors present at a meeting called for that purpose. A director elected to fill a vacancy serves until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

(b) Officers.—The officers of the corporation and their manner of election, term of office, duties, and powers are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 30305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) charge and collect membership dues;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 30306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its authorized regional groups and other local subdivisions have the exclusive right to use the name "Blinded Veterans Association" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 30307. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This section does not prevent the payment of—

(1) bona fide expenses of officers of the corporation in amounts approved by the board of directors; or

(2) appropriate aid to blinded veterans or their widows or children in carrying out the purposes of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors and officers who vote for or assent to making a loan

to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

(e) IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.—Members and private individuals are not liable for the obligations of the corporation.

§ 30308. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 30309. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members, directors, and officers.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 30310. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 30311. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 30312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be transferred to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to be applied to the care and comfort of blinded veterans.

CHAPTER 305—BLUE STAR MOTHERS OF AMERICA, INC.

Sec.
30501. Definition.
30502. Organization.
30503. Purposes.
30504. Membership.
30505. Governing body.
30506. Powers.
30507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
30508. Restrictions.
30509. Principal office.
30510. Records and inspection.
30511. Service of process.
30512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30513. Annual report.
30514. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 30501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "armed forces" includes the United States Army, United States Navy, United States Marines, United States Air Force, United States Coast Guard, National Guard, United States Army Reserves, United States Navy Reserves, United States Marine Reserves, United States Air Force Reserves, United States Coast Guard Reserves, United States Naval Militia, merchant marines, and armed home guards who have served on active duty.

§ 30502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc. (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 30503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are patriotic, educational, social, and for service, and include—

(1) perpetuating the Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc., and the memory of all the men and women who have served our country as members of the armed forces;

(2) maintaining true allegiance to the Government of the United States;

(3) educating members of the corporation and others not to divulge military, naval, or other Government information;

(4) assisting in veterans' ceremonies;

(5) attending patriotic rallies and meetings;

(6) fostering true democracy;

(7) caring for unsupported mothers who gave their sons to the service of the nation;

(8) aiding in bringing about recognition of the need for permanent civilian defense in each community and the need to be always alert against invasion of un-American activities;

(9) upholding the American institutions of freedom, justice, and equal rights; and

(10) defending the United States from all enemies.

§ 30504. Membership

An individual is eligible for membership in the corporation if—

(1) she is a mother, adoptive mother, or stepmother (who has given a mother's care at least since the stepchild was age 13) of a son or daughter who—

(A) is serving in the armed forces; or

(B) has served in, or has been honorably discharged from, the armed forces in World War II or the Korean hostilities; and

(2) she is living in the United States.

§ 30505. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL CONVENTION.—(1) The national convention is the supreme governing authority of the corporation.

(2) The national convention is composed of officers and elected representatives from the States and other local subdivisions of the corporation as provided in the constitution and bylaws. However, the form of government of the corporation must be representative of the membership at large and may not permit concentration of control in a limited number of members or in a self-perpetuating group not representative of the membership at large.

(3) The meetings of the national convention may be held in the District of Columbia or any State, territory, or possession of the United States.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers of the corporation and their manner of selection, term of office, and duties are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 30506. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 30507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions have the exclusive right to use the name "Blue Star Mothers of America, Inc.". The corporation has the exclusive right to use, and to allow others to use, seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 30508. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or agent as such may not contribute to a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the council of administration of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or employee. Members of the council of administration who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 30509. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia.

§ 30510. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account; and

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its national conventions and council of administration.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 30511. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process, notice, or demand for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the Mayor of the District of Columbia or another office designated by the Mayor. Notice to or service on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 30512. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 30513. Annual report

Not later than March 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report may consist of a report of the proceedings of the national convention. The report may not be printed as a public document.

§ 30514. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the na-

tional executive board, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 307—BOARD FOR FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION

Sec.
30701. Organization.
30702. Purpose.
30703. Membership.
30704. Governing body.
30705. Powers.
30706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
30707. Restrictions.
30708. Principal office.
30709. Records and inspection.
30710. Service of process.
30711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
30712. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 30701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Board for Fundamental Education (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 30702. Purpose

The purpose of the corporation is to foster the development of fundamental education through programs and projects such as—

(1) giving citizens (children, youth, and adults) an opportunity to acquire the understandings and skills necessary to relate the resources of the community to the needs and interests of the community;

(2) demonstrating programs of fundamental education and measuring results; and

(3) training men and women as leaders in fundamental education by providing internships and other experiences.

§ 30703. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote in the conduct of official business of the corporation.

§ 30704. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board shall consist of at least 15 directors elected annually by the members.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board, a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and any assistant officers designated by the board. The officers have the powers and shall carry out the duties provided in the bylaws or prescribed by the board.

§ 30705. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) use corporate funds to give prizes, awards, loans, scholarships, and grants to deserving students to carry out the purpose of the corporation;

(8) publish a magazine and other publications;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purpose of the corporation.

§ 30706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "Board for Fundamental Education" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 30707. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not engage in business for profit.

(b) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director, officer, or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(d) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(e) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 30708. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in a place the board of directors decides is appropriate. However, the activities of the corporation may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 30709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation at any reasonable time.

§ 30710. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS.—As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall

file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, territory, or possession of the United States in which the corporation does business, the name and address of an agent in that State, territory, or possession on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 30711. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 30712. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be used by the board of directors for the purpose stated in section 30702 of this title or be transferred to a recognized educational foundation.

CHAPTER 309—BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Sec.
30901. Organization.
30902. Purposes.
30903. Governing body.
30904. Powers.
30905. Exclusive right to emblems, badges, marks, and words.
30906. Restrictions.
30907. Annual and special meetings.
30908. Annual report.

§ 30901. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Boy Scouts of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic of the District of Columbia.

(b) DOMICILE.—The domicile of the corporation is the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 30902. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are to promote, through organization, and cooperation with other agencies, the ability of boys to do things for themselves and others, to train them in scoutcraft, and to teach them patriotism, courage, self-reliance, and kindred virtues, using the methods that were in common use by boy scouts on June 15, 1916.

§ 30903. Governing body

(a) EXECUTIVE BOARD.—An executive board composed of citizens of the United States is the governing body of the corporation. The number, qualifications, and term of office of members of the board are as provided in the bylaws. A vacancy on the board shall be filled by a majority vote of the remaining members of the board.

(b) QUORUM.—The bylaws may prescribe the number of members of the board necessary for a quorum. That number may be less than a majority of the entire board.

(c) COMMITTEES.—(1) The board, by resolution passed by a majority of the entire board, may designate 3 or more members of the board as an executive or governing committee. A majority of the committee is a quorum. The committee, to the extent provided in the resolution or bylaws, may—

(A) exercise the powers of the executive board in managing the activities of the corporation; and

(B) authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to papers that may require it.

(2) The board, by majority vote of the entire board, may appoint other standing committees. The standing committees may exercise powers as provided in the bylaws.

§ 30904. Powers

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws and regulations, including regulations for the election of associates and successors;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) have offices and conduct its activities in the District of Columbia and the States, territories, and possessions of the United States;

(4) acquire and own property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) sue and be sued within the jurisdiction of the United States; and

(6) do any other act necessary to carry out this chapter and promote the purpose of the corporation.

(b) LIMITATIONS ON EXERCISING CERTAIN POWERS.—(1) The corporation may execute mortgages and liens on the property of the corporation only if

approved by a two-thirds vote of the entire executive board at a meeting called for that purpose.

(2) The corporation may dispose in any manner of the whole property of the corporation only with the written consent and affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the corporation.

§ 30905. Exclusive right to emblems, badges, marks, and words

The corporation has the exclusive right to use emblems, badges, descriptive or designating marks, and words or phrases the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 30906. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not operate for pecuniary profit to its members.

(b) STOCKS AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

§ 30907. Annual and special meetings

(a) ANNUAL MEETINGS.—The corporation shall hold an annual meeting at a time and place as provided in the bylaws. At the meeting, the annual reports of the officers and executive board shall be presented, and members of the board shall be elected for the next year.

(b) SPECIAL MEETINGS.—Special meetings of the corporation may be called on notice as provided in the bylaws.

(c) QUORUM.—The number of members necessary for a quorum at an annual or special meeting shall be prescribed in the bylaws.

(d) LOCATIONS.—The members and the executive board may hold meetings and keep the seal and records of the corporation in or outside the District of Columbia.

§ 30908. Annual report

Not later than April 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year.

CHAPTER 311—BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

Sec.
31101. Organization.

31102. Purposes.
31103. Membership.
31104. Governing body.
31105. Powers.
31106. Restrictions.
31107. Principal office.
31108. Records and inspection.
31109. Service of process.
31110. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
31111. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 31101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Boys & Girls Clubs of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 31102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to promote the health, social, educational, vocational, and character development of youth throughout the United States; and

(2) to receive, invest, and disburse funds and to hold property for the purposes of the corporation.

§ 31103. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

(c) BENEFITS OF MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS.—Each organization that is a member of the corporation as provided in the constitution of the corporation is entitled to all the benefits of incorporation under this chapter. Those benefits cease immediately on termination of membership, whether by—

(1) resignation from the corporation; or

(2) termination of its membership by the board of directors of the corporation as provided in the constitution.

§ 31104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The powers, duties, and responsibilities of the board are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors is as provided in the constitution of the corporation. Their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies) and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board of directors, a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and one or more assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 31105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 31106. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) Distribution of Income or Assets.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) Loans.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 31107. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in New York, New York, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 31108. Records and inspection

(a) Records.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) Inspection.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 31109. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 31110. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 31111. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 401—CATHOLIC WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.

40101. Definition.
40102. Organization.
40103. Purposes.
40104. Membership.
40105. Governing body.
40106. Powers.
40107. Restrictions.
40108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
40109. Records and inspection.
40110. Service of process.
40111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
40112. Annual report.

§ 40101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 40102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in New York, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 40103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include a continuing commitment, on a national basis, to—

(1) preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States and the laws of the States;

(2) commemorate the wars, campaigns, and military actions of the United States to reflect profound respect, high honor, and great tribute on the glorious dead and the surviving veterans of those wars, cam-

paigns, and actions and to give all Americans a greater understanding of and appreciation for the sacrifices of those who participated in them for all Americans;

(3) stimulate to the highest degree possible the interests of the entire Nation in the problems of veterans, their widows, and orphans;

(4) cooperate to the fullest extent and in a harmonious manner with all veterans' organizations in common projects designed to serve the interests of all veterans of all wars in which the United States has participated;

(5) collate, preserve, and encourage the study of historical episodes, chronicles, mementos, and events pertaining to the wars, campaigns, and military actions of the United States;

(6) inculcate an enduring love of country, a deep and abiding sense of patriotism, and a profound commitment to Americanism among all the people of the United States;

(7) encourage, among the youth of our Nation, respect for our national flag, our anthem, and the traditions of America;

(8) preserve the freedoms of all the people, national peace, prosperity, tranquility, good will, the permanence of free institutions, and the defense of the United States;

(9) foster the association of veterans of the Catholic faith who have served in the armed forces of the United States;

(10) encourage morality in government, labor, management, economic, social, fraternal, and all other phases of American life;

(11) promote the realization that the family is the basic unit of society;

(12) increase our love, honor, and service to God and to our fellow man without regard to race, creed, color, or national origin; and

(13) function as a veterans' and patriotic organization as authorized by the laws of the each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 40104. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 40105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 40106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 40107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or employee in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 40108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 40109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 40110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 40111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 40112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 403—CIVIL AIR PATROL

Sec.
40301. Organization.
40302. Purposes.
40303. Membership.
40304. Powers.
40305. Restrictions.
40306. Exclusive right to name, insignia, copyrights, emblems, badges, marks, and words.
40307. Annual report.

§ 40301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Civil Air Patrol (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 40302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are to—

(1) provide an organization to—

(A) encourage and aid citizens of the United States in contributing their efforts, services, and resources in developing aviation and in maintaining air supremacy; and

(B) encourage and develop by example the voluntary contribution of private citizens to the public welfare;

(2) provide aviation education and training especially to its senior and cadet members;

(3) encourage and foster civil aviation in local communities; and

(4) provide an organization of private citizens with adequate facilities to assist in meeting local and national emergencies.

§ 40303. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 40304. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) establish and maintain offices in the District of Columbia and the States, territories, and possessions of the United States to conduct its affairs;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) sue and be sued; and

(6) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 40305. Restrictions

The corporation may not engage in business for profit or issue stock.

§ 40306. Exclusive right to name, insignia, copyrights, emblems, badges, marks, and words

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "Civil Air Patrol" and all insignia, copyrights, emblems, badges, descriptive or designating marks, words, and phrases the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 40307. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year.

CHAPTER 405—CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
40501. Organization.
40502. Purposes.
40503. Membership.

40504. Governing body.
40505. Powers.
40506. Restrictions.
40507. Principal office.
40508. Records and inspection.
40509. Service of process.
40510. Liability.
40511. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 40501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 40502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to form a bond of friendship and comradeship among all holders of the Medal of Honor as presented by Congress;

(2) to protect, uphold, and preserve the dignity and honor of the medal at all times and on all occasions;

(3) to protect the name of the medal and individual holders of the medal from exploitation;

(4) to provide appropriate aid to all persons to whom the medal has been awarded, their widows, or their children;

(5) to serve our country in peace as in war;

(6) to inspire and stimulate our youth to become worthy citizens of our country; and

(7) to foster and perpetuate Americanism.

§ 40503. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—An individual who has been awarded the Medal of Honor as presented by Congress is eligible for membership in the corporation. An honorary membership may not be granted.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members. The vote may be cast in person or by proxy.

§ 40504. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board may exercise, or provide for the exercise of, the powers of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of election (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the bylaws. However, the board shall have at least 9 directors.

(3) The board shall meet at least annually. Each director has one vote on matters decided by the board.

(4) The president of the corporation is the chairman of the board.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, an executive vice president, a secretary, a treasurer, and 6 regional vice presidents as provided in the bylaws. The offices of secretary and treasurer may be combined and held by the same individual, but an individual holding those combined offices has only one vote as a director.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, duties, and powers of the officers are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 40505. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) charge and collect membership dues;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 40506. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of—

(1) expenses of officers of the corporation in amounts approved by the board of directors; or

(2) appropriate aid to individuals to whom the Medal of Honor has been awarded, their widows, or their children, to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors and officers who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 40507. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 40508. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 40509. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 40510. Liability

(a) LIABILITY OF CORPORATION.—The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

(b) IMMUNITY OF INDIVIDUALS.—A member or private individual is not liable for the obligations of the corporation.

§ 40511. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the bylaws.

CHAPTER 407—CORPORATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE AND FIREARMS SAFETY

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

Sec.
40701. Organization.
40702. Governing body.
40703. Powers.
40704. Restrictions.
40705. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
40706. Distribution of assets on dissolution.
40707. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

SUBCHAPTER II—CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP PROGRAM

40721. Responsibility of corporation.
40722. Functions.
40723. Eligibility for participation.
40724. Priority of youth participation.
40725. National Matches and small-arms firing school.
40726. Allowances for junior competitors.
40727. Army support.
40728. Transfer of firearms, ammunition, and parts.
40729. Reservation of firearms, ammunition, and parts.
40730. Surplus property.
40731. Issuance or loan of firearms and supplies.

40732. Sale of firearms and supplies.
40733. Applicability of other law.

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

§ 40701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Corporation for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Firearms Safety (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) NON-GOVERNMENTAL STATUS.—The corporation is a private corporation, not a department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government. An officer or employee of the corporation is not an officer or employee of the Government.

§ 40702. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board of directors may adopt bylaws, policies, and procedures for the corporation and may take any other action that it considers necessary for the management and operation of the corporation.

(2) The board shall have at least 9 directors.

(3) The term of office of a director is 2 years. A director may be reappointed.

(4) A vacancy on the board of directors shall be filled by a majority vote of the remaining directors.

(b) DIRECTOR OF CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP.—(1) The board of directors shall appoint the Director of Civilian Marksmanship.

(2) The Director is responsible for—

(A) the daily operation of the corporation; and

(B) the duties of the corporation under subchapter II of this chapter.

§ 40703. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt, use, and alter a corporate seal, which shall be judicially noticed;

(2) make contracts;

(3) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the activities of the corporation;

(4) incur and pay obligations;

(5) charge fees to cover the corporation's costs in carrying out the Civilian Marksmanship Program; and

(6) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the activities of the corporation.

§ 40704. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not operate for profit.

(b) USE OF AMOUNTS COLLECTED.—Amounts collected under section 40703(3) and (5) of this title, including proceeds from the sale of firearms, ammunition, repair parts, and other supplies, may be used only to support the Civilian Marksmanship Program.

§ 40705. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall be operated in a manner and for purposes that qualify the corporation for exemption from taxation under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 501(a)) as an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of that Code (26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)).

§ 40706. Distribution of assets on dissolution

(a) SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.—On dissolution of the corporation, title to the following items, and the right to possess the items, vest in the Secretary of the Army:

(1) firearms stored at Defense Distribution Depot, Anniston, Anniston, Alabama on the date of dissolution.

(2) M–16 rifles under control of the corporation.

(3) trophies received from the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice through the date of dissolution.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.—(1) On dissolution of the corporation, an asset not described in subsection (a) of this section may be distributed to an organization that—

(A) is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 501(a)) as an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of that Code (26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)); and

(B) performs functions similar to the functions described in section 40722 of this title.

(2) An asset distributed under this subsection may not be distributed to an individual.

(c) TREASURY.—On dissolution of the corporation, any asset not distributed under subsection (a) or (b) of this section shall be sold and the proceeds shall be deposited in the Treasury.

§ 40707. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

SUBCHAPTER II—CIVILIAN MARKSMANSHIP PROGRAM

§ 40721. Responsibility of corporation

The corporation shall supervise and control the Civilian Marksmanship Program.

§ 40722. Functions

The functions of the Civilian Marksmanship Program are—

(1) to instruct citizens of the United States in marksmanship;

(2) to promote practice and safety in the use of firearms;

(3) to conduct competitions in the use of firearms and to award trophies, prizes, badges, and other insignia to competitors;

(4) to secure and account for firearms, ammunition, and other equipment for which the corporation is responsible;

(5) to issue, loan, or sell firearms, ammunition, repair parts, and other supplies under sections 40731 and 40732 of this title; and

(6) to procure necessary supplies and services to carry out the Program.

§ 40723. Eligibility for participation

(a) CERTIFICATION.—(1) An individual shall certify by affidavit, before participating in an activity sponsored or supported by the corporation, that the individual—

(A) has not been convicted of a felony;

(B) has not been convicted of a violation of section 922 of title 18; and

(C) is not a member of an organization that advocates the violent overthrow of the United States Government.

(2) The Director of Civilian Marksmanship may require an individual to provide certification from law enforcement agencies to verify that the individ-

ual has not been convicted of a felony or a violation of section 922 of title 18.

(b) INELIGIBILITY.—An individual may not participate in an activity sponsored or supported by the corporation if the individual—

(1) has been convicted of a felony; or

(2) has been convicted of a violation of section 922 of title 18.

(c) LIMITING PARTICIPATION.—The Director may limit participation in the program as necessary to ensure—

(1) the safety of participants;

(2) the security of firearms, ammunition, and equipment; and

(3) the quality of instruction in the use of firearms.

§ 40724. Priority of youth participation

In carrying out the Civilian Marksmanship Program, the corporation shall give priority to activities that benefit firearms safety, training, and competition for youth and that reach as many youth participants as possible.

§ 40725. National Matches and small-arms firing school

(a) ANNUAL COMPETITION.—An annual competition called the "National Matches" and consisting of rifle and pistol matches for a national trophy, medals, and other prizes shall be held as prescribed by the Secretary of the Army.

(b) ELIGIBLE PARTICIPANTS.—The National Matches are open to members of the armed forces, National Guard, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Citizens' Military Training Camps, Citizens' Air Training Camps, and rifle clubs, and to civilians.

(c) SMALL-ARMS FIRING SCHOOL.—A small-arms firing school shall be held in connection with the National Matches.

(d) OTHER COMPETITIONS.—Competitions for which trophies and medals are provided by the National Rifle Association of America shall be held in connection with the National Matches.

§ 40726. Allowances for junior competitors

(a) DEFINITION.—In this section, a "junior competitor" is a competitor at the National Matches, a small-arms firing school, a competition in connection with the National Matches, or a special clinic under section 40725 of this title who is—

(1) less than 18 years of age; or

(2) a member of a gun club organized for the students of a college or university.

(b) SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE.—A junior competitor may be paid a subsistence allowance in an amount prescribed by the Secretary of the Army.

(c) TRAVEL ALLOWANCE.—A junior competitor may be paid a travel allowance in an amount prescribed by the Secretary instead of travel expenses and subsistence while traveling. The travel allowance for the return trip may be paid in advance.

§ 40727. Army support

(a) LOGISTICAL SUPPORT.—The Secretary of the Army shall provide logistical support to the Civilian Marksmanship Program for competitions and other activities. The corporation shall reimburse the Secretary for incremental direct costs incurred in providing logistical support. The reimbursements shall be credited to the appropriations account of the Department of the Army that is charged to provide the logistical support.

(b) NATIONAL MATCHES.—(1) The National Matches may be held at Department of Defense facilities where the National Matches were held before February 10, 1996.

(2) The Secretary shall provide, without cost to the corporation, members of the National Guard and Army Reserve to support the National Matches as part of the annual training under title 10 and title 32.

(c) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section.

§ 40728. Transfer of firearms, ammunition, and parts

(a) REQUIRED TRANSFERS.—In accordance with subsection (b) of this section, the Secretary of the Army shall transfer to the corporation all firearms and ammunition that, on February 9, 1996, were under the control of the director of civilian marksmanship (as that position existed under section 4307 of title 10 on February 9, 1996), including—

(1) all firearms on loan to affiliated clubs and State associations;

(2) all firearms in the possession of the Civilian Marksmanship Support Detachment; and

(3) all M–1 Garand and caliber .22 rimfire rifles stored at Defense Distribution Depot, Anniston, Anniston, Alabama.

(b) TIME FOR TRANSFERS.—The Secretary shall transfer firearms and ammunition under subsection (a) of this section as and when necessary to enable the corporation—

(1) to issue or loan firearms or ammunition under section 40731 of this title; or

(2) to sell firearms or ammunition under section 40732 of this title.

(c) VESTING OF TITLE IN TRANSFERRED ITEMS.—Title to an item transferred to the corporation under this section shall vest in the corporation—

(1) on the issuance of the item to an eligible recipient under section 40731 of this title; or

(2) immediately before the corporation delivers the item to a purchaser in accordance with a contract for sale of the item that is authorized under section 40732 of this title.

(d) STORAGE OF FIREARMS.—Firearms stored at Defense Distribution Depot, Anniston, Anniston, Alabama, before February 10, 1996, and used for the Civilian Marksmanship Program (as that program existed under section 4308(e) of title 10 before February 10, 1996), shall remain at that facility or another storage facility designated by the Secretary, without cost to the corporation, until the firearms are issued, loaned, or sold by the corporation, or otherwise transferred to the corporation.

(e) DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER OF PARTS.—The Secretary may transfer from the inventory of the Department of the Army to the corporation any part from a rifle designated to be demilitarized.

(f) LIMITATION ON DEMILITARIZATION OF M–1 RIFLES.—After February 10, 1996, the Secretary may not demilitarize an M–1 Garand rifle in the inventory of the Army unless the Defense Logistics Agency decides the rifle is unserviceable.

(g) COST OF TRANSFERS.—A transfer of firearms, ammunition, or parts to the corporation under this section shall be made without cost to the corporation, except that the corporation shall assume the cost of preparation and transportation of firearms and ammunition transferred under this section.

§ 40729. Reservation of firearms, ammunition, and parts

(a) RESERVATION.—The Secretary of the Army shall reserve for the corporation—

(1) firearms described in section 40728(a) of this title;

(2) ammunition for firearms described in 40728(a) of this title;

(3) M–16 rifles held by the Department of the Army on February 10, 1996, and used to support the small-arms firing school; and

(4) parts from, and other supplies for, surplus caliber .30 and caliber .22 rimfire rifles.

(b) EXCEPTION.—This section does not supersede the authority provided in section 1208 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (Public Law 101–189; 10 U.S.C. 372 note).

§ 40730. Surplus property

The corporation may obtain surplus property from the Defense Reutilization Marketing Service to carry out the Civilian Marksmanship Program. A transfer of property to the corporation under this section shall be made without cost to the corporation.

§ 40731. Issuance or loan of firearms and supplies

(a) ISSUANCE OR LOAN.—For purposes of training and competition, the corporation may issue or loan, with or without charges to recover administrative costs, caliber .22 rimfire and caliber .30 surplus rifles, air rifles, caliber .22 and .30 ammunition, repair parts, and other supplies necessary for activities related to the Civilian Marksmanship Program to—

(1) organizations affiliated with the corporation that provide firearms training to youth;

(2) the Boy Scouts of America;

(3) 4–H Clubs;

(4) the Future Farmers of America; and

(5) other youth oriented organizations.

(b) SECURITY OF FIREARMS.—The corporation shall ensure adequate oversight and accountability for firearms issued or loaned under this section. The corporation shall prescribe procedures for the security of issued or loaned firearms in accordance with United States, State, and local laws.

§ 40732. Sale of firearms and supplies

(a) AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS.—The corporation may sell, at fair market value, caliber .22 rimfire and caliber .30 surplus rifles, air rifles, caliber .22 and .30 ammunition, repair parts, and other supplies to organizations affiliated with the corporation that provide training in the use of firearms.

(b) GUN CLUB MEMBERS.—(1) The corporation may sell, at fair market value, caliber .22 rimfire and caliber .30 surplus rifles, ammunition, repair parts and other supplies necessary for target practice to a citizen of the United States who is over 18 years of age and who is a member of a gun club affiliated with the corporation.

(2) Except as provided in section 40733 of this title, sales under this subsection are subject to applicable United States, State, and local law. In addition to any other requirement, the corporation shall establish procedures to obtain a criminal records check of the individual with United States Government and State law enforcement agencies.

(c) LIMITATION ON SALES.—(1) The corporation may not sell a repair part designed to convert a firearm to fire in a fully automatic mode.

(2) The corporation may not sell any item to an individual who has been convicted of—

(A) a felony; or

(B) a violation of section 922 of title 18.

§ 40733. Applicability of other law

Section 922(a)(1)–(3) and (5) of title 18 does not apply to the shipment, transportation, receipt, transfer, sale, issuance, loan, or delivery by the corporation, of an item that the corporation is authorized to issue, loan, sell, or receive under this chapter.

CHAPTER 501—DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR 1861–1865

Sec.

50101. Definition.
50102. Organization.
50103. Purposes.
50104. Membership.
50105. Governing body.
50106. Powers.
50107. Restrictions.
50108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.

50109. Records and inspection.
50110. Service of process.
50111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
50112. Annual report.

§ 50101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 50102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War 1861–1865 (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Ohio, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 50103. Purposes

(a) PROVIDED IN ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.—The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) PERPETUATING MEMORIES.—To perpetuate the memories of the fathers of the Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War 1861–1865, their loyalty to the Union, and their unselfish sacrifices for the preservation of the Union, the purposes of the corporation also include—

(1) encouraging the preservation of historic sites and the construction and preservation of monuments commemorating any aspect of the Civil War;

(2) building and maintaining a Museum of Civil War History, admission to which shall be free and open to the public, in the city of Springfield, Illinois, as a repository of Civil War documents, artifacts, and cultural relics;

(3) maintaining a library in connection with the Civil War museum, admission to which shall be open to the public, containing the official volumes of the War of the Rebellion Records, Civil War genealogical files, Adjutant General reports of the various States, military and biographical records and accounts of the individual service of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines, diaries, letters, relics, and other records;

(4) promulgating and teaching American history, particularly the history of the Civil War period, through the establishment of scholarship

programs at the national and State levels, the presentation of American flags to youth groups and newly naturalized citizens, and the sponsorship of contests of educational merit;

(5) caring for veterans of all wars through volunteer programs in Department of Veterans Affairs medical centers and in homes and other institutions maintained by the States for the welfare of American veterans; and

(6) participating, in a spirit of cooperation and reciprocity, in programs with other societies devoted to American history, veterans' affairs, or community interests.

(c) VETERANS' AND PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION.—The corporation shall function as a veterans' and patriotic organization as authorized by the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 50104. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 50105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 50106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 50107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an of-

ficer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 50108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.). If the corporation does not maintain that status, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 50109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 50110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 50111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 50112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 503—DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

Sec.
50301. Organization.
50302. Purposes.
50303. Membership.
50304. Powers.
50305. Exclusive right to name.
50306. Restrictions.
50307. Service of process.
50308. Annual report.

§ 50301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Disabled American Veterans (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 50302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to uphold and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States;

(2) to realize the true American ideals and aims for which those eligible to membership fought;

(3) to advance the interests, and work for the betterment, of all wounded, injured, and disabled American veterans;

(4) to cooperate with the Department of Veterans Affairs and all other public and private agencies devoted to the cause of improving and advancing the condition, health, and interests of all wounded, injured, and disabled veterans;

(5) to stimulate a feeling of mutual devotion, helpfulness, and comradeship among all wounded, injured, and disabled veterans;

(6) to serve our comrades, our communities, and our country; and

(7) to encourage in all people that spirit of understanding which will guard against future wars.

§ 50303. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—An individual is eligible for membership in the corporation if the individual—

(1)(A) was wounded, gassed, injured, or disabled in the line of duty during time of war while in the service of the military or naval forces of the United States; and

(B) was honorably discharged or separated from that service or is still in active service in the armed forces of the United States; or

(2)(A) was disabled while serving with any of the armed forces of a country associated with the United States as an ally during any of its war periods;

(B) is a citizen of the United States; and

(C) was honorably discharged.

(b) NO HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS.—An honorary membership may not be granted.

§ 50304. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution, bylaws, and regulations to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt emblems and badges;

(4) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(5) establish State and territorial organizations and local chapter or post organizations;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) publish a newspaper and other publications devoted to the purposes of the corporation;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary or proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 50305. Exclusive right to name

The corporation and its State and local subdivisions have the exclusive right to use the name "Disabled American Veterans".

§ 50306. Restrictions

The corporation shall be nonpolitical and nonsectarian, and may not promote the candidacy of an individual seeking public office.

§ 50307. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State in which a chapter is organized, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 50308. Annual report

Not later than January 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year.

CHAPTER 601—82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED

Sec.
60101. Definition.
60102. Organization.
60103. Purposes.
60104. Membership.
60105. Governing body.
60106. Powers.
60107. Restrictions.
60108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
60109. Records and inspection.
60110. Service of process.
60111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
60112. Annual report.

§ 60101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 60102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—82nd Airborne Division Association, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Illinois, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 60103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) perpetuating the memory of members of the 82nd Airborne Division who fought and died for this country;

(2) furthering the common bond between retired and active members of the 82nd Airborne Division;

(3) providing educational assistance in the form of college scholarships and grants to the qualified children of current and former members of the 82nd Airborne Division;

(4) promoting civic and patriotic activities; and

(5) promoting the indispensable role of airborne defense to the national security of the United States.

§ 60104. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, or national origin.

§ 60105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, or national origin.

§ 60106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 60107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) Distribution of Income or Assets.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) Loans.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) Claim of Governmental Approval or Authorization.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 60108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 60109. Records and inspection

(a) Records.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) Inspection.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 60110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 60111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 60112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted

at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 701— FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION

Sec.
70101. Definition.
70102. Organization.
70103. Purposes.
70104. Membership.
70105. Governing body.
70106. Powers.
70107. Restrictions.
70108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
70109. Records and inspection.
70110. Service of process.
70111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70112. Annual report.

§ 70101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 70102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Fleet Reserve Association (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Delaware, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 70103. Purposes

(a) GENERAL.—The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and bylaws and include—

(1) upholding and defending the Constitution of the United States;

(2) aiding and maintaining an adequate naval defense for the United States;

(3) assisting the recruitment of the best personnel available for the United States Navy, United States Marine Corps, and United States Coast Guard;

(4) providing for the welfare of the personnel who serve in the United States Navy, United States Marine Corps, and United States Coast Guard;

(5) continuing to loyally serve the United States Navy, United States Marine Corps, and United States Coast Guard;

(6) preserving the spirit of shipmanship by providing assistance to shipmates and their families; and

(7) instilling love of the United States and its flag, and promoting soundness of mind and body, in the youth of the United States.

(b) CORPORATE FUNCTION.—The corporation shall function as an educational, patriotic, civic, historical, and research organization under the laws of the State of Delaware.

§ 70104. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the articles of incorporation and bylaws.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 70105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the bylaws and articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the bylaws and articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for serving as a director or officer may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 70106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 70107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an of-

ficer or employee or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, employee, or member.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 70108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of Delaware.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 70109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 70110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 70111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 70112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted

at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 703—FORMER MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Sec.
70301. Definition.
70302. Organization.
70303. Purposes.
70304. Membership.
70305. Governing body.
70306. Powers.
70307. Restrictions.
70308. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
70309. Records and inspection.
70310. Service of process.
70311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70312. Annual report.

§ 70301. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 70302. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Former Members of Congress (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 70303. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include the promotion of the cause of good government at the national level by improving the public understanding of Congress as an institution and strengthening its support by the public. The corporation shall function as an educational, patriotic, civic, historical, and research organization as authorized by the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 70304. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 70305. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 70306. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 70307. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 70308. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 70309. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 70310. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 70311. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 70312. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 705—THE FOUNDATION OF THE FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION

Sec.
70501. Organization.
70502. Purposes.
70503. Membership.
70504. Governing body.
70505. Powers.
70506. Exclusive right to name.
70507. Restrictions.
70508. Principal office.
70509. Records and inspection.
70510. Service of process.
70511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70512. Deposit of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 70501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 70502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to receive and hold property, including by gift, devise, or grant, and to invest, administer, and dispose of the property without restrictions applicable to trustees or trust funds;

(2) to apply its income and any part of its principal exclusively to educational, charitable, scientific, or literary purposes—

(A) to advance the science of jurisprudence;

(B) to uphold high standards for the Federal judiciary and attorneys representing the United States Government;

(C) to promote and improve the administration of justice, including the study of means for the improved handling of the legal business of the departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Government;

(D) to facilitate the cultivation and diffusion of knowledge and understanding of the law and the promotion of the study of the law and the science of jurisprudence and research in jurisprudence, through the maintenance of a law library, the establishment of seminars, lectures, and studies devoted to the law, and the publication of addresses, essays, treatises, reports and other literary works by students, practitioners, and teachers of the law; and

(E) to provide for the acquisition, preservation, and exhibition of rare books and documents, sculptures, paintings, and other objects of art and historical interest relating to the law, the courts, and the legal profession; and

(3) to do any other acts necessary or incident to the accomplishment of these purposes.

§ 70503. Membership

(a) MEMBERS.—The members of the corporation are—

(1) the members of the National Council of the Federal Bar Association, a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the District of Columbia, during their term of membership on that Council; and

(2) other individuals the corporation provides for in the bylaws or otherwise.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote of the members.

(c) GROUNDS FOR DISQUALIFICATION.—An individual may not be a member, director, or officer of the corporation if the individual—

(1) is a member of, or advocates the principles of, an organization believing in, or working for, the overthrow of the United States Government by force or violence; or

(2) refuses to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States.

§ 70504. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board may exercise, or provide for the exercise of, the powers of the corporation.

(2) The board shall consist of 12 individuals elected, and subject to removal at any time, by a majority vote of the members of the corporation. The term of office of an elected director is 6 years. A vacancy on the board shall be filled by a majority vote of the members of the corporation.

(3) The board shall meet at least annually. Each director has one vote on each matter decided by the board. The board may delegate its powers to a prudential committee subject to the direction of, and reporting to, the board.

(4) The president of the corporation is the chairman of the board and of the prudential committee.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, a vice president, a secretary, a treasurer, a historian, and other officers provided for in the bylaws. The powers of the officers are as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The officers shall be elected by the board of directors at its annual meeting. The term of office of an officer is one year.

§ 70505. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 70506. Exclusive right to name

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "The Foundation of the Federal Bar Association".

§ 70507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—(1) The activities, funds, income, and property of the corporation may not be used to carry on political activity or attempt to influence legislation.

(2) The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME.—The income of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of a director, officer, member, or private individual.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director or officer. Directors and officers who vote for, assent to, or participate in making a loan or advance to a director or officer are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

(e) IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.—Members and private individuals are not liable for the obligations of the corporation.

§ 70508. Principal office

The corporation shall have its principal office in the District of Columbia, but may conduct its activities anywhere.

§ 70509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 70510. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 70511. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 70512. Deposit of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as a miscellaneous receipt.

CHAPTER 707—FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sec.

70701. Organization.
70702. Purposes.
70703. Governing body.
70704. Powers.
70705. Management of homestead and erection of monument.
70706. Property exempt from taxation.
70707. Misnomer not to affect transfer of property.
70708. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

§ 70701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 70702. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to preserve to posterity the memory of the life and character of the late Frederick Douglass; and

(2) to collect, collate, and preserve a historical record of the inception, progress, and culmination of the antislavery movement in the United States, and to assemble in the homestead of the late Frederick Douglass, commonly called Cedar Hill, in the village of Anacostia, District of Columbia, all suitable exhibits of records or things illustrative or commemorative of the antislavery movement and history that are donated to, or acquired by, the corporation.

§ 70703. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—(1) The board of trustees is the governing body of the corporation. The board shall exercise the powers granted to the corporation.

(2) The board shall consist of at least 9 but not more than 19 members. A vacancy on the board shall be filled by decision of the remaining members of the board.

(3) The board shall adopt a seal under which all acts of the corporation shall be passed and authenticated.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The board shall elect officers the board considers necessary, including a treasurer, for the term and at the compensation the board decides, as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The treasurer shall give a bond as provided in the bylaws.

(3) The board may remove an officer, employee, or agent of the corporation for a cause provided in the bylaws.

§ 70704. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws for the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) employ persons the corporation considers necessary;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property;

(5) sue and be sued; and

(6) do any other act to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 70705. Management of homestead and erection of monument

After the corporation has acquired any part of the property occupied by the late Frederick Douglass as his homestead, commonly called Cedar Hill, in the village of Anacostia, District of Columbia, the corporation may—

(1) manage, repair, and improve the property to carry out the purposes of the corporation; and

(2) erect on the property a monument to the memory of the late Frederick Douglass.

§ 70706. Property exempt from taxation

Any property formerly occupied by the late Frederick Douglass as his homestead, commonly called Cedar Hill, in the village of Anacostia, District of Columbia, and owned by the corporation, is exempt from taxation as long as the property is used for the purposes of the corporation.

§ 70707. Misnomer not to affect transfer of property

A misnomer of the corporation does not affect any transfer of property to or from the corporation.

§ 70708. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

CHAPTER 709—FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Sec.
70901. Organization.
70902. Purposes.
70903. Membership.
70904. Governing body.
70905. National officers.
70906. Powers.
70907. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
70908. Restrictions.
70909. Availability of personnel, services, and facilities of Department of Education.
70910. Headquarters and principal office.
70911. Records and inspection.
70912. Service of process.
70913. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
70914. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 70901. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Future Farmers of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 70902. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to create, foster, and assist subsidiary chapters composed of students and former students of vocational agriculture in public schools qualifying for Federal reimbursement under the Smith-Hughes Vocational Education Act (20 U.S.C. 11–15, 16–28) and associations of those chapters in the States, territories, and possessions of the United States;

(2) to develop character, train for useful citizenship, and foster patriotism, and thereby develop competent and aggressive rural and agricultural leadership;

(3) to create and nurture a love of country life by encouraging members to improve the farm home and its surroundings, to develop organized rural recreational activities, and to create more interest in the intelligent choice of farming occupations;

(4) to encourage the practice of thrift;

(5) to procure for and distribute to State associations, local chapters, and members all official supplies and equipment of the corporation;

(6) to publish an official magazine and other publications for the members of the corporation;

(7) to strengthen the confidence of young men and women in themselves and their work, to encourage members in the development of individual farming programs, and to promote their permanent establishment in farming by—

(A) encouraging improvement in scholarship;

(B) providing prizes and awards to deserving students who have achieved distinction in vocational agriculture, including farm mechanics activities on a local, State, or national basis; and

(C) assisting financially, through loans or grants, deserving students in all-day vocational agriculture classes and young farmers under 30 years of age who were former students in all-day vocational agriculture classes in becoming satisfactorily established in a farming occupation;

(8) to cooperate with others, including State boards for vocational education, in accomplishing these purposes; and

(9) to engage in other activities, consistent with these purposes, determined by the governing body to be for the best interests of the corporation.

§ 70903. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) VOTING.—In matters of official business of a local chapter, each member has one vote. In matters of official business of a State association, each qualified delegate of a local chapter has one vote.

§ 70904. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board shall exercise the powers granted to the corporation.

(2) The board consists of the Secretary of Education, 4 staff members in the Department of Education, and 4 State supervisors of agriculture education. The Secretary is chairman of the board.

(3) The term of office of the directors and the method of selecting the directors (except ex officio directors) are as provided in the bylaws.

(4) The board shall meet at least annually at the time and place provided in the bylaws. The annual report of the board shall be presented at that meeting. Special meetings of the board may be called at any time by the chairman.

(b) GOVERNING COMMITTEE.—The board may designate the chairman of the board and 2 members of the chairman's staff as a governing committee. When the board is not in session, the governing committee has the powers of the board subject to the board's direction and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers that require it.

§ 70905. National officers

(a) COMPOSITION.—The national officers of the corporation are a student president, 4 student vice presidents (one from each of 4 regions of the United States established in the bylaws for purposes of administration of the corpora-

tion), a student secretary, an executive secretary, a treasurer, and a national advisor.

(b) BOARD OF STUDENT OFFICERS.—The national student officers of the corporation comprise a board of student officers. The board of student officers shall advise and make recommendations to the board of directors about the activities and business of the corporation.

(c) ELECTION.—The national officers of the corporation shall be elected annually by a majority vote of the delegates assembled in the annual national convention from among qualified members of the corporation, except that—

(1) the national advisor shall be the Secretary of Education;

(2) the executive secretary shall be a member of the Department of Education; and

(3) the treasurer shall be an employee or member of a State agency that directs or supervises a State program of agricultural education under the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Vocational Education Act (20 U.S.C. 11–15, 16–28).

(d) VOTE AT NATIONAL CONVENTION.—Each qualified delegate has one vote at the annual national convention.

§ 70906. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws and regulations for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs, including the establishment and maintenance of local chapters and State associations of chapters;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt emblems and badges;

(4) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) use corporate funds to give prizes, awards, loans, and grants to deserving students and young farmers to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(9) publish a magazine and other publications;

(10) procure for and distribute to State associations, local chapters, and members all official Future Farmers of America supplies and equipment;

(11) sue and be sued; and

(12) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 70907. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its authorized chapters and associations of chapters have the exclusive right to use the name "Future Farmers of America" and the initials FFA as representing an agricultural membership organization and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 70908. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director, officer, or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member, except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

(e) PRIZES, AWARDS, GRANTS, OR LOANS TO STUDENT OFFICERS AND MEMBERS MEETING CRITERIA.—This section does not preclude prizes, awards, grants, or loans to student officers and members meeting the criteria established by the board of directors for selecting recipients of those benefits.

§ 70909. Availability of personnel, services, and facilities of Department of Education

On request of the board of directors of the corporation, the Secretary of Education may make personnel, services, and facilities of the Department of Education available to administer or assist in the administration of the activities of the corporation. Personnel of the Department may not receive compensation from the corporation for their services, except that travel and other legitimate expenses as defined by the Secretary and approved by the board may be paid. The Secretary also may cooperate with the State boards for vocational education to assist in the promotion of the activities of the corporation.

§ 70910. Headquarters and principal office

The headquarters and principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 70911. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation at any reasonable time.

§ 70912. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS.—As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, terri-

tory, or possession of the United States in which a subordinate association or chapter is organized, the name and address of an agent in that State, territory, or possession on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 70913. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 70914. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be used by the board of directors for the benefit of students of vocational agriculture or be transferred to a recognized educational foundation.

CHAPTER 801—GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

Sec.
80101. Organization.
80102. Purposes.
80103. Constitution and bylaws.
80104. Property.
80105. Principal office and meetings.
80106. Distribution of assets on dissolution.

§ 80101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—General Federation of Women's Clubs (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic of the District of Columbia.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 80102. Purposes

The corporation shall be organized and operated exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)) and shall comply with the requirements for classification as an exempt organization under section 501(c)(3). The charitable purposes of the corporation shall be achieved through volunteer efforts by the members of the corporation, including arts programs, conservation programs, educational programs, homelife programs, inter-

national affairs, public affairs programs advancing information about public affairs, and community improvement programs.

§ 80103. Constitution and bylaws

The corporation shall have a constitution and may adopt bylaws for the admission and qualifications of members, the management of its property, and the regulation of its affairs. The corporation may amend its constitution and bylaws.

§ 80104. Property

The corporation may—

(1) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation; and

(2) issue instruments of indebtedness in relation to its real property.

§ 80105. Principal office and meetings

(a) PRINCIPAL OFFICE.—The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia.

(b) MEETINGS.—The corporation may hold its meetings at places outside the District of Columbia.

§ 80106. Distribution of assets on dissolution

On dissolution of the corporation, the board of directors shall liquidate and distribute its assets to organizations qualified as exempt organizations under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3)) with purposes similar to those of the corporation.

CHAPTER 803—GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.

80301. Organization.
80302. Purposes.
80303. Governing body.
80304. Powers.
80305. Exclusive right to emblems, badges, marks, and words.
80306. Restrictions.
80307. Annual report.

§ 80301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Girl Scouts of the United States of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic of the District of Columbia.

(b) DOMICILE.—The domicile of the corporation is the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 80302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to promote the qualities of truth, loyalty, helpfulness, friendliness, courtesy, purity, kindness, obedience, cheerfulness, thriftiness, and kindred virtues among girls, as a preparation for their responsibilities in the home and for service to the community;

(2) to direct and coordinate the Girl Scout movement in the United States and territories and possessions of the United States; and

(3) to fix and maintain standards for the movement that will inspire the rising generation with the highest ideals of character, patriotism, conduct, and attainment.

§ 80303. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL COUNCIL.—(1) There shall be a National Council of Girl Scouts. The number, qualifications, and term of office of members of the Council are as provided in the constitution of the corporation, except that members of the Council must be citizens of the United States.

(2) The Council may adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws and elect a board of directors, officers, and agents.

(3) The constitution may prescribe the number of members of the Council necessary for a quorum. That number may be less than a majority of the entire Council.

(4) Meetings of the Council shall be held as provided in the constitution to hold elections and receive reports of the officers and board of directors. Special meetings may be called as provided in the constitution.

(b) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) To the extent provided in the constitution and bylaws, the board of directors shall have the powers of the Council and manage the activities of the corporation between meetings of the Council. The number, qualifications, and term of office of directors are as provided in the constitution.

(2) The constitution may prescribe the number of directors necessary for a quorum. That number shall be at least 20 or two-fifths of the entire board.

(c) EXECUTIVE AND OTHER COMMITTEES.—The bylaws may provide for—

(1) an executive committee to carry out the powers of the board of directors between meetings of the board; and

(2) other committees to operate under the general supervision of the board of directors.

(d) LOCATION OF MEETINGS AND RECORDS.—The Council and the board of directors may hold meetings and keep the seal and records of the corporation in or outside the District of Columbia.

§ 80304. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution, bylaws, and regulations, including regulations for the election of associates and successors;

(2) adopt and alter a seal;

(3) have offices and conduct its activities in the District of Columbia and in the States, territories, and possessions of the United States;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property, and use any income from the property, as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) sue and be sued within the jurisdiction of the United States; and

(6) do any other act necessary to carry out this chapter and the purposes of the corporation.

§ 80305. Exclusive right to emblems, badges, marks, and words

The corporation has the exclusive right to use all emblems and badges, descriptive or designating marks, and words or phrases the corporation adopts, including the badge of the Girl Scouts, Incorporated, referred to in the Act of August 12, 1937 (ch. 590, 50 Stat. 623), and to authorize their use, during the life of the corporation, in connection with the manufacture, advertisement, and sale of equipment and merchandise. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 80306. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not operate for profit.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation shall be nonpolitical and nonsectarian.

§ 80307. Annual report

Not later than April 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be printed each year, with accompanying illustrations, as a separate House document of the session of the Congress to which the report is submitted.

CHAPTER 805—GOLD STAR WIVES OF AMERICA

Sec.
80501. Definition.
80502. Organization.
80503. Purposes.
80504. Membership.
80505. Governing body.
80506. Powers.
80507. Restrictions.
80508. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
80509. Records and inspection.
80510. Service of process.
80511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
80512. Annual report.

§ 80501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 80502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Gold Star Wives of America (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in New York, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 80503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to operate in the public interest, as a nonpartisan and nonprofit organization, solely for patriotic, charitable, literary, educational, scientific, or civic improvement purposes; and

(2) the purposes stated in its articles of incorporation that are not inconsistent with the purposes described in clause (1) of this section.

§ 80504. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the articles of incorporation and bylaws.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 80505. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 80506. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in the State in which it is incorporated.

§ 80507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to an director, officer, or employee.

§ 80508. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 80509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 80510. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 80511. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority and in accordance with the laws of the States in which it carries on its activities.

§ 80512. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 901—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1001—ITALIAN AMERICAN WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.

100101. Definition.
100102. Organization.
100103. Purposes.
100104. Membership.
100105. Governing body.
100106. Powers.
100107. Restrictions.
100108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
100109. Records and inspection.
100110. Service of process.
100111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
100112. Annual report.

§ 100101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 100102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Italian American War Veterans of the United States (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in California, Connecticut, Florida, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Rhode Island, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 100103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) giving patriotic allegiance to the United States, fidelity to the Constitution and laws of the United States, and support to the security of civil liberty and permanence of free institutions;

(2) stimulating patriotism in the minds of Americans by encouraging the study of the history of the United States;

(3) ensuring the preservation and defense of the United States from all enemies without reservation;

(4) preserving the memories and records of patriotic service performed by men and women who served in the armed forces, by gathering, collating, editing, publishing, and exhibiting the memorabilia, information, records, military awards, decorations, and citations of those who served in the armed forces;

(5) promoting peace, prosperity, and good will between the peoples of the United States and Italy; and

(6) functioning as a veterans' and patriotic organization as authorized by the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 100104. Membership

A citizen of the United States who was honorably discharged from the armed forces is eligible for membership in the corporation. Except as provided

in this chapter, eligibility for membership and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 100105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 100106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 100107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 100108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 100109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 100110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 100111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 100112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1101—JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.

110101. Definition.
110102. Organization.
110103. Purposes.
110104. Membership.
110105. Governing body.
110106. Powers.
110107. Restrictions.
110108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
110109. Records and inspection.
110110. Service of process.
110111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
110112. Annual report.

§ 110101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 110102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in New York, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 110103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and include a continuing commitment, on a national basis, to—

(1) maintain true allegiance to the United States;

(2) foster and perpetuate true Americanism;

(3) combat whatever tends to impair the efficiency and permanency of our free institutions;

(4) uphold the fair name of Jews and fight their battles wherever unjustly assailed;

(5) encourage the doctrine of universal liberty, equal rights, and full justice to all men;

(6) combat the powers of bigotry and darkness wherever originating and whatever the target;

(7) preserve the spirit of comradeship by mutual helpfulness to comrades and their families;

(8) cooperate with and support existing educational institutions and establish educational institutions;

(9) foster the education of ex-servicemen and ex-servicewomen and members of the corporation in the ideals and principles of Americanism;

(10) instill love of country and flag;

(11) promote sound minds and bodies in members of the corporation and their youth;

(12) preserve the memories and records of patriotic service performed by the men and women of the Jewish faith and honor their memory; and

(13) shield from neglect the graves of our heroic dead.

§ 110104. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 110105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 110106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 110107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 110108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of New York.

(b) TAX–EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 110109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 110110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 110111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 110112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1103—JEWISH WAR VETERANS, U.S.A., NATIONAL MEMORIAL, INCORPORATED

Sec.
110301. Organization.
110302. Purposes.
110303. Governing body.
110304. Powers.
110305. Restrictions.
110306. Principal office.
110307. Records and inspection.
110308. Service of process.
110309. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
110310. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 110301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be a nonprofit corporation incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 110302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to maintain and conduct a national memorial and museum dedicated to and commemorating the service and sacrifice by Americans of the Jewish faith in the armed forces of the United States during the period of war;

(2) to gather, collate, edit, publish, and exhibit memorabilia, information, records, military awards, decorations, citations, and similar items, to preserve the memories and records of patriotic service performed by men and women of the Jewish faith while in the armed forces of the United States in time of war; and

(3) to stimulate patriotism in the minds of all Americans by encouraging the study of the military and naval history of the United States.

§ 110303. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation. The board is responsible for the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However, the board shall have at least 36 directors.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, and a treasurer.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 110304. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) make contracts;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(6) sue and be sued.

§ 110305. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director or officer. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or employee in an amount approved by the executive committee of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 110306. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 110307. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 110308. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in its headquarters in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the headquarters of the corporation in the District of Columbia, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 110309. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 110310. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. This section does not allow assets to be distributed to an officer or employee or to inure to the benefit of a private person.

CHAPTER 1201—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1301—LADIES OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Sec.

130101. Organization.
130102. Purposes.
130103. Membership.
130104. Governing body.
130105. Powers.
130106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
130107. Restrictions.
130108. Principal office.
130109. Records and inspection.
130110. Service of process.
130111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
130112. Annual report.
130113. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 130101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 130102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to perpetuate the memory of the Grand Army of the Republic and of the men who saved the Union in 1861 to 1865;

(2) to assist in every practicable way in preserving, and making available for research, documents and records pertaining to the Grand Army of the Republic and its members;

(3) to cooperate in doing honor to all those who have served our country patriotically in any way;

(4) to teach patriotism, the duties of citizenship, the true history of our country, and the love and honor of our flag;

(5) to oppose every tendency or movement that would weaken loyalty to, destroy, or impair our constitutional Union; and

(6) to inculcate and broadly sustain the American principles of representative government, equal rights, and impartial justice for all.

§ 130103. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—(1) Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(2) Eligibility for membership is limited to female blood relatives of an individual who—

(A) served at any time during the period April 12, 1861, through April 9, 1865, as a soldier or sailor in—

(i) the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Revenue-Cutter Service; or

(ii) a State regiment that was called into active service and was subject to orders of United States general officers during that period; and

(B) was honorably discharged from, or died in, that service.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 130104. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL CONVENTION.—(1) The national convention is the supreme governing authority of the corporation.

(2) The national convention is composed of officers and elected representatives from the States and other local subdivisions of the corporation as provided in the constitution and bylaws. However, the form of government of the corporation must be representative of the membership at large and may not permit concentration of control in a limited number of members or in a self-perpetuating group not representative of the membership at large.

(3) The meetings of the national convention may be held in the District of Columbia or in any State, territory, or possession of the United States.

(b) OFFICERS.—The titles, manner of selection, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 130105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 130106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions have the exclusive right to use the name "Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic". The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 130107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or agent as such may not contribute to a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the council of administration of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or employee. Members of the council of administration who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 130108. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the corporation. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 130109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account; and

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its national conventions and council of administration.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 130110. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 130111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 130112. Annual report

Not later than March 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report may consist of a report on the proceedings of the national convention. The report may not be printed as a public document.

§ 130113. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the council of administration, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1303—LEGION OF VALOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.

130301. Organization.
130302. Principles and purposes.
130303. Membership.
130304. Governing body.
130305. Powers.
130306. Restrictions.
130307. Principal office.
130308. Records and inspection.
130309. Service of process.
130310. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
130311. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 130301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

(d) REFERENCES TO ARMY AND NAVY LEGION OF VALOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED.—Any reference to the Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated, is deemed to refer to the Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated.

§ 130302. Principles and purposes

(a) PRINCIPLES.—The principles underlying the corporation are patriotic allegiance to the United States of America, fidelity to the constitution and law of the United States, the security of civil liberty, and the permanence of free institutions.

(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to cherish the memories of the valiant deeds in arms for which the Congressional Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Cross, the Navy Cross, and the Air Force Cross are the insignia;

(2) to promote true fellowship among its members;

(3) to advance the best interests of members of the armed forces of the United States of America;

(4) to extend all possible relief to needy members of the corporation and their widows and children; and

(5) to stimulate patriotism in the minds of our youth by encouraging the study of the patriotic, military, and naval history of our nation.

§ 130303. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—An individual is eligible for active membership in the corporation if the individual—

(1) is of good moral character; and

(2) has received a Congressional Medal of Honor, a Distinguished Service Cross, a Navy Cross, or an Air Force Cross awarded for acts of

extraordinary heroism in connection with military or naval operations against an armed enemy, or for heroism of a specially distinguished character, as a member of the armed forces of the United States or any foreign country.

(b) EXTENSION OF ELIGIBILITY TO PARENTS AND DESCENDANTS.—The corporation may extend eligibility for membership, either active or associate, to parents and lineal descendants of an individual described in subsection (a) of this section on terms provided in its constitution and bylaws.

(c) VOTING.—Each member (except an associate member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 130304. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation. The board is responsible for all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However, the board shall have at least 10 directors.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a commander, a senior vice commander, a junior vice commander, a chaplain, an adjutant and quartermaster, a judge advocate, an inspector, a surgeon, a historian, and any aides-de-camp provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 130305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) make contracts;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(6) charge and collect membership dues; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 130306. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the executive committee of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 130307. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in a place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 130308. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 130309. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 130310. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 130311. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1305—LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, INCORPORATED

Sec.
130501. Organization.
130502. Purposes.
130503. Membership.
130504. Governing body.
130505. Powers.
130506. Exclusive right to name and emblems.
130507. Restrictions.
130508. Principal office.
130509. Records and inspection.
130510. Statement required in audit report.
130511. Service of process.
130512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
130513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 130501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Little League Baseball, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 130502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to promote, develop, supervise, and voluntarily assist in all lawful ways the interest of young people who participate in Little League baseball;

(2) to help and voluntarily assist young people in developing qualities of citizenship and sportsmanship; and

(3) using the disciplines of the native American game of baseball, to teach spirit and competitive will to win, physical fitness through individual sacrifice, the values of team play, and wholesome well being through healthy social association with other youngsters under proper leadership.

§ 130503. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member (except an honorary or associate member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 130504. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation. The board is responsible for the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However, the board shall have at least 13 directors.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board of directors, a president, a vice president, and a secretary-treasurer. Their duties are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(2) The officers shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the corporation.

§ 130505. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt, alter, and display seals, emblems, and badges;

(4) choose directors, officers, trustees, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) charge and collect membership dues and subscription fees;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 130506. Exclusive right to name and emblems

The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use the names "Little League" and "Little Leaguer" and the official Little League emblem or any colorable simulation of that emblem. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 130507. Restrictions

(a) Stock and Dividends.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) Political Activities.—The corporation or a director, officer, or agent as such may not contribute to, support, or assist any political party or candidate for office.

(c) Distribution of Income or Assets.—The income and assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) Loans.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 130508. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Williamsport, Pennsylvania, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation may be conducted throughout the world.

§ 130509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 130510. Statement required in audit report

The corporation shall include in the audit report statement required under section 10101(b)(1)(B) of this title a schedule of all contracts requiring payments greater than $10,000 and all payments of compensation or fees at a rate greater than $10,000 a year.

§ 130511. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 130512. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 130513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but consistent with the purposes of the corporation and in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1401—MARINE CORPS LEAGUE

Sec.
140101. Organization.
140102. Purposes.
140103. Powers.
140104. Annual report.

§ 140101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Marine Corps League (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 140102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to preserve the traditions and to promote the interests of the United States Marine Corps;

(2) to band those who, on August 4, 1937, were serving in the United States Marine Corps and those who have been honorably discharged from that service together in fellowship that they may effectively promote the ideals of American freedom and democracy;

(3) to fit its members for the duties of citizenship and to encourage them to serve as ably as citizens as they have served the Nation under arms;

(4) to hold sacred the history and memory of the men who have given their lives to the Nation;

(5) to foster love for the principles which they have supported by blood and valor since the founding of the Republic;

(6) to maintain true allegiance to American institutions;

(7) to create a bond of comradeship between those in service and those who have returned to civil life;

(8) to aid voluntarily and to render assistance to all marines and former marines as well as to their widows and orphans; and

(9) to perpetuate the history of the United States Marine Corps and by fitting acts to observe the anniversaries of historical occasions of peculiar interest to marines.

§ 140103. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) appoint or elect officers and agents;

(4) choose a board of trustees, consisting of at least 5 but not more than 15 individuals, to conduct the business and exercise the powers of the corporation;

(5) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) charge and collect membership dues and receive contributions of money or property to be devoted to carrying out the purposes of the corporation;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 140104. Annual report

Not later than December 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1403—THE MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
140301. Organization.
140302. Purposes.
140303. Powers.
140304. Exclusive right to name.
140305. Annual report.

§ 140301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 140302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to safeguard and strengthen the forces of faith and morality of our Nation;

(2) to perpetuate and deepen the bonds of understanding and friendship of our military service;

(3) to preserve our spiritual influence and interest in all members and veterans of the armed forces;

(4) to uphold the Constitution of the United States; and

(5) to promote justice, peace, and good will.

§ 140303. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) make its own organization, including its constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(4) appoint or elect officers and agents;

(5) authorize the executive committee to conduct the business and exercise the powers of the corporation;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) publish a magazine and other publications;

(8) charge and collect membership dues and subscription fees;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 140304. Exclusive right to name

The corporation and its area, State, and local chapters have the exclusive right to use the name "The Military Chaplains Association of the United States of America".

§ 140305. Annual report

Not later than September 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1405—MILITARY ORDER OF THE PURPLE HEART OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
140501. Organization.
140502. Principles and purposes.
140503. Membership.
140504. Governing body.
140505. Powers.
140506. Restrictions.
140507. Principal office.
140508. Records and inspection.
140509. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
140510. Service of process.
140511. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 140501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States of America, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 140502. Principles and purposes

(a) PRINCIPLES.—The principles underlying the corporation are patriotic allegiance to the United States, fidelity to the Constitution and laws of the United States, the security of civil liberty, and the permanence of free institutions.

(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the corporation are educational, fraternal, historical, and patriotic, perpetuating the principles of liberty and justice which have created the United States, by—

(1) commemorating all national patriotic holidays;

(2) maintaining true allegiance to the Government of the United States and fidelity to its Constitution and laws;

(3) preserving and strengthening comradeship and patriotism among its members;

(4) assisting, comforting, and aiding all needy and distressed members and their dependents;

(5) giving needed hospital and service work through its Department of Veterans Affairs certified service officers;

(6) cooperating with other civic and patriotic organizations having worthy objectives;

(7) keeping alive the achievements and memory of our country's founders;

(8) ever cherishing the memory of General George Washington, who founded the Purple Heart at his headquarters at Newburgh-on-the-Hudson on August 7, 1782;

(9) influencing and teaching our citizenry, in a loyal appreciation of the heritages of American citizenship, with its responsibilities and privileges; and

(10) preserving and defending the United States from all enemies.

§ 140503. Membership

(a) ACTIVE MEMBERS.—An individual is eligible for active membership in the corporation if the individual—

(1) is of good moral character; and

(2) has received the Purple Heart for wounds received as a member, of any rank, of the armed forces of the United States or any foreign country during military or naval combat against an armed enemy of the United States.

(b) ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.—The corporation may extend eligibility for membership as associate members to parents and lineal descendants of an individual described in subsection (a) of this section on terms provided in its constitution and bylaws.

(c) VOTING.—Each member described in subsection (a) of this section has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 140504. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation. The board is responsible for all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However, the board shall have at least 18 directors.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a commander, a senior vice commander, a chaplain, an adjutant, a finance officer, a judge advocate, an inspector, a surgeon, a historian, and other elected officers as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 140505. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) make contracts;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(6) charge and collect membership dues; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 140506. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the executive committee of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director,

officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 140507. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the national executive board. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 140508. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 140509. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 140510. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 140511. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1407—MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS

Sec.
140701. Definition.
140702. Organization.
140703. Purposes.
140704. Membership.
140705. Governing body.
140706. Powers.
140707. Restrictions.
140708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
140709. Records and inspection.
140710. Service of process.
140711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
140712. Annual report.

§ 140701. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 140702. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Military Order of the World Wars (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—The charter granted by this chapter expires if the corporation fails to comply with any provision of—

(1) its bylaws or articles of incorporation;

(2) this chapter; or

(3) the laws of the District of Columbia that apply to corporations such as the corporation recognized under this chapter.

§ 140703. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and bylaws and include—

(1) promoting military service associations;

(2) promoting patriotic education and military, naval, and air science;

(3) defending the honor and integrity of the United States Government and the Constitution;

(4) fostering fraternal relations among all branches of the armed forces;

(5) encouraging the adoption of a suitable policy of national security; and

(6) encouraging the commemoration of military service and the establishment of war memorials.

§ 140704. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the articles of incorporation and bylaws.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 140705. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for serving as a director or officer may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 140706. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in the State in which it is incorporated.

§ 140707. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 140708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 140709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 140710. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 140711. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 140712. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1501—NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Sec.

150101. Definition.
150102. Organization.
150103. Purposes.
150104. Services to United States Government.
150105. Membership.

150106. Governing body.
150107. Powers.
150108. Restrictions.
150109. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
150110. Records and inspection.
150111. Service of process.
150112. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150113. Annual report.

§ 150101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 150102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Academy of Public Administration (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 150103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) evaluating the structure, administration, operation, and program performance of Federal and other governments and government agencies, anticipating, identifying, and analyzing significant problems, and suggesting timely corrective action;

(2) foreseeing and examining critical emerging issues in governance, and formulating practical approaches to their resolution;

(3) assessing the effectiveness, structure, administration, and implications for governance of present or proposed public programs, policies, and processes, and recommending specific changes;

(4) advising on the relationship of Federal, State, regional, and local governments, and increasing public officials', citizens', and scholars' understanding of requirements and opportunities for sound governance and how these can be effectively met; and

(5) demonstrating by the conduct of its affairs a commitment to the highest professional standards of ethics and scholarship.

§ 150104. Services to United States Government

On request of the United States Government, the corporation shall investigate, examine, experiment, and report on any subject of government. The actual expense of the investigation, examination, experimentation, and report shall be paid by the Government from appropriations available for that purpose.

§ 150105. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 150106. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 150107. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 150108. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or member in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—Except by agreement, the corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 150109. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 150110. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 150111. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 150112. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 150113. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1503—NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Sec.
150301. Federal charter.
150302. Powers.
150303. Services to United States Government.
150304. Annual meeting.

§ 150301. Federal charter

National Academy of Sciences (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

§ 150302. Powers

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation may—

(1) make its own organization, including adopting a constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) provide for the election of domestic and foreign members, their division into classes, and other matters needful or usual in such an institution;

(3) fill vacancies; and

(4) report its actions under this subsection to Congress.

(b) PROPERTY.—(1) The corporation may—

(A) receive property by devise, bequest, donation, or otherwise;

(B) hold the property absolutely or in trust;

(C) manage and invest the property as provided in the constitution of the corporation; and

(D) use the property and income from the property to carry out the purposes of the corporation, subject to instructions of donors.

(2) Congress at any time may limit the amount of real estate the corporation may acquire and the amount of time it may be held.

§ 150303. Services to United States Government

On request of the United States Government, the corporation shall investigate, examine, experiment, and report on any subject of science or art. The corporation may not receive compensation for services to the Government, but the actual expense of the investigation, examination, experimentation, and report shall be paid by the Government from an appropriation for that purpose.

§ 150304. Annual meeting

The corporation shall hold an annual meeting at a place designated by the corporation.

CHAPTER 1505—NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sec.
150501. Definition.

150502. Organization.
150503. Purposes.
150504. Membership.
150505. Governing body.
150506. Powers.
150507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
150508. Restrictions.
150509. Headquarters and principal office.
150510. Records and inspection.
150511. Service of process.
150512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 150501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia.

§ 150502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 150503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to promote friendly and cooperative relations between the State and territorial societies in the District of Columbia;

(2) to foster, participate in, and encourage educational, cultural, charitable, civic, and patriotic programs and activities in the District of Columbia and surrounding communities; and

(3) to act as contact agent with States for carrying out State and national programs.

§ 150504. Membership

The membership of the corporation consists of the members of the State and territorial societies in the District of Columbia. Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws and regulations of the corporation.

§ 150505. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF REPRESENTATIVES.—(1) The board of representatives is the governing body of the corporation. The board shall exercise the powers granted to the corporation.

(2) The board consists of one representative from each State society and territorial society in the District of Columbia. Each member of the board has one vote.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, a first vice president, a second vice president, a secretary, an assistant secretary, a treasurer, an assistant treasurer, a historian, and other officers designated by the board.

(2) The officers shall be elected by the board at an annual meeting and serve for a term of one year.

§ 150506. Powers

The corporation has the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in the State in which it is incorporated, including the power to—

(1) adopt bylaws and regulations for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt emblems and badges;

(4) choose officers, managers, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) publish a magazine, newspaper, and other publications consistent with the purposes of the corporation;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 150507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "National Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 150508. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office. The corporation may not carry on propaganda.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or member of the board of representatives. Officers and members of the board who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or member of the board, and officers or members of the board who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 150509. Headquarters and principal office

The headquarters and principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 150510. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of representatives, and committees having any of the authority of its board of representatives; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 150511. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES.—As a condition to the exercise in any State of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with secretary of state or other designated official of that State, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 150512. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 150513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be divided equally among the State and territorial societies in the District of Columbia.

CHAPTER 1507—NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CITIZENSHIP

Sec.

150701. Organization.
150702. Purposes.
150703. Membership.
150704. National officers.
150705. Board of directors.
150706. Powers.
150707. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
150708. Restrictions.
150709. Headquarters and principal office.
150710. Records and inspection.
150711. Service of process.
150712. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150713. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 150701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Conference on Citizenship (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 150702. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to hold an annual national conference on citizenship on or about "Citizenship Day", September 17;

(2) to assist in the development of more dynamic procedures for making citizenship more effective, including the promotion and encouragement of local, State, and regional citizenship conferences; and

(3) to indicate the ways and means by which various organizations may contribute concretely to the development of a more active, alert, enlightened, conscientious, and progressive citizenry in our country.

§ 150703. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Membership in the corporation is confined to agencies and organizations. Except as provided in this chapter, the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) VOTING.—Each agency or organization sending delegates to, and participating in, the annual national conference on citizenship has one vote in the conduct of the business of the conference.

§ 150704. National officers

(a) NATIONAL OFFICERS.—The national officers of the corporation are a president, a first vice president, a second vice president, a third vice president, a secretary, and a treasurer. The president is chairman of the board of directors and of the executive committee described in section 150705(d) of this title.

(b) ELECTION.—The national officers are elected biennially from among the officers and members of the member agencies and organizations participating in the annual national conference on citizenship, by a majority vote of the agencies and organizations sending delegates to, and participating in, the conference.

§ 150705. Board of directors

(a) General.—The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board shall exercise the powers granted to the corporation.

(b) Number and Election.—The number of directors and their term of office are as provided in the bylaws, except that the board shall have at least 10 members (including ex officio members). The directors are elected from among the officers and members of the member agencies and organizations participating in the annual national conference on citizenship, by a majority vote of the agencies and organizations sending delegates to, and participating in, the conference.

(c) Meetings.—The board shall hold an annual meeting at a time and place as may be provided in the bylaws. The annual report of the board shall be presented at the annual meeting. Special meetings of the board may be called as provided in the bylaws.

(d) Executive Committee.—The board shall designate 3 of its own members, who together with the president and the 3 vice presidents constitute the executive committee. When the board is not in session, the executive committee has the powers of the board subject to the board's direction and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers that require it.

(e) Executive Director and Professional Staff.—The executive committee shall select an executive director for the corporation, who shall have the qualifications and terms of employment decided by the committee. The executive director shall nominate other professional staff members, who must be approved by the executive committee.

§ 150706. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws and regulations for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs, including the establishment and maintenance of local and State conferences on citizenship;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt emblems and badges;

(4) choose officers, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) use corporate funds to give prizes or awards to citizens for outstanding contributions toward the achievement of the purposes of the corporation;

(9) publish a magazine and other publications consistent with the purposes of the corporation;

(10) sue and be sued; and

(11) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 150707. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "National Conference on Citizenship" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 150708. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director, officer, or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office, or advocate, sponsor, or promote legislation in the Congress of the United States or in the legislature of a State.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation. This subsection does not prevent the executive committee from adopting terms of employment of the executive director as provided in section 150705(e) of this title.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are

jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 150709. Headquarters and principal office

The headquarters and principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia, Maryland, or Virginia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 150710. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its annual national conference, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 150711. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 150712. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 150713. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be transferred by the board of directors to a recognized agency or agencies engaged in the furtherance and advancement of citizenship.

CHAPTER 1509—NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS

Sec.
150901. Organization.
150902. Purposes.
150903. Membership.
150904. Governing body.
150905. Powers.
150906. Restrictions.
150907. Principal office.
150908. Records and inspection.
150909. Statement required in audit report.
150910. Service of process.
150911. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
150912. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 150901. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 150902. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to collect, analyze, develop, and disseminate in the public interest information and recommendations about—

(A) protection against radiation; and

(B) radiation measurements, quantities, and units, particularly those concerned with protection against radiation;

(2) to provide a means by which organizations concerned with the scientific and related aspects of protection against radiation and of radiation quantities, units, and measurements may cooperate for effective use of their combined resources, and to stimulate the work of those organizations;

(3) to develop basic concepts about—

(A) radiation quantities, units, and measurements;

(B) the application of those concepts; and

(C) protection against radiation; and

(4) to cooperate with the International Commission on Radiological Protection, the Federal Radiation Council, the International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements, and other national and international organizations, governmental and private, concerned with radiation quantities, units, and measurements and with protection against radiation.

§ 150903. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) VOTING.—Each member (except an honorary or associate member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 150904. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation. The board is responsible for the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The selection of directors and their term of office are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and other officers as provided in the bylaws. Their duties are as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The officers shall be elected at the annual meeting of the corporation.

§ 150905. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose directors, officers, trustees, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 150906. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director, officer, or agent as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 150907. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation may be conducted throughout the world.

§ 150908. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 150909. Statement required in audit report

The corporation shall include in the audit report statement required under section 10101(b)(1)(B) of this title a schedule of all contracts requiring payments greater than $10,000 and all payments of compensation or fees at a rate greater than $10,000 a year.

§ 150910. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 150911. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 150912. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but consistent with the purposes of the corporation and in compliance with the bylaws.

CHAPTER 1511—NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
151101. Organization.
151102. Purposes.
151103. Membership.
151104. Governing body.
151105. Powers.
151106. Tax exemption.
151107. Principal office.
151108. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

§ 151101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Education Association of the United States (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 151102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to elevate the character and advance the interests of the profession of teaching; and

(2) to promote the cause of education in the United States.

§ 151103. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, obligations, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 151104. Governing body

(a) OFFICERS.—The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and the members of a board of directors, an executive committee, and any other boards, councils, and committees, and other officers, as provided in the bylaws.

(b) ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS.—Except as provided in this chapter, the manner of selection, term of office, powers, and duties of the officers, boards, councils, and committees are as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide other and different provisions as to the names and numbers of the officers, boards, councils, and committees.

§ 151105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(4) accept and administer a trust for educational purposes;

(5) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(6) sue and be sued in any court of the United States, or other court of competent jurisdiction.

§ 151106. Tax exemption

(a) REAL PROPERTY.—Real property of the corporation is exempt from taxation if it is—

(1) located in the District of Columbia;

(2) used for the purposes provided in section 151102 of this title; and

(3) not used to produce income.

(b) PERSONAL PROPERTY.—Personal property of the corporation is exempt from taxation if it is used for the purposes provided in section 151102 of this title or to produce income to be used for those purposes.

(c) ANNUAL REPORT.—The corporation shall submit annually to the Secretary of Education a written report stating in detail for the prior year—

(1) the real and personal property held by the corporation;

(2) the income from the property; and

(3) the expenditure or other use or disposition of the property and income from the property.

§ 151107. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation may be conducted, and offices may be maintained, throughout the United States in accordance with the bylaws.

§ 151108. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

CHAPTER 1513—NATIONAL FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS FOUNDATION

Sec.
151301. Organization.
151302. Purposes.
151303. Board of directors.
151304. Officers and employees.
151305. Powers.
151306. Principal office.
151307. Provision and acceptance of support by Administrator.
151308. Service of process.
151309. Civil action by Attorney General for equitable relief.
151310. Immunity of United States Government.
151311. Annual report.

§ 151301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Fallen Firefighters Foundation (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) NATURE OF CORPORATION AND PLACE OF INCORPORATION.—The corporation is a charitable and nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of Maryland and is not an agency or establishment of the United States Government.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 151302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) primarily to encourage, accept, and administer private gifts of property for the benefit of the National Fallen Firefighters' Memorial and the annual memorial service associated with it;

(2) to provide financial assistance to families of fallen firefighters for transportation to and lodging at non-Federal facilities during the annual memorial service;

(3) to assist State and local efforts to recognize firefighters who die in the line of duty; and

(4) to provide scholarships and other financial assistance for educational purposes and job training for the spouses and children of fallen firefighters.

§ 151303. Board of directors

(a) GENERAL.—The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation.

(b) MEMBERS AND APPOINTMENT.—(1) The Administrator of the United States Fire Administration of the Federal Emergency Management Agency is an ex officio nonvoting member of the board. The Administrator appoints the voting members of the board.

(2) The board consists of the following 9 voting members:

(A) one active volunteer firefighter.

(B) one active career firefighter.

(C) one United States Government firefighter.

(D) 6 individuals who have a demonstrated interest in the fire service.

(3) The terms of office of the voting members are 6 years (except for the initial members). The terms shall be staggered so that the terms of 3 members expire every 2 years.

(4) A vacancy on the board shall be filled within 60 days in the manner in which the original appointment was made.

(c) CHAIRMAN.—The Chairman shall be elected by the board from its voting members for a 2-year term.

(d) QUORUM.—A majority of the current membership of the board is a quorum.

(e) MEETINGS.—The board shall meet at the call of the chairman at least once a year. If a member of the board misses 3 consecutive meetings, that member may be removed from the board and that vacancy may be filled as provided in subsection (b)(4) of this section.

(f) STATUS AND COMPENSATION.—Members of the board—

(1) are not officers or employees of the United States Government; and

(2) serve without compensation.

(g) LIABILITY OF DIRECTORS.—Members of the board are not personally liable, except for gross negligence.

§ 151304. Officers and employees

(a) APPOINTMENT.—The board of directors may appoint not more than 2 officers or employees, but only after the corporation has sufficient funds to pay for their services.

(b) STATUS AND COMPENSATION.—Officers and employees of the corporation—

(1) are not employees of the United States Government;

(2) shall be appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5 governing appointments in the competitive service; and

(3) may be paid without regard to chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, except that an officer or employee may not be paid more than the annual rate of basic pay for level GS–15 of the General Schedule under section 5107 of title 5.

§ 151305. Powers

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution and bylaws;

(2) adopt a seal which shall be judicially noticed; and

(3) do any other act necessary to carry out this chapter.

(b) POWERS AS TRUSTEE.—To carry out its purposes, the corporation has the usual powers of a corporation acting as a trustee in the State of Maryland, including the power—

(1) to accept, receive, solicit, hold, administer, and use any gift, devise, or bequest, either absolutely or in trust, of property or any income from or other interest in the property;

(2) unless otherwise required by the instrument of transfer, to sell, donate, lease, invest, or otherwise dispose of any property or income from the property;

(3) to make contracts and other arrangements with public agencies and private organizations and persons and to make payments necessary to carry out its functions;

(4) to sue and be sued; and

(5) to do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 151306. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Maryland. However, the corporation may conduct business throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 151307. Provision and acceptance of support by Administrator

(a) PROVISION BY ADMINISTRATOR.—(1) The Administrator of the United States Fire Administration of the Federal Emergency Management Agency—

(A) may provide personnel, facilities, and other administrative services to the corporation; and

(B) shall require and accept reimbursements for these personnel, facilities, and services.

(2) Reimbursements under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriations then current and chargeable for the cost of providing the services.

(3) Notwithstanding any other law, United States Government personnel and stationery may not be used to solicit funding for the corporation.

(b) ACCEPTANCE BY ADMINISTRATOR.—The Administrator may accept, without regard to chapters 33 and 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5 and related regulations, the services of the corporation and its directors, officers, and employees as volunteers in performing functions authorized under this chapter, without compensation from the Administration.

§ 151308. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent to receive service of process for the corporation.

§ 151309. Civil action by Attorney General for equitable relief

The Attorney General may bring a civil action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia for appropriate equitable relief if the corporation—

(1) engages or threatens to engage in any act, practice, or policy that is inconsistent with the purposes in section 151302 of this title; or

(2) refuses, fails, or neglects to carry out its obligations under this chapter or threatens to do so.

§ 151310. Immunity of United States Government

The United States Government is not liable for any debts, defaults, acts, or omissions of the corporation. The full faith and credit of the Government does not extend to any obligation of the corporation.

§ 151311. Annual report

Not later than 4 months after the end of each fiscal year, the corporation shall submit a report to the appropriate committees of Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year, including a complete statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.

CHAPTER 1515—NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC CLUBS

Sec.

151501. Definition.
151502. Organization.
151503. Purposes.
151504. Membership.
151505. Governing body.
151506. Powers.
151507. Restrictions.
151508. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
151509. Records and inspection.

151510. Service of process.
151511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
151512. Annual report.

§ 151501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 151502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Federation of Music Clubs (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in Illinois, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 151503. Purposes

(a) SPECIFIC PURPOSES.—The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) bringing into working relations with one another, music clubs and other musical organizations and individuals associated with musical activity for the purpose of developing and maintaining high musical standards;

(2) aiding and encouraging musical education; and

(3) promoting American music and American artists throughout the United States and the world.

(b) PATRIOTIC, CIVIC, AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATION.—The corporation shall function as a patriotic, civic, and historical organization as authorized by the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 151504. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 151505. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of the officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 151506. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 151507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 151508. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of Illinois.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 151509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 151510. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 151511. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 151512. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1517—NATIONAL FILM PRESERVATION FOUNDATION

Sec.
151701. Organization.
151702. Purposes.
151703. Board of directors.
151704. Officers and employees.
151705. Powers.
151706. Principal office.
151707. Provision and acceptance of support by Librarian of Congress.
151708. Service of process.
151709. Civil action by Attorney General for equitable relief.
151710. Immunity of United States Government.
151711. Authorization of appropriations.
151712. Annual report.

§ 151701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Film Preservation Foundation (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) NATURE OF CORPORATION.—The corporation is a charitable and nonprofit corporation and is not an agency or establishment of the United States Government.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 151702. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are to—

(1) encourage, accept, and administer private gifts to promote and ensure the preservation and public accessibility of the nation's film heritage held at the Library of Congress and other public and nonprofit archives throughout the United States;

(2) further the goals of the Library of Congress and the National Film Preservation Board in connection with their activities under the National Film Preservation Act of 1996 (2 U.S.C. 179l–179w); and

(3) conduct activities, alone or in cooperation with other film related institutions and organizations, to further the preservation and public accessibility of films made in the United States, particularly films not protected by private interests, for the benefit of present and future generations of Americans.

§ 151703. Board of directors

(a) GENERAL.—The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation.

(b) MEMBERS AND APPOINTMENT.—(1) The Librarian of Congress is an ex officio nonvoting member of the board. The Librarian appoints the directors to the board.

(2)(A) The board consists of 9 directors.

(B) Each director must be a United States citizen.

(C) At least 6 directors must be knowledgeable or experienced in film production, distribution, preservation, or restoration, including 2 who are sitting members of the National Film Preservation Board. These 6 directors must, to the extent practicable, represent diverse points of view from the film community, including motion picture producers, creative artists, nonprofit and public archivists, historians, film critics, theater owners, and laboratory and university personnel.

(3) A director is not an employee of the Library of Congress and appointment to the board does not constitute appointment as an officer or employee of the United States Government for the purpose of any law of the United States.

(4) The terms of office of the directors are 4 years. An individual may not serve more than 2 consecutive terms.

(5) A vacancy on the board shall be filled within 60 days in the manner in which the original appointment was made.

(c) CHAIR.—The Librarian shall appoint one of the directors as the initial chair of the board for a 2-year term. Thereafter, the chair shall be appointed and removed in accordance with the bylaws of the corporation.

(d) QUORUM.—A majority of the current membership of the board is a quorum.

(e) MEETINGS.—The board shall meet at the call of the Librarian or the chair at least once each year. If a director misses 3 consecutive regularly scheduled meetings, the director may be removed from the board by the Librarian and that vacancy may be filled as provided in subsection (b) of this section.

(f) COMPENSATION AND REIMBURSEMENT.—Directors serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual and necessary travel and subsistence expenses incurred in performing duties for the corporation.

(g) LIABILITY OF DIRECTORS.—Directors are not personally liable, except for gross negligence.

§ 151704. Officers and employees

(a) SECRETARY OF THE BOARD.—(1) The Librarian of Congress shall appoint a Secretary of the Board to serve as executive director of the corporation. The Librarian may remove the Secretary.

(2) The Secretary must be knowledgeable and experienced in matters relating to—

(A) film preservation and restoration activities;

(B) financial management; and

(C) fundraising.

(b) APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.—Except as provided in subsection (a) of this section, the board of directors appoints, removes, and replaces officers of the corporation.

(c) APPOINTMENT OF EMPLOYEES.—Except as provided in subsection (a) of this section, the Secretary appoints, removes, and replaces employees of the corporation.

(d) STATUS AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES.—Employees of the corporation (including the Secretary)—

(1) are not employees of the Library of Congress;

(2) shall be appointed and removed without regard to the provisions of title 5 governing appointments in the competitive service; and

(3) may be paid without regard to chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, except that an employee may not be paid more than the annual rate of basic pay for level GS–15 of the General Schedule under section 5107 of title 5.

§ 151705. Powers

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution and bylaws;

(2) adopt a seal which shall be judicially noticed; and

(3) do any other act necessary to carry out this chapter.

(b) POWERS AS TRUSTEE.—To carry out its purposes, the corporation has the usual powers of a corporation acting as a trustee in the District of Columbia, including the power—

(1) to accept, receive, solicit, hold, administer, and use any gift, devise, or bequest, either absolutely or in trust, of property or any income from or other interest in property;

(2) to acquire property or an interest in property by purchase or exchange;

(3) unless otherwise required by an instrument of transfer, to sell, donate, lease, invest, or otherwise dispose of any property or income from property;

(4) to borrow money and issue instruments of indebtedness;

(5) to make contracts and other arrangements with public agencies and private organizations and persons and to make payments necessary to carry out its functions;

(6) to sue and be sued; and

(7) to do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

(c) ENCUMBERED OR RESTRICTED GIFTS.—A gift, devise, or bequest may be accepted by the corporation even though it is encumbered, restricted, or

subject to beneficial interests of private persons, if any current or future interest is for the benefit of the corporation.

§ 151706. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the corporation may conduct business throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 151707. Provision and acceptance of support by Librarian of Congress

(a) PROVISION BY LIBRARIAN.—(1) The Librarian of Congress may provide personnel, facilities, and other administrative services to the corporation. Administrative services may include reimbursement of expenses under section 151703(f) of this title, at rates not exceeding the applicable per diem rates for the United States Government.

(2) The corporation shall reimburse the Librarian for support provided under paragraph (1) of this subsection. Amounts reimbursed shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriations then current and chargeable for the cost of providing the support.

(b) ACCEPTANCE BY LIBRARIAN.—The Librarian may accept, without regard to chapters 33 and 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5 and related regulations, the services of the corporation and its directors, officers, and employees as volunteers in performing functions authorized under this chapter, without compensation from the Library of Congress.

§ 151708. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 151709. Civil action by Attorney General for equitable relief

The Attorney General may bring a civil action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia for appropriate equitable relief if the corporation—

(1) engages or threatens to engage in any act, practice, or policy that is inconsistent with the purposes in section 151702 of this title; or

(2) refuses, fails, or neglects to carry out its obligations under this chapter or threatens to do so.

§ 151710. Immunity of United States Government

The United States Government is not liable for any debts, defaults, acts, or omissions of the corporation. The full faith and credit of the Government does not extend to any obligation of the corporation.

§ 151711. Authorization of appropriations

(a) AUTHORIZATION.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Library of Congress amounts necessary to carry out this chapter, not to exceed $250,000 for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 2000–2003. These amounts are to be made available to the corporation to match private contributions (whether in currency, services, or property) made to the corporation by private persons and State and local governments.

(b) LIMITATION RELATED TO ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Amounts authorized under this section may not be used by the corporation for administrative expenses of the corporation, including salaries, travel, transportation, and overhead expenses.

§ 151712. Annual report

As soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year, including a complete statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.

CHAPTER 1519—NATIONAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION

Sec.
151901. Organization.
151902. Purposes.
151903. Membership.
151904. Governing body.
151905. Powers.
151906. Restrictions.
151907. Principal office.
151908. Records and inspection.
151909. Service of process.
151910. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
151911. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 151901. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Fund for Medical Education (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 151902. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are to raise from private sources, administer, and disperse funds for medical education, and in carrying out those purposes, to take other appropriate action to promote—

(1) the interpretation of the needs of medical education to the American public;

(2) the encouragement of the growth, development, and advancement of constantly improving standards and methods in the education and training of all medical personnel in the United States; and

(3) the preservation of academic freedom in the institutions of medical education.

§ 151903. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member (except an honorary, sustaining, or associate member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 151904. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the members of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation and for the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However—

(A) the corporation shall have at least 15 but not more than 25 directors; and

(B) at least 4 of the directors shall be members of the medical profession.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board of directors, a president, one of more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and one or more assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 151905. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 151906. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 151907. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in New York, New York, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 151908. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 151909. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 151910. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 151911. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the

board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1521—NATIONAL MINING HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

Sec.
152101. Definition.
152102. Organization.
152103. Purposes.
152104. Membership.
152105. Governing body.
152106. Powers.
152107. Restrictions.
152108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
152109. Records and inspection.
152110. Service of process.
152111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152112. Annual report.

§ 152101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 152102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in Colorado, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 152103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and include—

(1) honoring citizens, mining leaders, miners, prospectors, teachers, scientists, engineers, inventors, governmental leaders, and other individuals, who have helped to make this country great by their outstanding contributions to the establishment, development, advancement, or improvement of mining in the United States;

(2) perpetuating the memory of those individuals and recording their contributions and achievements by the erection and maintenance of buildings, monuments, and edifices considered appropriate as a lasting memorial;

(3) fostering, promoting, and encouraging a better understanding of the origins and growth of mining, especially in the United States, and the part mining has played in changing the economic, social, and scientific aspects of our country;

(4) establishing and maintaining a library and museum for collecting and preserving for posterity, the history of those honored by the corporation, together with a documentation of their accomplishments and contributions to mining, including such items as mining pictures, paintings, books, papers, documents, scientific data, relics, mementos, artifacts, and things relating to those items;

(5) cooperating with other mining organizations that are actively engaged and interested in similar projects; and

(6) engaging in any other activity necessary or proper to accomplish any of the purposes in this section.

§ 152104. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 152105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 152106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 152107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This

subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 152108. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of Colorado.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 152109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 152110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 152111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 152112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted

at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1523—NATIONAL MUSIC COUNCIL

Sec.
152301. Organization.
152302. Purposes.
152303. Membership.
152304. Governing body.
152305. Powers.
152306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
152307. Restrictions.
152308. Principal office.
152309. Records and inspection.
152310. Service of process.
152311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 152301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Music Council (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 152302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to provide the member organizations with a forum for the free discussion of problems affecting national musical life in this country;

(2) to speak with one voice for music whenever an authoritative expression of opinion is desirable;

(3) to provide for the interchange of information between the various member organizations;

(4) to encourage the coordination of efforts of the member organizations, thereby avoiding duplication or conflict;

(5) to organize exploratory surveys or fact-finding commissions whenever the corporation considers them necessary for the solution of important problems; and

(6) to encourage the development and appreciation of the art of music and to foster the highest ethical standards in the musical professions and industries.

§ 152303. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member has one vote in the conduct of official business of the corporation.

§ 152304. Governing body

(a) GENERAL.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board may be known as an Executive Committee.

(2) The board shall consist of at least 10 individuals who shall be representative of members of the corporation or other individuals selected by the members of the corporation. The directors shall be elected by the members of the corporation annually or at another regular interval as provided in the bylaws of the corporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board, a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and assistant officers the board designates. The officers shall perform the duties and have the powers provided in the bylaws and by the board.

§ 152305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) publish a bulletin, magazine, and other publications;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) use corporate funds to give prizes, awards, loans, scholarships, and grants to deserving composers, conductors, and others for the purposes

stated in section 152302 of this title and for other purposes the board of directors considers proper;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 152306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "National Music Council" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 152307. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not engage in business for profit.

(b) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director, officer, or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(d) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(e) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 152308. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be at the place the board of directors decides. However, the activities of the corporation may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 152309. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 152310. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS.—As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, territory, or possession of the United States in which the corporation does business, the name and address of an agent in that State, territory, or possession on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 152311. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 152312. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be used by the board of directors for the purposes stated in section 152302 of this title or be transferred to a recognized educational foundation.

CHAPTER 1525—NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

Sec.
152501. Organization.
152502. Purposes.
152503. Membership.
152504. Governing body.
152505. Powers.
152506. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
152507. Restrictions.
152508. Principal office.

152509. Records and inspection.
152510. Service of process.
152511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152512. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 152501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Safety Council (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 152502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to further, encourage, and promote methods and procedures leading to increased safety, protection, and health among employees, employers, and children in industries, on farms, in schools and colleges, in homes, on streets and highways, in recreation, and in other public and private places;

(2) to collect, correlate, publish, and disseminate educational and informative reports and all other data related to safety methods and procedures;

(3) to arouse and maintain the interest of the people of the United States and its territories and possessions in safety and accident prevention, and to encourage the adoption and institution of safety methods by all individuals, corporations, and other organizations;

(4) to organize, establish, and conduct programs, lectures, conferences, and other activities for the education of all individuals, corporations, and other organizations in safety methods and procedures;

(5) to organize and aid in organizing local safety chapters throughout the United States and its territories and possessions, and to provide organizational guidance and materials to promote the national safety;

(6) to cooperate with, enlist, and develop the cooperation of and among all individuals, corporations, and other organizations and agencies, public and private, engaged in, interested in, or in any manner connected with, any of these purposes; and

(7) to do any lawful acts necessary, useful, suitable, desirable, and proper for the furtherance and accomplishment of any of these purposes.

§ 152503. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member (except an honorary or sustaining member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members. The corporation may provide in its constitution and bylaws for additional voting rights based on dues paid.

§ 152504. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. Between meetings of the corporation, the board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation. Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the board is responsible for all funds of the corporation.

(2) The board shall consist of at least 15 directors. Their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies) and term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a chairman of the board of directors, a president, 3 or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and an executive vice president. Their duties are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) Except for the executive vice president, the officers shall be elected at the annual meeting of the corporation. The executive vice president shall be elected by the board of directors in the manner provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(c) TRUSTEES.—The corporation shall have at least 15 trustees. Their manner of selection and term of office are as provided in the constitution and bylaws. The trustees have full power and control over contributed funds that they raise.

§ 152505. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt and alter seals, emblems, and badges;

(4) choose directors, officers, trustees, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(5) make contracts;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) publish a magazine and other publications consistent with the purposes of the corporation;

(9) charge and collect membership dues and subscription fees;

(10) receive contributions or grants of money or property to be devoted to carrying out the purposes of the corporation;

(11) use corporate funds to give prizes, awards, or other evidences of merit or recognition to individuals, corporations, and other organizations, public or private, for outstanding contributions toward the achievement of the purposes of the corporation;

(12) organize, establish, and conduct conferences on safety and accident prevention;

(13) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities, charter local, State, and regional safety organizations, and establish, regulate, and discontinue departmental subdivisions and local, State, and regional chapters in appropriate places throughout the United States and its territories and possessions;

(14) sue and be sued; and

(15) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 152506. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions and regional, State, and local chapters have the exclusive right to use the name "National Safety Council". The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 152507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director, officer, or agent as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 152508. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Chicago, Illinois, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 152509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 152510. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 152511. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 152512. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1527—NATIONAL SKI PATROL SYSTEM, INCORPORATED

Sec.

152701. Definition.
152702. Organization.
152703. Purposes.
152704. Membership.
152705. Governing body.
152706. Powers.
152707. Restrictions.
152708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
152709. Records and inspection.
152710. Service of process.
152711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152712. Annual report.

§ 152701. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 152702. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Ski Patrol System, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in New York and Colorado, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 152703. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to promote, in every way, patriotic, scientific, educational, and civic improvement activities and public safety in skiing, by such means as the dissemination of information and the formation of volunteer local patrols consisting of competent skiers trained in first aid for the purpose of preventing accidents and rendering speedy assistance to individuals sustaining accidents; and

(2) to solicit contributions of money, services, and other property for, and generally to encourage and assist in carrying out, these purposes in every way.

§ 152704. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 152705. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 152706. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 152707. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an of-

ficer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

§ 152708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 152709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 152710. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 152711. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 152712. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1529—NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS

Sec.
152901. Definition.
152902. Organization.
152903. Purposes.
152904. Membership.
152905. Governing body.

152906. Powers.
152907. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
152908. Restrictions.
152909. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.
152910. Records and inspection.
152911. Service of process.
152912. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
152913. Annual report.

§ 152901. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 152902. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 152903. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include a continuing commitment, on a national basis—

(1) to conduct, record, and publish the results of research on the history and deeds of the American colonists;

(2) to publish the memoirs of American colonists;

(3) to erect memorials to commemorate the history and deeds of the American colonists;

(4) to promote respect and admiration for the institutions, laws, and flag of the United States;

(5) to engage in mutual improvement and educational activities;

(6) to establish scholarships to assist needy and deserving students and to promote the improvement of educational institutions;

(7) to engage in volunteer service and make contributions to veterans hospitals; and

(8) to perform other charitable activities, including the national presidents' projects, as may be provided in the articles of incorporation or bylaws of corporation.

§ 152904. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 152905. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation or bylaws.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation or bylaws.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 152906. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 152907. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 152908. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 152909. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 152910. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 152911. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 152912. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 152913. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1531—THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Sec.
153101. Organization.
153102. Purposes.
153103. Powers.
153104. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
153105. Principal office.
153106. Deposit of historical material in Smithsonian Institution.
153107. Annual report.

§ 153101. Organization

The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

§ 153102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are patriotic, historical, and educational, and include—

(1) perpetuating the memory and spirit of the men and women who achieved American independence by—

(A) acquiring and protecting historical spots and erecting monuments;

(B) encouraging historical research in relation to the Revolution and publishing its results;

(C) preserving documents and relics and the records of the individual services of Revolutionary soldiers and patriots; and

(D) promoting celebrations of all patriotic anniversaries;

(2) carrying out the injunction of Washington, in his farewell address to the American people, "to promote, as an object of primary importance, institutions for the general diffusion of knowledge," thus developing an enlightened public opinion and affording to young and old such advantages as shall develop in them the largest capacity for performing the duties of American citizens;

(3) cherishing, maintaining, and extending the institutions of American freedom;

(4) fostering true patriotism and love of country; and

(5) aiding in securing for mankind all the blessings of liberty.

§ 153103. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution and bylaws;

(2) adopt a seal; and

(3) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out its purposes.

§ 153104. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions have the exclusive right to use the name "National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution". The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 153105. Principal office

The corporation shall have its headquarters or principal office in the District of Columbia.

§ 153106. Deposit of historical material in Smithsonian Institution

The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution may permit the corporation to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, on conditions and under rules they prescribe.

§ 153107. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution on the activities of the corporation. The Secretary shall communicate to Congress any part of the report that the Secretary considers of national interest and importance.

CHAPTER 1533—NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Sec.
153301. Organization.
153302. Purposes.
153303. Powers.
153304. Trustees.

§ 153301. Organization

National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

§ 153302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are patriotic, historical, and educational, and include those intended or designed—

(1) to perpetuate the memory of the men who, by their services or sacrifices during the war of the American Revolution, achieved the independence of the American people;

(2) to unite and promote fellowship among their descendants;

(3) to inspire them and the community at large with a more profound reverence for the principles of the government founded by our forefathers;

(4) to encourage historical research in relation to the American Revolution;

(5) to acquire and preserve the records of the individual services of the patriots of the war, as well as documents, relics, and landmarks;

(6) to mark the scenes of the American Revolution by appropriate memorials;

(7) to celebrate the anniversaries of the prominent events of the war and of the Revolutionary period;

(8) to foster true patriotism;

(9) to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom; and

(10) to carry out the purposes expressed in the preamble to the Constitution of our country and the injunctions of Washington in his farewell address to the American people.

§ 153303. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution, bylaws, and regulations for the admission, government, suspension, and expulsion of its members;

(2) adopt and alter a seal;

(3) provide for the election of its officers and define their duties;

(4) provide for State societies or chapters with regulations for their conduct, and regulate and provide for the management, safe-keeping, and protection of their property and funds;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation; and

(6) sue and be sued.

§ 153304. Trustees

The property and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by at least 40 trustees. The trustees shall be elected annually at the time provided in the bylaws. At least one trustee shall be elected annually from a list of nominees to be made by each of the State societies and submitted to the corporation at least 30 days before the annual meeting, in accordance with provisions adopted by the corporation to regulate nominations.

CHAPTER 1535—NATIONAL TROPICAL BOTANICAL GARDEN

Sec.
153501. Organization.
153502. Purposes.
153503. Membership.
153504. Governing body.
153505. Powers.
153506. Exclusive right to name.
153507. Restrictions.
153508. Principal office and location of activities and gardens.
153509. Records and inspection.
153510. Statement required in audit report.
153511. Service of process.
153512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
153513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 153501. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Tropical Botanical Garden (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 153502. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to establish, develop, operate, and maintain for the benefit of the people of the United States an educational and scientific center in the form of one or more tropical botanical gardens, together with facilities

such as libraries, herbaria, laboratories, and museums that are appropriate and necessary for encouraging and conducting research in basic and applied tropical botany;

(2) to foster and encourage fundamental research about tropical plant life and to encourage research and study of the uses of tropical flora in agriculture, forestry, horticulture, medicine, and other sciences;

(3) to disseminate through publications and other media the knowledge about basic and applied tropical botany acquired at the gardens;

(4) to collect and cultivate tropical flora of every nature and origin and to preserve for the people of the United States species of tropical plant life threatened with extinction; and

(5) to provide a beneficial facility that will contribute to the education, instruction, and recreation of the people of the United States.

§ 153503. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each member (except an honorary or associate member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members.

§ 153504. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—(1) The board of trustees is the governing body of the corporation. The duties and powers of the board are as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The manner of selection and term of office of the trustees are as provided in the bylaws.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, and other officers as provided in the bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 153505. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, trustees, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 153506. Exclusive right to name

The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use the name "National Tropical Botanical Garden".

§ 153507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a trustee or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for elective public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a trustee, officer, or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of trustees.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a trustee, officer, or employee. Trustees who vote for or assent to making a loan to a trustee, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 153508. Principal office and location of activities and gardens

(a) PRINCIPAL OFFICE.—The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the board of trustees.

(b) LOCATION OF ACTIVITIES AND GARDENS.—The activities of the corporation may be conducted anywhere. However, the corporation may establish tropical botanical gardens only in the United States and its territories and possessions.

§ 153509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its board of trustees and committees having any of the authority of its board of trustees; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 153510. Statement required in audit report

The corporation shall include in the audit report statement required under section 10101(b)(1)(B) of this title a schedule of all contracts requiring payments greater than $10,000 and all payments of compensation or fees at a rate of greater than $10,000 a year.

§ 153511. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 153512. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 153513. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

(a) ALLOWABLE RECIPIENTS.—On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed, as decided by the board of trustees, to—

(1) the United States Government, to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior under the Act of August 25, 1916 (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.) (known as the National Park Service Organic Act); or

(2) a State or local government to be used for a public purpose.

(b) RESTRICTION.—A distribution under subsection (a) of this section shall be consistent with the purposes of the corporation and in compliance with the charter and bylaws.

CHAPTER 1537—NATIONAL WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS, AUXILIARY TO THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

Sec.
153701. Organization.
153702. Purposes.
153703. Membership.
153704. Governing body.
153705. Powers.
153706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
153707. Restrictions.
153708. Principal office.
153709. Records and inspection.
153710. Service of process.
153711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
153712. Annual report.
153713. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 153701. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 153702. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to perpetuate the memory of the Grand Army of the Republic, as the National Woman's Relief Corps is its auxiliary and was organized at its request in 1883, and of the men who saved the Union in 1861 to 1865;

(2) to assist in every practicable way in preserving, and making available for research, documents and records pertaining to the Grand Army of the Republic and its members;

(3) to cooperate in doing honor to all those who have served our country patriotically in any war;

(4) to teach patriotism, the duties of citizenship, the true history of our country, and the love and honor of our flag;

(5) to oppose every tendency or movement that would weaken loyalty to, destroy, or impair our constitutional Union; and

(6) to inculcate and broadly sustain the American principles of representative government, equal rights, and impartial justice for all.

§ 153703. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. Eligibility for membership is limited to—

(1) women who are the wives, mothers, daughters, and sisters of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines; and

(2) other loyal women who have not given aid or comfort to the enemies of the United States of America.

§ 153704. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL CONVENTION.—(1) The national convention is the supreme governing authority of the corporation.

(2) The national convention is composed of officers and elected representatives from the States as provided by the regulations of the corporation. However, the form of government of the corporation must be representative of the membership at large and may not permit concentration of control in a limited number of members or in a self-perpetuating group not representative of the membership at large.

(3) The meetings of the national convention may be held in the District of Columbia or in any State.

(4) During the intervals between the convention, the executive officers are the governing board of the corporation and are responsible for the general policies, program, and activities of the corporation.

(b) COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.—The council of administration of the corporation shall consist of at least 7 members elected in the manner and for the term provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(c) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a national president, senior vice national president, junior vice national president, secretary, treasurer, and other officers as provided in the constitution and bylaws. One individual may hold the offices of secretary and treasurer.

(2) The titles, manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 153705. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers as the corporation requires;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation; and

(6) sue and be sued.

§ 153706. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate corps have the exclusive right to use the name "National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic". The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 153707. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or agent as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the council of administration of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or member of the corporation. Members of the council of administration who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or member, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 153708. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Springfield, Illinois. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to Springfield but may be conducted throughout the States of the United States and the District of Columbia.

§ 153709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account; and

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its national convention.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 153710. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process, notice, or demand for the corporation. Designation of the agent shall be filed in the office of the Mayor of the District of Columbia or another office designated by the Mayor. Notice to or service on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 153711. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 153712. Annual report

Not later than 6 months after the end of each fiscal year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report may consist of a report on the proceedings of the national convention during that fiscal year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

§ 153713. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, its assets shall be distributed as follows:

(1) All liabilities shall be paid and discharged, or adequate provision for payment and discharge shall be made.

(2) Assets held on condition requiring return or transfer on dissolution of the corporation shall be returned or transferred as required by the condition.

(3) Assets received and held subject to a limitation permitting use only for charitable, religious, benevolent, educational, or similar purposes, but not held on a condition requiring return or transfer on dissolution of the corporation, shall be transferred to one or more appropriate domestic or foreign corporations, societies, or organizations under a plan of distribution adopted as provided in this chapter.

(4) Other assets shall be distributed as provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws to the extent that the articles or bylaws provide the distributive rights of members, or any class of members, or provide for distribution to others.

(5) Any remaining assets may be distributed to persons, societies, organizations, or domestic or foreign corporations engaged in activities not for profit, as provided in a plan of distribution adopted by the council of administration of the corporation and in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1539—THE NATIONAL YOEMEN F

Sec.
153901. Organization.
153902. Purposes.
153903. Powers.
153904. Deposit of historical material.

§ 153901. Organization

The National Yoemen F (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

§ 153902. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are patriotic, historical, and educational and are—

(1) to foster and perpetuate the memory of the service of Yoemen (f) in the United States Naval Reserve Force of the United States Navy during World War I;

(2) to preserve the memories and incidents of their association in World War I by the encouragement of historical research concerning the service of Yoemen (f);

(3) to cherish, maintain, and extend the institutions of American freedom by the promotion of celebrations of all patriotic anniversaries;

(4) to foster true patriotism and love of country; and

(5) to aid in securing for mankind all the blessings of liberty.

§ 153903. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution and bylaws;

(2) adopt a seal; and

(3) hold real and personal property in the United States, but only to the extent necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation and only in an amount not more than $50,000.

§ 153904. Deposit of historical material

The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution may permit the corporation to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, on conditions and under rules they prescribe.

CHAPTER 1541—NAVAL SEA CADET CORPS

Sec.
154101. Organization.
154102. Purposes.
154103. Membership.
154104. Governing body.
154105. Powers.
154106. Exclusive right to name, insignia, emblems, badges, marks, and words.
154107. Restrictions.
154108. Principal office.
154109. Records and inspection.
154110. Service of process.
154111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
154112. Annual report.
154113. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 154101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Naval Sea Cadet Corps (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 154102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are, through organization and cooperation with the Department of the Navy—

(1) to encourage and aid American young people to develop an interest and skill in basic seamanship and in its naval adaptations;

(2) to train them in seagoing skills; and

(3) to teach them patriotism, courage, self-reliance, and kindred virtues.

§ 154103. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 154104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—(1) The board of directors is the governing body of the corporation. The board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation and the control of all funds of the corporation.

(2) The number of directors, their manner of selection (including the filling of vacancies), and their term of office are as provided in the constitution and

bylaws. However, the board shall have at least 10 but not more than 25 directors.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, one or more vice presidents as provided in the constitution and bylaws, a secretary, a treasurer, and other officers as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(2) The manner of election, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 154105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property; and

(7) sue and be sued.

§ 154106. Exclusive right to name, insignia, emblems, badges, marks, and words

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "Naval Sea Cadet Corps" and distinctive insignia, emblems, and badges, descriptive or designating marks, and words or phrases required to carry out the duties and powers of the corporation. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 154107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director,

officer, or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer in an amount approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a director, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 154108. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Tacoma, Washington, or another place decided by the board of directors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 154109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 154110. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 154111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 154112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to the Secretary of the Navy on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The Secretary shall communicate to Congress any part of the report that the Secretary considers appropriate.

§ 154113. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of directors, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 1543—NAVY CLUB OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sec.
154301. Organization.
154302. Purposes.
154303. Powers.
154304. Annual report.

§ 154301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Navy Club of the United States of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 154302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to encourage, promote, and maintain comradeship among individuals who are or have been in the active service of the United States Navy, the United States Marine Corps, or the United States Coast Guard;

(2) to revere, honor, and perpetuate the memory of individuals described in clause (1) of this section who have departed this life;

(3) to promote and encourage further public interest in the United States Navy, the United States Marine Corps, and the United States Coast Guard and the history of those organizations;

(4) to uphold the spirit and ideals of the United States Navy, the United States Marine Corps, and the United States Coast Guard;

(5) to promote the ideals of American freedom and democracy and to fit its members for the duties of citizenship and to encourage them to serve as ably as citizens as they have served the Nation under arms; and

(6) to maintain true allegiance to American institutions.

§ 154303. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend bylaws;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) appoint or elect officers and agents;

(4) choose a board of trustees, consisting of at least 5 but not more than 15 individuals, to conduct the business and exercise the powers of the corporation;

(5) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) charge and collect membership dues and receive contributions of money or property to be devoted to carrying out the purposes of the corporation;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 154304. Annual report

Not later than December 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior calendar year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1545—NAVY WIVES CLUBS OF AMERICA

Sec.

154501. Definition.
154502. Organization.
154503. Purposes.
154504. Membership.
154505. Governing body.
154506. Powers.
154507. Restrictions.
154508. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status.

154509. Records and inspection.
154510. Service of process.
154511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
154512. Annual report.

§ 154501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 154502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Navy Wives Clubs of America (in this chapter, the "corporation"), incorporated in California, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 154503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) supporting the Constitution of the United States;

(2) promoting a friendly relationship between the wives of enlisted men who are serving in the active United States Navy, United States Marine Corps, or United States Coast Guard or in the Active Reserves of those services; and

(3) performing charitable activities as provided in the constitution or bylaws of the corporation.

§ 154504. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the bylaws.

§ 154505. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 154506. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 154507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 154508. Duty to maintain corporate and tax-exempt status

(a) CORPORATE STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

(b) TAX-EXEMPT STATUS.—The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 154509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 154510. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 154511. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 154512. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1547—NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
154701. Definition.
154702. Organization.
154703. Purposes.
154704. Membership.
154705. Governing body.
154706. Powers.
154707. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
154708. Restrictions.
154709. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
154710. Records and inspection.
154711. Service of process.
154712. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
154713. Annual report.

§ 154701. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 154702. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Non Commissioned Officers Association of the United States of America, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Texas, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 154703. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the bylaws and articles of incorporation and include—

(1) upholding and defending the Constitution of the United States;

(2) promoting health, prosperity, and scholarship among its members and their dependents and survivors through benevolent programs;

(3) assisting veterans and their dependents and survivors through a service program established for that purpose;

(4) improving conditions for service members, veterans, and their dependents and survivors; and

(5) fostering fraternal and social activities among its members in recognition that cooperative action is required for the furtherance of their common interests.

§ 154704. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 154705. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for serving as a director or officer may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 154706. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 154707. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the names "The Non Commissioned Officers Association of the United States of America", "Non Com-

missioned Officers Association of the United States of America", "Non Commissioned Officers Association", and "NCOA", and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 154708. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure of the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 154709. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 154710. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 154711. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 154712. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 154713. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1601—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1701—PARALYZED VETERANS OF AMERICA

Sec.
170101. Organization.
170102. Purposes.
170103. Membership.
170104. Powers.
170105. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
170106. Restrictions.
170107. Headquarters and principal place of business.
170108. Records and inspection.
170109. Service of process.
170110. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
170111. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 170101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Paralyzed Veterans of America (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 170102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to preserve the great and basic truths and enduring principles on which this Nation was founded;

(2) to form a national association for the benefit of individuals who have suffered injuries or diseases of the spinal cord;

(3) to acquaint the public with the needs and problems of paraplegics;

(4) to promote medical research in the several fields connected with injuries and diseases of the spinal cord, including research in neurosurgery and orthopedics and in genitourinary and orthopedic appliances; and

(5) to advocate and foster complete and effective reconditioning programs for paraplegics, including a thorough physical reconditioning program, physiotherapy, competent walking instructions, adequate guidance (both vocational and educational), academic and vocational education (both in hospitals and in educational institutions), psychological orientation and readjustment to family and friends, and occupational therapy (both functional and diversional).

§ 170103. Membership

An individual is eligible for membership in the corporation if the individual—

(1) is a citizen of the United States;

(2) was regularly enlisted, inducted, or commissioned, and was accepted for or on active duty, in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard of the United States or an ally of the United States;

(3)(A) was separated from service in the armed forces under conditions other than dishonorable; or

(B) is on active duty or must continue to serve after the cessation of hostilities; and

(4) has suffered a spinal cord injury or disease, whether or not service connected in origin.

§ 170104. Powers

(a) SPECIFIC POWERS.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal, emblems, and badges;

(3) choose officers, representatives, and agents as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(4) make contracts;

(5) accept gifts, legacies, and devises that will further the purposes of the corporation;

(6) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(8) establish, regulate, and discontinue subordinate State and regional organizations and local chapters or posts;

(9) establish and maintain offices to conduct the affairs of the corporation;

(10) publish a magazine, newspaper, and other publications;

(11) sue and be sued; and

(12) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

(b) PRIVILEGES OF OTHER NATIONAL VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS.—Privileges granted to other national veterans' organizations as a result of their being incorporated by Congress are also granted to the corporation.

§ 170105. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its State and regional organizations and local chapters or posts have the exclusive right to use the name "Paralyzed Veterans of America" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation lawfully adopts.

§ 170106. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not engage in business for profit.

(b) STOCK.—The corporation may not issue stock.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation shall be nonpolitical and may not provide financial aid to, or otherwise promote the candidacy of, an individual seeking public office.

(d) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, member, or employee during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or employee or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(e) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, member, or employee. Directors who vote for or assent to making such a loan, and officers who participate in making the loan, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan until it is repaid.

§ 170107. Headquarters and principal place of business

The headquarters and principal place of business of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the District of Columbia but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 170108. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, executive committee, and committees having any of the authority of its executive committee; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 170109. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, territory, or possession of the United States in which an organization, chapter, or post is organized, the name and address of an agent in that State, territory, or possession on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 170110. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 170111. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge or satisfactory provision for discharge of all liabilities shall be transferred to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to be applied to the care and comfort of paralyzed veterans.

CHAPTER 1703—PEARL HARBOR SURVIVORS ASSOCIATION

Sec.
170301. Definition.
170302. Organization.
170303. Purposes.
170304. Membership.
170305. Governing body.
170306. Powers.
170307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
170308. Restrictions.
170309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
170310. Records and inspection.
170311. Service of process.
170312. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
170313. Annual report.

§ 170301. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 170302. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Pearl Harbor Survivors Association (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Missouri, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 170303. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and include—

(1) upholding and defending the Constitution of the United States;

(2) collating, preserving, and encouraging the study of historical episodes, chronicles, mementos, and events pertaining to "The Day of Infamy, 7 December 1941", and in particular those memories and records of patriotic service performed by the heroic Pearl Harbor survivors and nonsurvivors;

(3) shielding from neglect the graves, past and future, of those who served at Pearl Harbor on that day;

(4) stimulating communities and political subdivisions into taking more interest in the affairs and future of the United States to keep our Nation alert;

(5) fighting unceasingly for our national security to protect the United States from enemies within and without our borders;

(6) preserving the American way of life and fostering the spirit and practice of Americanism; and

(7) instilling love of country and flag and promoting soundness of mind and body in the youth of our Nation.

§ 170304. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 170305. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 170306. Powers

The corporation has the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in the State in which it is incorporated, including the power to—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt emblems and badges;

(4) establish, maintain, and regulate offices to conduct the affairs of the corporation;

(5) publish a magazine and other publications;

(6) charge and collect membership dues and subscription fees and receive contributions or grants of money or property to be used to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(7) accept gifts, legacies, and devises that will further the purposes of the corporation;

(8) promote the formation of auxiliaries, the membership requirements of which shall be as provided in the constitution and the bylaws of the corporation;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 170307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its regional districts and local branches have the exclusive right to use the name "Pearl Harbor Survivors Association" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 170308. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter or on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 170309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 170310. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 170311. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 170312. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 170313. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1705—POLISH LEGION OF AMERICAN VETERANS, U.S.A.

Sec.

170501. Definition.
170502. Organization.
170503. Purposes.
170504. Membership.
170505. Governing body.
170506. Powers.
170507. Restrictions.
170508. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
170509. Records and inspection.
170510. Service of process.
170511. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
170512. Annual report.

§ 170501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 170502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Illinois, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 170503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation. The corporation shall function as a veterans' and patriotic organization as authorized by the laws of each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 170504. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 170505. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 170506. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 170507. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORIZATION.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 170508. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 170509. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 170510. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 170511. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 170512. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 1801—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 1901—RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
190101. Organization.
190102. Purposes.
190103. Membership.
190104. Governing body.
190105. Powers.
190106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
190107. Restrictions.
190108. Headquarters.
190109. Records and inspection.
190110. Service of process.
190111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
190112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 190101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Reserve Officers Association of the United States (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 190102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are to support and promote the development and execution of a military policy for the United States that will provide adequate national security.

§ 190103. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for membership in the corporation is as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) VOTING.—Each active member of a department or chapter has one vote in the conduct of official business of that department or chapter.

§ 190104. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL CONVENTION.—The corporation shall hold an annual national convention. The national convention shall be composed of delegates elected by the various departments.

(b) NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—(1) The national executive committee is the governing body of the corporation.

(2) The national executive committee consists of the president, the last past president, 3 vice presidents, 3 junior vice presidents, 3 national executive committee members, and the executive director. Each of these individuals, except the executive director, has one vote on each matter decided by the committee.

(c) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, 3 vice presidents, 3 junior vice presidents, 3 national executive committee members, an executive director, a national treasurer, a judge advocate, a surgeon, a chaplain, a historian, a public relations officer, and other officers as decided at the national convention.

(2) The national officers of the corporation shall be elected at the annual national convention, except for the executive director, the national treasurer, and the national public relations officer, who shall be appointed by the national executive committee.

(3) The elected officers shall hold office for one year or until their successors have been elected and qualified.

(d) VACANCIES.—(1) Except for the positions of president and last past president, a vacancy on the national executive committee shall be filled by the existing members of the committee. An individual appointed by the committee to fill a vacancy serves until the next national convention when the individual's successor shall be elected for the unexpired term, if any, caused by the vacancy.

(2) If the president is absent or the office of president is vacant, the national vice president of the same service as the president shall act as president.

§ 190105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) adopt and alter emblems and badges;

(4) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) publish a magazine, newspaper, and other publications;

(6) establish, regulate, and discontinue subordinate departmental subdivisions and local chapters;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 190106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate departmental subdivisions and local chapters have the exclusive right to use the name "Reserve Officers Association of the United States" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 190107. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not engage in business for profit.

(b) STOCK.—The corporation may not issue stock.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or member as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(d) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member except on dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation.

(e) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or member of the national executive committee. Members of the national executive committee who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 190108. Headquarters

The headquarters of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia.

§ 190109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its national conventions, national executive committee, and national council; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 190110. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS.—As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, territory, or possession of the United States in which a subordinate department or local chapter is organized, the name and address of an agent in that State, territory, or possession on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 190111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 190112. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be divided equally among the then active officers and members.

CHAPTER 1903—RETIRED ENLISTED ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED

Sec.
190301. Definition.
190302. Organization.
190303. Purposes.
190304. Membership.
190305. Governing body.

190306. Powers.
190307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
190308. Restrictions.
190309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
190310. Records and inspection.
190311. Service of process.
190312. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
190313. Annual report.

§ 190301. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 190302. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Retired Enlisted Association, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Colorado, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 190303. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and bylaws and include—

(1) upholding and defending the Constitution of the United States;

(2) promoting health, prosperity, and scholarship among its members and their dependents and survivors through benevolent programs;

(3) assisting veterans and their dependents and survivors through a service program established for that purpose;

(4) improving conditions for retired enlisted service members, veterans, and their dependents and survivors; and

(5) fostering fraternal and social activities among its members in recognition that cooperative action is required for the furtherance of their common interests.

§ 190304. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the articles of incorporation and bylaws.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 190305. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for serving as a director or officer may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 190306. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 190307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the names "The Retired Enlisted Association, Incorporated", "The Retired Enlisted Association", "Retired Enlisted Association", and "TREA" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 190308. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 190309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 190310. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 190311. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 190312. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 190313. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 2001—SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

Sec.
200101. Organization.
200102. Purposes.
200103. Powers.
200104. Restrictions.
200105. Principal office.
200106. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

§ 200101. Organization

Society of American Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

§ 200102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are to educate members of the florist industry and the public, and to promote scientific development, in floriculture and horticulture.

§ 200103. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs; and

(2)(A) hold property, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation, in an amount not to exceed $1,000,000; and

(B) hold other property donated or bequeathed in any State or territory of the United States.

§ 200104. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not operate for profit.

(b) USE OF EARNINGS.—Earnings generated by the corporation may be used only for the purposes provided in section 200102 of this title.

(c) USE OF PROPERTY.—Property held by the corporation, and the proceeds from the property, may be used only for the purposes provided in section 200102 of this title.

(d) PARKS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation may not occupy any park in the District of Columbia.

§ 200105. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be located in the District of Columbia. However, annual meetings may be held wherever the corporation decides.

§ 200106. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

CHAPTER 2003—SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR

Sec.
200301. Organization.
200302. Purposes.
200303. Membership.

200304. Governing body.
200305. Powers.
200306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
200307. Restrictions.
200308. Principal office.
200309. Records and inspection.
200310. Service of process.
200311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
200312. Annual report.
200313. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 200301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 200302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to perpetuate the memory of the Grand Army of the Republic and of the men who saved the Union in 1861 to 1865;

(2) to assist in every practicable way in preserving, and making available for research, documents and records pertaining to the Grand Army of the Republic and its members;

(3) to cooperate in honoring all those who have served our country patriotically in any war;

(4) to teach patriotism, the duties of citizenship, the true history of our country, and the love and honor of our flag;

(5) to oppose every tendency or movement that would weaken loyalty to, destroy, or impair our constitutional Union; and

(6) to inculcate and broadly sustain the American principles of representative government, equal rights, and impartial justice for all.

§ 200303. Membership

(a) GENERAL.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) REQUIRED SERVICE.—Eligibility for membership in the corporation is limited to male blood relatives of an individual who—

(1) served at any time during the period from April 12, 1861, through April 9, 1865, as a soldier or sailor in—

(A) the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Revenue-Cutter Service; or

(B) a State regiment that was called into active service and was subject to orders of United States general officers during that period; and

(2) was discharged honorably from, or died in, that service.

§ 200304. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL ENCAMPMENT.—(1) The national encampment is the supreme governing authority of the corporation.

(2) The national encampment is composed of officers and elected representatives from the States and other local subdivisions of the corporation as provided in the constitution and bylaws. However, the form of government of the corporation must be representative of the membership at large and may not permit concentration of control in a limited number of members or in a self-perpetuating group not representative of the membership at large.

(3) The meetings of the national encampment may be held in the District of Columbia or in any State, territory, or possession of the United States.

(b) COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.—(1) During the intervals between the national encampments, the council of administration is the governing board of the corporation and is responsible for the general policies, program, and activities of the corporation.

(2) The council of administration shall consist of at least 7 members elected in the manner and for the term provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(c) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a commander in chief, a senior vice commander in chief, a junior vice commander in chief, a secretary, a treasurer, and other officers as provided in the constitution and bylaws. One individual may hold the offices of secretary and treasurer.

(2) The manner of selection, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 200305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, agents, and employees as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 200306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions have the exclusive right to use the name "Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War". The corporation has the exclusive right to use and to allow others to use seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 200307. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or agent as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the council of administration of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or employee. Members of the council of administration who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 200308. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in Trenton, New Jersey, or another place decided by the council of administration. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted in the District of Columbia and throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 200309. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account; and

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its national encampments and council of administration.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 200310. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 200311. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 200312. Annual report

Not later than March 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report may consist of a report on the proceedings of the national encampment. The report may not be printed as a public document.

§ 200313. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the council of administration, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 2101—THEODORE ROOSEVELT ASSOCIATION

Sec.
210101. Organization.
210102. Purposes.
210103. Membership.
210104. Governing body.
210105. Powers.
210106. Restrictions.
210107. Nonapplication of audit requirements.

§ 210101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Theodore Roosevelt Association (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 210102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to perpetuate the memory of Theodore Roosevelt for the benefit of the people of the United States and the world; and

(2) to solicit, receive, hold, and maintain funds, and to apply the principal of the funds and the income from those funds to the following objects, among others:

(A) the erection and maintenance of a suitable and adequate monumental memorial in the District of Columbia to the memory of Theodore Roosevelt.

(B) the acquisition, development, and maintenance of a public park in memory of Theodore Roosevelt in Oyster Bay, New York.

(C) the establishment and maintenance of an endowment fund to promote the development and application of the policies and ideals of Theodore Roosevelt for the benefit of the American people.

(D) the donation of real and personal property, including part or all of its endowment fund, to a public agency for the purpose of preserving in public ownership historically significant property associated with the life of Theodore Roosevelt.

§ 210103. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation is as provided in regulations adopted by the board of trustees.

§ 210104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—A self-perpetuating board of trustees shall manage and direct the property and affairs of the corporation.

(b) POWERS.—The board of trustees may adopt and amend a constitution, bylaws, and regulations for—

(1) the selection of successor trustees;

(2) the admission of members;

(3) the election of officers; and

(4) the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 210105. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt a constitution, bylaws, and regulations;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) acquire and own property necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(4) give and dedicate its property to public agencies and purposes;

(5) maintain offices, hold meetings, and conduct business affairs in the District of Columbia and in the States, territories, and possessions of the United States;

(6) sue and be sued within the jurisdiction of the United States; and

(7) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 210106. Restrictions

(a) EXCLUSIVELY EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.—The corporation shall be operated exclusively for educational purposes.

(b) STOCKS AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(c) DISTRIBUTIONS OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of any member or individual.

§ 210107. Nonapplication of audit requirements

The audit requirements of section 10101 of this title do not apply to the corporation.

CHAPTER 2103—369TH VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

Sec.
210301. Definition.
210302. Organization.
210303. Purposes.
210304. Membership.
210305. Governing body.
210306. Powers.
210307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
210308. Restrictions.
210309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
210310. Records and inspection.
210311. Service of process.
210312. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
210313. Annual report.

§ 210301. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 210302. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—369th Veterans' Association (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in New York, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 210303. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in the articles of incorporation and include—

(1) promoting the principles of friendship and good will among its members;

(2) engaging in social and civic activities that tend to enhance the welfare of its members and inculcate the true principles of good citizenship in its members; and

(3) memorializing, individually and collectively, the patriotic services of its members in the 369th antiaircraft artillery group and other units in the armed forces of the United States.

§ 210304. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 210305. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for holding office in the corporation may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin.

§ 210306. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 210307. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "369th Veterans' Association" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 210308. Restrictions

(a) STOCKS AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This

subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 210309. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 210310. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, the board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 210311. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 210312. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 210313. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 2201—UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, INCORPORATED

Sec.
220101. Organization.
220102. Purposes.
220103. Membership.
220104. Governing body.
220105. Powers.
220106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
220107. Assistance by Department of Defense.
220108. Restrictions.
220109. Duty to maintain corporate status.
220110. Principal office.
220111. Records and inspection.
220112. Service of process.
220113. Annual report.
220114. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 220101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—United Service Organizations, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 220102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to provide a voluntary civilian agency through which the people of this Nation may, in peace or war, serve the religious, spiritual, social, welfare, educational, and entertainment needs of men and women in the armed forces, within or without the territorial limits of the United States;

(2) to contribute to the maintenance of morale of men and women in the armed forces;

(3) to solicit funds to maintain the organization and accomplish its responsibility;

(4) to accept the cooperation of, and provide an organization and means through which, the National Board of Young Men's Christian Associations, the National Board of Young Women's Christian Associations, the National Catholic Community Service, the Salvation Army, the National Jewish Welfare Board, the Travelers Aid-International Social Service of America, and other civilian agencies experienced in specialized

types of related work, which may be needed adequately to meet the particular needs of the members of the armed forces, may carry on their historic work of serving the religious, spiritual, social, welfare, educational, and entertainment needs of men and women in the armed forces and be afforded an appropriate means of participation and financial assistance;

(5) to coordinate their programs; and

(6) other consonant purposes.

§ 220103. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the bylaws. The membership of the corporation consists of—

(1) 9 individuals designated by the President; and

(2) representatives of the civilian organizations listed in section 220102(4) of this title, and of the public at large, as provided in the bylaws.

§ 220104. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—(1) The board of governors is the governing body of the corporation. The board is responsible for the general policies and program of the corporation and for the control of the affairs and property of the corporation.

(2) The board shall be elected by the members of the corporation for the term and in the classes provided in the bylaws of the corporation. The board includes—

(A) 6 members appointed by the President;

(B) the Secretary of State or the Secretary's designee; and

(C) representatives of the civilian organizations listed in section 220102(4) of this title, and of the public at large, as provided in the bylaws.

(3) The corporation may have other governing bodies or committees as provided in the bylaws.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The office of honorary chairman of the corporation shall be offered to the President. On acceptance, the honorary chairman shall be invited to preside at meetings of the corporation that the honorary chairman deems appropriate and convenient.

(2) The corporation may have other officers as provided in the bylaws.

§ 220105. Powers

The corporation has all the powers necessary and proper to carry out the purposes stated in section 220102 of this title, including the power—

(1) to adopt and amend bylaws and regulations for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) to adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) to adopt and alter emblems and marks;

(4) to establish and maintain offices to conduct the affairs of the corporation;

(5) to choose officers, representatives, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(6) to make contracts;

(7) to acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(8) to borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(9) to publish a magazine, newspaper, and other publications;

(10) to establish, regulate, and terminate councils, organizations, chapters, or affiliates as needed to carry out the purposes stated in section 220102 of this title;

(11) to solicit funds;

(12) to sue and be sued; and

(13) to do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes stated in section 220102 of this title.

§ 220106. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its councils, organizations, chapters, and affiliates have the exclusive right to use the names "United Service Organizations, Incorporated" and "USO" and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 220107. Assistance by Department of Defense

The Secretary of Defense may make the resources of the Department of Defense available to the corporation to the extent compatible with the primary

mission of the Department and in accordance with guidelines issued by the Secretary.

§ 220108. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT.—The corporation may not engage in business activity for profit unless the activity is substantially related to—

(1) the purposes stated in section 220102 of this title; or

(2) raising funds to accomplish those purposes.

(b) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(c) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation shall be nonpolitical and may not provide financial aid or assistance to, or otherwise promote the candidacy of, an individual seeking elective public office. A substantial part of the activities of the corporation may not involve carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation.

(d) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of a governor, officer, member, or employee or be distributed to any person during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer, employee, or other person or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of governors.

(e) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a governor, officer, member, or employee.

§ 220109. Duty to maintain corporate status

The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of New York, another State, or the District of Columbia.

§ 220110. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in New York, New York, or another place decided by the board of governors. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States and in foreign countries.

§ 220111. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of governors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of governors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 220112. Service of process

(a) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

(b) STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS.—The corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, territory, or possession of the United States in which the corporation or a council, organization, chapter, or affiliate may have activities, the name and address of an agent in that State, territory, or possession on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 220113. Annual report

The corporation shall make public an annual report on its activities for the prior calendar year.

§ 220114. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of governors, but in compliance with the bylaws. However, the assets of the corporation are irrevocably dedicated to charitable purposes and may not inure to the benefit of a private person except a fund, foundation, or organization operated exclusively for charitable purposes.

CHAPTER 2203—UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Sec.
220301. Organization.

220302. Purposes.
220303. Membership.
220304. Governing body.
220305. Powers.
220306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, insignia, marks, and words.
220307. Tax exemption.
220308. Restrictions.
220309. Duty to maintain corporate status.
220310. Principal office.
220311. Records and inspection.
220312. Service of process.
220313. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
220314. Annual report and audit.
220315. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation.

§ 220301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—United States Capitol Historical Society (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 220302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to encourage in the most comprehensive and enlightened manner an understanding by the American people of the founding, growth, and significance of the Capitol of the United States as the tangible symbol of their representative form of government;

(2) to undertake research into the history of the Congress and the Capitol and to promote discussion, publication, and dissemination of the results of this research;

(3) to foster and increase an informed patriotism among the citizens in the study of this living memorial to the founders of this Nation and the continuing thread of principles as exemplified by their successors; and

(4) to cooperate with the standing committees of Congress, the Library of Congress, the Architect of the Capitol, and relevant departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the executive branch of the United States Government in carrying out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 220303. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 220304. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF TRUSTEES.—(1) The board of trustees is the governing body of the corporation. The board is responsible for the control of all funds and affairs of the corporation.

(2) Exclusive of ex officio and honorary members, the board shall consist of at least 12 but not more than 40 trustees, one of whom shall be elected chairman. Trustees shall be elected by the board of trustees, for a term of 4 years. A trustee may not be reelected as a trustee within one year of the expiration of the prior term, except by the unanimous vote of the trustees present and voting. A trustee may be removed at any time, with or without cause, by a two-thirds vote of the other trustees.

(3) The officers of the corporation are ex officio members of the board with all the rights and privileges of trustees, including the right to vote.

(4) The board shall meet at least once a year in the Capitol of the United States. The board may meet at other times as decided by the chairman. A meeting may be held only at a time and place stated in the bylaws or on 30 days' written notice.

(b) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a president, 5 vice presidents, a treasurer, and a secretary. The president is the chief executive officer.

(2) The officers shall be elected annually by the board of trustees and continue in office at the pleasure of the board.

(3) The duties of the officers are the usual duties pertaining to their offices and any additional duties delegated by the board.

(4) Officers may be compensated for their services, and reimbursed for actual expenses, in amounts decided by the board.

(c) EMPLOYEES.—The board of trustees may employ an executive secretary and other personnel needed to assist the board and the officers to carry out the activities of the corporation. Employees serve at the pleasure of the board. The board shall prescribe the compensation and duties of employees.

§ 220305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) produce, buy, and market commemorative medals, souvenirs, publications, pictures, and cinemas consistent with the purposes of the corporation;

(8) charge and collect membership dues;

(9) conduct fund raising campaigns and accept contributions;

(10) sue and be sued; and

(11) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 220306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, insignia, marks, and words

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "United States Capitol Historical Society" and seals, emblems, distinctive insignia, and descriptive or designating marks, words, or phrases required to carry out the duties and powers of the corporation. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 220307. Tax exemption

Notwithstanding section 105 of title 4 of the United States Code or any provision of the District of Columbia Code, the corporation is not required to pay, collect, or account for any tax specified in those provisions in connection with activities conducted within, or on the grounds of, the United States Capitol Building.

§ 220308. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a trustee, officer, or member as such during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or employee or reimbursement for actual expenses in amounts approved by the board of trustees.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to a trustee, officer, or employee. Trustees who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to a trustee, officer, or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 220309. Duty to maintain corporate status

The corporation shall maintain its status as a corporation incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia or a State.

§ 220310. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the board of trustees. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 220311. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of trustees, and committees having any of the authority of its board of trustees; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 220312. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 220313. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 220314. Annual report and audit

(a) ANNUAL REPORT.—The corporation shall submit an annual report to each House of Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted as soon as practical after the end of each fiscal year.

(b) AUDIT.—In addition to complying with the audit requirements of section 10101 of this title, the corporation shall comply with section 451 of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 (40 U.S.C. 193m–1).

§ 220315. Distribution of assets on dissolution or final liquidation

On dissolution or final liquidation of the corporation, any assets remaining after the discharge of all liabilities shall be distributed as provided by the board of trustees, but in compliance with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

CHAPTER 2205—UNITED STATES OLYMPIC COMMITTEE

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

Sec.
220501. Definitions.
220502. Organization.
220503. Purposes.
220504. Membership.
220505. Powers.
220506. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
220507. Restrictions.
220508. Headquarters, principal office, and meetings.
220509. Resolution of disputes.
220510. Service of process.
220511. Annual report.

SUBCHAPTER II—NATIONAL GOVERNING BODIES

220521. Recognition of amateur sports organizations as national governing bodies.
220522. Eligibility requirements.

220523. Authority of national governing bodies.
220524. General duties of national governing bodies.
220525. Granting sanctions for amateur athletic competitions.
220526. Restricted amateur athletic competitions.
220527. Complaints against national governing bodies.
220528. Applications to replace an incumbent national governing body.
220529. Arbitration of corporation determinations.

SUBCHAPTER I—CORPORATION

§ 220501. Definitions

For purposes of this chapter—

(1) "amateur athlete" means an athlete who meets the eligibility standards established by the national governing body for the sport in which the athlete competes.

(2) "amateur athletic competition" means a contest, game, meet, match, tournament, regatta, or other event in which amateur athletes compete.

(3) "amateur sports organization" means a not-for-profit corporation, association, or other group organized in the United States that sponsors or arranges an amateur athletic competition.

(4) "corporation" means the United States Olympic Committee.

(5) "international amateur athletic competition" means an amateur athletic competition between one or more athletes representing the United States, individually or as a team, and one or more athletes representing a foreign country.

(6) "national governing body" means an amateur sports organization that is recognized by the corporation under section 220521 of this title.

(7) "sanction" means a certificate of approval issued by a national governing body.

§ 220502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The corporation is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

(c) REFERENCES TO UNITED STATES OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION.—Any reference to the United States Olympic Association is deemed to refer to the United States Olympic Committee.

§ 220503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to establish national goals for amateur athletic activities and encourage the attainment of those goals;

(2) to coordinate and develop amateur athletic activity in the United States, directly related to international amateur athletic competition, to foster productive working relationships among sports-related organizations;

(3) to exercise exclusive jurisdiction, directly or through constituent members of committees, over—

(A) all matters pertaining to United States participation in the Olympic Games and the Pan-American Games, including representation of the United States in the games; and

(B) the organization of the Olympic Games and the Pan-American Games when held in the United States;

(4) to obtain for the United States, directly or by delegation to the appropriate national governing body, the most competent amateur representation possible in each event of the Olympic Games and Pan-American Games;

(5) to promote and support amateur athletic activities involving the United States and foreign nations;

(6) to promote and encourage physical fitness and public participation in amateur athletic activities;

(7) to assist organizations and persons concerned with sports in the development of amateur athletic programs for amateur athletes;

(8) to provide swift resolution of conflicts and disputes involving amateur athletes, national governing bodies, and amateur sports organizations, and protect the opportunity of any amateur athlete, coach, trainer, manager, administrator, or official to participate in amateur athletic competition;

(9) to foster the development of amateur athletic facilities for use by amateur athletes and assist in making existing amateur athletic facilities available for use by amateur athletes;

(10) to provide and coordinate technical information on physical training, equipment design, coaching, and performance analysis;

(11) to encourage and support research, development, and dissemination of information in the areas of sports medicine and sports safety;

(12) to encourage and provide assistance to amateur athletic activities for women;

(13) to encourage and provide assistance to amateur athletic programs and competition for individuals with disabilities, including, where feasible, the expansion of opportunities for meaningful participation by individuals with disabilities in programs of athletic competition for able-bodied individuals; and

(14) to encourage and provide assistance to amateur athletes of racial and ethnic minorities for the purpose of eliciting the participation of those minorities in amateur athletic activities in which they are under-represented.

§ 220504. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for membership in the corporation is as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) REQUIRED PROVISIONS FOR REPRESENTATION.—In its constitution and bylaws, the corporation shall establish and maintain provisions with respect to its governance and the conduct of its affairs for reasonable representation of—

(1) amateur sports organizations recognized as national governing bodies under section 220521 of this title;

(2) amateur athletes who are actively engaged in amateur athletic competition or who have represented the United States in international amateur athletic competition within the preceding 10 years;

(3) amateur sports organizations that conduct a national program or regular national amateur athletic competition in 2 or more sports that are included on the program of the Olympic Games or the Pan-American Games on a level of proficiency appropriate for the selection of amateur athletes to represent the United States in international amateur athletic competition; and

(4) individuals not affiliated or associated with any amateur sports organization who, in the corporation's judgment, represent the interests of the American public in the activities of the corporation.

§220505. Powers

(a) CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS.—The corporation shall adopt a constitution and bylaws. The corporation may amend its constitution only if the corporation—

(1) publishes, in its principal publication, a notice of the proposed amendment, including—

(A) the substantive terms of the amendment;

(B) the time and place of the corporation's regular meeting at which adoption of the amendment is to be decided; and

(C) a provision informing interested persons that they may submit materials as authorized in clause (2) of this subsection; and

(2) gives all interested persons an opportunity to submit written comments and information for at least 60 days after publication of notice of the proposed amendment and before adoption of the amendment.

(b) GENERAL CORPORATE POWERS.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(2) establish and maintain offices to conduct the affairs of the corporation;

(3) make contracts;

(4) accept gifts, legacies, and devises in furtherance of its corporate purposes;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) publish a magazine, newspaper, and other publications consistent with its corporate purposes;

(8) approve and revoke membership in the corporation;

(9) sue and be sued; and

(10) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

(c) POWERS RELATED TO AMATEUR ATHLETICS AND THE OLYMPIC GAMES.—The corporation may—

(1) serve as the coordinating body for amateur athletic activity in the United States directly related to international amateur athletic competition;

(2) represent the United States as its national Olympic committee in relations with the International Olympic Committee and the Pan-American Sports Organization;

(3) organize, finance, and control the representation of the United States in the competitions and events of the Olympic Games and of the Pan-American Games, and obtain, directly or by delegation to the appropriate national governing body, amateur representation for those games;

(4) recognize eligible amateur sports organizations as national governing bodies for any sport that is included on the program of the Olympic Games or the Pan-American Games;

(5) facilitate, through orderly and effective administrative procedures, the resolution of conflicts or disputes that involve any of its members and any amateur athlete, coach, trainer, manager, administrator, official, national governing body, or amateur sports organization and that arise in connection with their eligibility for and participation in the Olympic Games, the Pan-American world championship competition, or other protected competition as defined in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation; and

(6) provide financial assistance to any organization or association, except a corporation organized for profit, in furtherance of the purposes of the corporation.

§ 220506. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

(a) EXCLUSIVE RIGHT OF CORPORATION.—Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, the corporation has the exclusive right to use—

(1) the name "United States Olympic Committee";

(2) the symbol of the International Olympic Committee, consisting of 5 interlocking rings;

(3) the emblem of the corporation, consisting of an escutcheon having a blue chief and vertically extending red and white bars on the base with 5 interlocking rings displayed on the chief; and

(4) the words "Olympic", "Olympiad", "Citius Altius Fortius", or any combination of those words.

(b) CONTRIBUTORS AND SUPPLIERS.—The corporation may authorize contributors and suppliers of goods or services to use the trade name of the corporation or any trademark, symbol, insignia, or emblem of the International Olympic Committee or of the corporation to advertise that the contributions, goods, or services were donated or supplied to, or approved, selected, or used by, the corporation, the United States Olympic team, the Pan-American team, or team members.

(c) CIVIL ACTION FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.—Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, the corporation may file a civil action against a person for the remedies provided in the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.) (popularly known as the Trademark Act of 1946) if the person, without the consent of the corporation, uses for the purpose of trade, to induce the sale of any goods or services, or to promote any theatrical exhibition, athletic performance, or competition—

(1) the symbol described in subsection (a)(2) of this section;

(2) the emblem described in subsection (a)(3) of this section;

(3) the words described in subsection (a)(4) of this section, or any combination or simulation of those words tending to cause confusion or mistake, to deceive, or to falsely suggest a connection with the corporation or any Olympic activity; or

(4) any trademark, trade name, sign, symbol, or insignia falsely representing association with, or authorization by, the International Olympic Committee or the corporation.

(d) PRE-EXISTING RIGHTS.—(1) A person who actually used the emblem described in subsection (a)(3) of this section, or the words or any combination of the words described in subsection (a)(4) of this section, for any lawful purpose before September 21, 1950, is not prohibited by this section from continuing the lawful use for the same purpose and for the same goods or services.

(2) A person who actually used, or whose assignor actually used, the words or any combination of the words described in subsection (a)(4) of this section, or a trademark, trade name, sign, symbol, or insignia described in subsection (c)(4) of this section, for any lawful purpose before September 21, 1950, is not prohibited by this section from continuing the lawful use for the same purpose and for the same goods or services.

§ 220507. Restrictions

(a) PROFIT AND STOCK.—The corporation may not engage in business for profit or issue stock.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation shall be nonpolitical and may not promote the candidacy of an individual seeking public office.

§ 220508. Headquarters, principal office, and meetings

The corporation shall maintain its principal office and national headquarters in a place in the United States decided by the corporation. The corporation may hold its annual and special meetings in the places decided by the corporation.

§ 220509. Resolution of disputes

The corporation shall establish and maintain provisions in its constitution and bylaws for the swift and equitable resolution of disputes involving any of its members and relating to the opportunity of an amateur athlete, coach, trainer, manager, administrator, or official to participate in the Olympic Games, the Pan-American Games, world championship competition, or other protected competition as defined in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 220510. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 220511. Annual report

(a) SUBMISSION TO PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS.—Not later than June 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit simultaneously to the President and to each House of Congress a detailed report of its operations during the prior calendar year, including—

(1) a complete statement of the corporation's receipts and expenditures; and

(2) a comprehensive description of the activities and accomplishments of the corporation during the prior year.

(b) AVAILABILITY TO PUBLIC.—The corporation shall make copies of the report available to interested persons at a reasonable cost.

SUBCHAPTER II—NATIONAL GOVERNING BODIES

§ 220521. Recognition of amateur sports organizations as national governing bodies

(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—For any sport that is included on the program of the Olympic Games or the Pan-American Games, the corporation may recognize as a national governing body an amateur sports organization that files an application and is eligible under section 220522 of this title. The corporation may recognize only one national governing body for each sport for which an application is made and approved.

(b) PUBLIC HEARING.—Before recognizing an organization as a national governing body, the corporation shall hold a public hearing on the application. The corporation shall publish notice of the time, place, and nature of the hearing. Publication shall be made in a regular issue of the corporation's principal publication at least 30 days, but not more than 60 days, before the date of the hearing.

(c) RECOMMENDATION TO INTERNATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATION.—Within 61 days after recognizing an organization as a national governing body, the corporation shall recommend and support in any appropriate manner the national governing body to the appropriate international sports federation as the representative of the United States for that sport.

(d) REVIEW OF RECOGNITION.—The corporation may review all matters related to the continued recognition of an organization as a national governing body and may take action it considers appropriate, including placing conditions on the continued recognition.

§ 220522. Eligibility requirements

An amateur sports organization is eligible to be recognized, or to continue to be recognized, as a national governing body only if it—

(1) is incorporated under the laws of a State of the United States or the District of Columbia as a not-for-profit corporation having as its purpose the advancement of amateur athletic competition;

(2) has the managerial and financial capability to plan and execute its obligations;

(3) submits—

(A) an application, in the form required by the corporation, for recognition as a national governing body;

(B) a copy of its corporate charter and bylaws; and

(C) any additional information considered necessary or appropriate by the corporation;

(4) agrees to submit, on demand by the corporation, to binding arbitration conducted in accordance with the commercial rules of the American Arbitration Association in any controversy involving—

(A) its recognition as a national governing body, as provided for in section 220529 of this title; or

(B) the opportunity of any amateur athlete, coach, trainer, manager, administrator, or official to participate in amateur athletic competition, as provided for in the corporation's constitution and bylaws;

(5) demonstrates that it is autonomous in the governance of its sport, in that it—

(A) independently decides and controls all matters central to governance;

(B) does not delegate decision-making and control of matters central to governance; and

(C) is free from outside restraint;

(6) demonstrates that it is a member of no more than one international sports federation that governs a sport included on the program of the Olympic Games or the Pan-American Games;

(7) demonstrates that its membership is open to any individual who is an amateur athlete, coach, trainer, manager, administrator, or official active in the sport for which recognition is sought, or any amateur sports

organization that conducts programs in the sport for which recognition is sought, or both;

(8) provides an equal opportunity to amateur athletes, coaches, trainers, managers, administrators, and officials to participate in amateur athletic competition, without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, or national origin, and with fair notice and opportunity for a hearing to any amateur athlete, coach, trainer, manager, administrator, or official before declaring the individual ineligible to participate;

(9) is governed by a board of directors or other governing board whose members are selected without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, or sex, except that, in sports where there are separate male and female programs, it provides for reasonable representation of both males and females on the board of directors or other governing board;

(10) demonstrates that—

(A) its board of directors or other governing board includes among its voting members—

(i) individuals who are actively engaged in amateur athletic competition in the sport for which recognition is sought; or

(ii) individuals who, within the prior 10 years, have represented the United States in international amateur athletic competition in the sport for which recognition is sought; and

(B) the individuals described in subclause (A) of this clause hold at least 20 percent of the membership and voting power on the board;

(11) provides for reasonable direct representation on its board of directors or other governing board for any amateur sports organization that—

(A) conducts a national program or regular national amateur athletic competition in the applicable sport on a level of proficiency appropriate for the selection of amateur athletes to represent the United States in international amateur athletic competition; and

(B) ensures that the representation reflects the nature, scope, quality, and strength of the programs and competitions of the ama-

teur sports organization in relation to all other programs and competitions in the sport in the United States;

(12) demonstrates that none of its officers are also officers of any other amateur sports organization recognized as a national governing body;

(13) provides procedures for the prompt and equitable resolution of grievances of its members;

(14) does not have eligibility criteria related to amateur status that are more restrictive than those of the appropriate international sports federation; and

(15) demonstrates, if the organization is seeking to be recognized as a national governing body, that it is prepared to meet the obligations imposed on a national governing body under sections 220524 and 220525 of this title.

§ 220523. Authority of national governing bodies

(a) AUTHORITY.—For the sport that it governs, a national governing body may—

(1) represent the United States in the appropriate international sports federation;

(2) establish national goals and encourage the attainment of those goals;

(3) serve as the coordinating body for amateur athletic activity in the United States;

(4) exercise jurisdiction over international amateur athletic activities and sanction international amateur athletic competition held in the United States and sanction the sponsorship of international amateur athletic competition held outside the United States;

(5) conduct amateur athletic competition, including national championships, and international amateur athletic competition in the United States, and establish procedures for determining eligibility standards for participation in competition, except for amateur athletic competition specified in section 220526 of this title;

(6) recommend to the corporation individuals and teams to represent the United States in the Olympic Games and the Pan-American Games; and

(7) designate individuals and teams to represent the United States in international amateur athletic competition (other than the Olympic Games and the Pan-American Games) and certify, in accordance with applicable international rules, the amateur eligibility of those individuals and teams.

(b) REPLACEMENT OF NATIONAL GOVERNING BODY PURSUANT TO ARBITRATION.—A national governing body may not exercise any authority under subsection (a) of this section for a particular sport after another amateur sports organization has been declared (in accordance with binding arbitration proceedings prescribed by the organic documents of the corporation) entitled to replace that national governing body as the member of the corporation for that sport.

§ 220524. General duties of national governing bodies

For the sport that it governs, a national governing body shall—

(1) develop interest and participation throughout the United States and be responsible to the persons and amateur sports organizations it represents;

(2) minimize, through coordination with other amateur sports organizations, conflicts in the scheduling of all practices and competitions;

(3) keep amateur athletes informed of policy matters and reasonably reflect the views of the athletes in its policy decisions;

(4) allow an amateur athlete to compete in any international amateur athletic competition conducted by any amateur sports organization or person, unless the national governing body establishes that its denial is based on evidence that the organization or person conducting the competition does not meet the requirements stated in section 220525 of this title;

(5) provide equitable support and encouragement for participation by women where separate programs for male and female athletes are conducted on a national basis;

(6) encourage and support amateur athletic sports programs for individuals with disabilities and the participation of individuals with disabilities in amateur athletic activity, including, where feasible, the expansion of opportunities for meaningful participation by individuals

with disabilities in programs of athletic competition for able-bodied individuals;

(7) provide and coordinate technical information on physical training, equipment design, coaching, and performance analysis; and

(8) encourage and support research, development, and dissemination of information in the areas of sports medicine and sports safety.

§ 220525. Granting sanctions for amateur athletic competitions

(a) PROMPT REVIEW AND DECISION.—For the sport that it governs, a national governing body promptly shall—

(1) review a request by an amateur sports organization or person for a sanction to hold an international amateur athletic competition in the United States or to sponsor United States amateur athletes to compete in international amateur athletic competition outside the United States; and

(2) grant the sanction if—

(A) the national governing body does not decide by clear and convincing evidence that holding or sponsoring an international amateur athletic competition would be detrimental to the best interest of the sport; and

(B) the requirements of subsection (b) of this section are met.

(b) REQUIREMENTS.—An amateur sports organization or person may be granted a sanction under this section only if the organization or person meets the following requirements:

(1) The organization or person must pay the national governing body any required sanctioning fee, if the fee is reasonable and nondiscriminatory.

(2) For a sanction to hold an international amateur athletic competition in the United States, the organization or person must—

(A) submit to the national governing body an audited or notarized financial report of similar events, if any, conducted by the organization or person; and

(B) demonstrate that the requirements of paragraph (4) of this subsection have been met.

(3) For a sanction to sponsor United States amateur athletes to compete in international amateur athletic competition outside the United States, the organization or person must—

(A) submit a report of the most recent trip to a foreign country, if any, that the organization or person sponsored for the purpose of having United States amateur athletes compete in international amateur athletic competition; and

(B) submit a letter from the appropriate entity that will hold the international amateur athletic competition certifying that the requirements of paragraph (4) of this subsection have been met.

(4) The requirements referred to in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection are that—

(A) appropriate measures have been taken to protect the amateur status of athletes who will take part in the competition and to protect their eligibility to compete in amateur athletic competition;

(B) appropriate provision has been made for validation of any records established during the competition;

(C) due regard has been given to any international amateur athletic requirements specifically applicable to the competition;

(D) the competition will be conducted by qualified officials;

(E) proper medical supervision will be provided for athletes who will participate in the competition; and

(F) proper safety precautions have been taken to protect the personal welfare of the athletes and spectators at the competition.

§ 220526. Restricted amateur athletic competitions

(a) EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION.—An amateur sports organization that conducts amateur athletic competition shall have exclusive jurisdiction over that competition if participation is restricted to a specific class of amateur athletes, such as high school students, college students, members of the Armed Forces, or similar groups or categories.

(b) SANCTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION.—An amateur sports organization under subsection (a) of this section shall obtain a sanction from the appropriate national governing body if the organization wishes to—

(1) conduct international amateur athletic competition in the United States; or

(2) sponsor international amateur athletic competition to be held outside the United States.

§ 220527. Complaints against national governing bodies

(a) GENERAL.—(1) An amateur sports organization or person that belongs to or is eligible to belong to a national governing body may seek to compel the national governing body to comply with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title by filing a written complaint with the corporation. A copy of the complaint shall be served on the national governing body.

(2) The corporation shall establish procedures for the filing and disposition of complaints under this section.

(b) EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES.—(1) An organization or person may file a complaint under subsection (a) of this section only after exhausting all available remedies within the national governing body for correcting deficiencies, unless it can be shown by clear and convincing evidence that those remedies would have resulted in unnecessary delay.

(2) Within 30 days after a complaint is filed, the corporation shall decide whether the organization or person has exhausted all available remedies as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection. If the corporation determines that the remedies have not been exhausted, it may direct that the remedies be pursued before the corporation considers the complaint further.

(c) HEARINGS.—If the corporation decides that all available remedies have been exhausted as required by subsection (b)(1) of this section, it shall hold a hearing, within 90 days after the complaint is filed, to receive testimony to decide whether the national governing body is complying with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title.

(d) DISPOSITION OF COMPLAINT.—(1) If the corporation decides, as a result of the hearing, that the national governing body is complying with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title, it shall so notify the complainant and the national governing body.

(2) If the corporation decides, as a result of the hearing, that the national governing body is not complying with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title, it shall—

(A) place the national governing body on probation for a specified period of time, not to exceed 180 days, which the corporation considers necessary to enable the national governing body to comply with those sections; or

(B) revoke the recognition of the national governing body.

(3) If the corporation places a national governing body on probation under paragraph (2) of this subsection, it may extend the probationary period if the national governing body has proven by clear and convincing evidence that, through no fault of its own, it needs additional time to comply with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title. If, at the end of the period allowed by the corporation, the national governing body has not complied with those sections, the corporation shall revoke the recognition of the national governing body.

§ 220528. Applications to replace an incumbent national governing body

(a) GENERAL.—An amateur sports organization may seek to replace an incumbent as the national governing body for a particular sport by filing a written application for recognition with the corporation.

(b) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES.—The corporation shall establish procedures for the filing and disposition of applications under this section. If 2 or more organizations file applications for the same sport, the applications shall be considered in a single proceeding.

(c) FILING PROCEDURES.—(1) An application under this section must be filed within one year after the final day of—

(A) any Olympic Games, for a sport in which competition is held in the Olympic Games or both the Olympic and Pan-American Games; or

(B) any Pan-American Games, for a sport in which competition is held in the Pan-American Games but not in the Olympic Games.

(2) The application shall be filed with the corporation by registered mail, and a copy of the application shall be served on the national governing body. The corporation shall inform the applicant that its application has been received.

(d) HEARINGS.—Within 180 days after receipt of an application filed under this section, the corporation shall conduct a formal hearing to deter-

mine the merits of the application. The corporation shall publish notice of the time and place of the hearing in a regular issue of its principal publication at least 30 days, but not more than 60 days, before the date of the hearing. In the hearing, the applicant and the national governing body shall be given a reasonable opportunity to present evidence supporting their positions.

(e) STANDARDS FOR GRANTING APPLICATIONS.—In the hearing, the applicant must establish by a preponderance of the evidence that—

(1) it meets the criteria for recognition as a national governing body under section 220522 of this title; and

(2)(A) the national governing body does not meet the criteria of section 220522, 220524, or 220525 of this title; or

(B) the applicant more adequately meets the criteria of section 220522 of this title, is capable of more adequately meeting the criteria of sections 220524 and 220525 of this title, and provides or is capable of providing a more effective national program of competition than the national governing body in the sport for which it seeks recognition.

(f) DISPOSITION OF APPLICATIONS.—Within 30 days after the close of the hearing required by this section, the corporation shall—

(1) uphold the right of the national governing body to continue as the national governing body for its sport;

(2) revoke the recognition of the national governing body and declare a vacancy in the national governing body for that sport;

(3) revoke the recognition of the national governing body and recognize the applicant as the national governing body; or

(4) place the national governing body on probation for a period not exceeding 180 days, pending the compliance of the national governing body, if the national governing body would have retained recognition except for a minor deficiency in one of the requirements of section 220522, 220524, or 220525 of this title.

(g) REVOCATION OF RECOGNITION AFTER PROBATION.—If the national governing body does not comply with sections 220522, 220524, and 220525 of this title within the probationary period prescribed under subsection (f)(4) of this section, the corporation shall revoke the recognition of the national governing body and either—

(1) recognize the applicant as the national governing body; or

(2) declare a vacancy in the national governing body for that sport.

§ 220529. Arbitration of corporation determinations

(a) RIGHT TO REVIEW.—A party aggrieved by a determination of the corporation under section 220527 or 220528 of this title may obtain review by any regional office of the American Arbitration Association.

(b) PROCEDURE.—(1) A demand for arbitration must be submitted within 30 days after the determination of the corporation.

(2) On receipt of a demand for arbitration, the Association shall serve notice on the parties to the arbitration and on the corporation, and shall immediately proceed with arbitration according to the commercial rules of the Association in effect at the time the demand is filed, except that—

(A) the arbitration panel shall consist of at least 3 arbitrators, unless the parties to the proceeding agree to a lesser number;

(B) the arbitration hearing shall take place at a site selected by the Association, unless the parties to the proceeding agree to the use of another site; and

(C) the arbitration hearing shall be open to the public.

(3) A decision by the arbitrators shall be by majority vote unless the concurrence of all arbitrators is expressly required by the contesting parties.

(4) Each party may be represented by counsel or by any other authorized representative at the arbitration proceeding.

(5) The parties may offer any evidence they desire and shall produce any additional evidence the arbitrators believe is necessary to an understanding and determination of the dispute. The arbitrators shall be the sole judges of the relevancy and materiality of the evidence offered. Conformity to legal rules of evidence is not necessary.

(c) SETTLEMENT.—The arbitrators may settle a dispute arising under this chapter before making a final award, if agreed to by the parties and achieved in a manner not inconsistent with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(d) BINDING NATURE OF DECISION.—Final decision of the arbitrators is binding on the parties if the award is not inconsistent with the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(e) REOPENING HEARINGS.—(1) At any time before a final decision is made, the hearings may be reopened by the arbitrators on their own motion or on the motion of a party.

(2) If the reopening is based on the motion of a party, and if the reopening would result in the arbitrators' decision being delayed beyond the specific period agreed to at the beginning of the arbitration proceedings, all parties to the decision must agree to reopen the hearings.

CHAPTER 2207—UNITED STATES SUBMARINE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II

Sec.
220701. Definition.
220702. Organization.
220703. Purposes.
220704. Membership.
220705. Governing body.
220706. Powers.
220707. Restrictions.
220708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
220709. Records and inspection.
220710. Service of process.
220711. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
220712. Annual report.

§ 220701. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 220702. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—United States Submarine Veterans of World War II (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in New Jersey and Colorado, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 220703. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and include—

(1) preserving and promoting patriotism and loyalty to the United States of America;

(2) perpetuating and establishing memorials to the memory of shipmates who served aboard United States submarines and gave their lives in submarine warfare during World War II;

(3) promoting the spirit and unity that existed among the United States Navy submarine crewmen during World War II;

(4) fostering general public awareness of life aboard submarines during World War II, through securing, restoring, and displaying the submarines that were in service at that time;

(5) sponsoring annual college scholarships; and

(6) performing acts of charity as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 220704. Membership

Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 220705. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 220706. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 220707. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or otherwise participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an of-

ficer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 220708. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 220709. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 220710. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 220711. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 220712. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 2301—VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES

Sec.
230101. Organization.
230102. Purposes.
230103. Membership.
230104. Powers.
230105. Exclusive right to name, seal, emblems, and badges.
230106. Service of process.
230107. Annual report.

§ 230101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a national association of men who as soldiers, sailors, marines, and airmen served this Nation in wars, campaigns, and expeditions on foreign soil or in hostile waters, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 230102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are fraternal, patriotic, historical, and educational, and are—

(1) to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members;

(2) to assist worthy comrades;

(3) to perpetuate the memory and history of our dead, and to assist their widows and orphans;

(4) to maintain true allegiance to the Government of the United States, and fidelity to its Constitution and laws;

(5) to foster true patriotism;

(6) to maintain and extend the institutions of American freedom; and

(7) to preserve and defend the United States from all enemies.

§ 230103. Membership

An individual is eligible for membership in the corporation only if the individual served honorably as a member of the armed forces of the United States—

(1) in a foreign war, insurrection, or expedition in service that—

(A) has been recognized as campaign–medal service; and

(B) is governed by the authorization of the award of a campaign badge by the United States Government; or

(2) on the Korean peninsula or in its territorial waters for at least 30 consecutive days, or a total of 60 days, after June 30, 1949.

§ 230104. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution, bylaws, and regulations to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) establish and maintain offices to conduct its activities;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary and appropriate to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) establish, regulate, and discontinue subordinate State and territorial subdivisions and local chapters or posts;

(7) publish a magazine and other publications;

(8) sue and be sued; and

(9) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 230105. Exclusive right to name, seal, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the name "Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States" and its corporate seal and to manufacture and use emblems and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 230106. Service of process

As a condition to the exercise of any power or privilege granted by this chapter, the corporation shall file, with the secretary of state or other designated official of each State, the name and address of an agent in that State on whom legal process or demands against the corporation may be served.

§ 230107. Annual report

Not later than January 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 2303—VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

Sec.
230301. Organization.
230302. Purposes.
230303. Membership.
230304. Governing body.
230305. Powers.
230306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
230307. Restrictions.
230308. Principal office.
230309. Records and inspection.
230310. Service of process.
230311. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
230312. Annual report.
230313. Termination of existence and distribution of assets.

§ 230301. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, Incorporated (in this chapter, the "corporation"), is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) PLACE OF INCORPORATION AND DOMICILE.—The corporation is declared to be incorporated and domiciled in the District of Columbia.

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 230302. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are patriotic, fraternal, historical, and educational, in the service and for the benefit of veterans of World War I, and are—

(1) to provide for the veterans of World War I an organization for their mutual benefit, pleasure, and amusement which will afford them opportunities and means for personal contact with each other to keep alive friendships and memories of World War I and to venerate the memory of their honored dead;

(2) to cooperate to the fullest extent and in a harmonious manner with all veterans' organizations so that the best interests of all veterans of all wars in which the United States has participated, and the widows and orphans of deceased veterans of those wars, may best be served;

(3) to stimulate communities and political subdivisions into taking more interest in veterans of World War I, the widows and orphans of

those deceased veterans, and the problems of those veterans and their widows and orphans;

(4) to collate, preserve, and encourage the study of historical episodes, chronicles, mementos, and events pertaining to World War I;

(5) to fight vigorously to uphold the Constitution and laws of the United States as well as the individual States of the Union and to foster the spirit and practice of true Americanism;

(6) to fight unceasingly for our national security to protect Americans from enemies within our borders, as well as those from without, so that our American way of life is preserved;

(7) to fight to the utmost all those alien forces, particularly forces such as communism, whose objectives are to deny our very existence as a free people; and

(8) to do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 230303. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights, privileges, and designation of classes of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However, an individual who did not serve honorably in the armed forces of the United States during the period beginning April 6, 1917, and ending November 11, 1918, is not eligible for all classes of membership.

(b) VOTING.—Each member of the corporation (except an associate or honorary member) has one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of the members of the corporation except the national convention.

§ 230304. Governing body

(a) NATIONAL CONVENTION.—(1) The national convention is the supreme governing authority of the corporation.

(2) The national convention is composed of officers and elected representatives from the States and other local subdivisions of the corporation as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation. However, the form of government of the corporation must be representative of the membership at large and may not permit concentration of control in a limited number of members or in a self-perpetuating group not representative of the membership

at large. Each elected representative is entitled to one vote at the national convention.

(3) The meetings of the national convention may be held in the District of Columbia or in any State, territory, or possession of the United States.

(b) BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.—(1) During the intervals between the national convention, the board of administration is the governing board of the corporation and is responsible for the general policies, program, and activities of the corporation.

(2) The board shall consist of at least 7 members elected in the manner and for the term provided in the constitution and bylaws.

(c) OFFICERS.—(1) The officers of the corporation are a national commander, a national senior vice commander, a national junior vice commander, a national quartermaster, a national adjutant, a national judge advocate, 9 regional vice commanders, and other officers as provided in the constitution and bylaws. One individual may hold the offices of national quartermaster and national adjutant.

(2) The titles, manner of selection, term of office, and duties of the officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws.

§ 230305. Powers

The corporation may—

(1) adopt and amend a constitution and bylaws for the management of its property and the regulation of its affairs;

(2) adopt and alter a corporate seal;

(3) choose officers, managers, employees, and agents as the activities of the corporation require;

(4) make contracts;

(5) acquire, own, lease, encumber, and transfer property as necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(6) borrow money, issue instruments of indebtedness, and secure its obligations by granting security interests in its property;

(7) sue and be sued; and

(8) do any other act necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of the corporation.

§ 230306. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation and its subordinate divisions have the exclusive right to use the name "Veterans of World War I of the United States of America, Incorporated". The corporation has the exclusive right to use, and to allow others to use, seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts.

§ 230307. Restrictions

(a) STOCKS AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or an officer or agent as such may not contribute to, support, or assist a political party or candidate for public office.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, an officer or member during the life of the corporation or on its dissolution or final liquidation. This subsection does not prevent the payment of compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of administration of the corporation.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan or advance to an officer or employee. Members of the board of administration who vote for or assent to making a loan or advance to an officer or employee, and officers who participate in making the loan or advance, are jointly and severally liable to the corporation for the amount of the loan or advance until it is repaid.

§ 230308. Principal office

The principal office of the corporation shall be in the District of Columbia or another place decided by the board of administration. However, the activities of the corporation are not confined to the place where the principal office is located but may be conducted in the District of Columbia and throughout the States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

§ 230309. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account; and

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its national convention and board of administration.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 230310. Service of process

The corporation shall have a designated agent in the District of Columbia to receive service of process for the corporation. Notice to or service on the agent, or mailed to the business address of the agent, is notice to or service on the corporation.

§ 230311. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 230312. Annual report

Not later than March 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report may consist of a report on the proceedings of the national convention.

§ 230313. Termination of existence and distribution of assets

(a) AUTHORITY TO MAKE CONTINGENT PROVISIONS.—The national convention, by resolution, may declare that the corporate existence will terminate on the occurrence of a specified event and provide for the disposition of any property remaining after the discharge of all liabilities.

(b) PROCEDURE FOR CARRYING OUT CONTINGENT PROVISIONS.—(1) An authenticated copy of the national convention's resolution must be filed in the office of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

(2) The court shall take jurisdiction when—

(A) the declared event has occurred; and

(B) a petition is filed with the court reciting the relevant facts.

(3) On proof of the facts, the court shall enter an order vesting title and ownership in accordance with the resolution of the national convention.

CHAPTER 2305—VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA, INC.

Sec.
230501. Definition.
230502. Organization.
230503. Purposes.
230504. Membership.
230505. Governing body.

230506. Powers.
230507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges.
230508. Restrictions.
230509. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
230510. Records and inspection.
230511. Service of process.
230512. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
230513. Annual report.

§ 230501. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 230502. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Vietnam Veterans of America, Inc. (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in New York, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 230503. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation, constitution, and bylaws and include a commitment—

(1) to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States;

(2) to foster improvement of the condition of Vietnam-era veterans;

(3) to promote the social welfare (including educational, economic, social, physical, and cultural improvement) of Vietnam-era veterans and other veterans in the United States by encouraging their growth, development, readjustment, self-respect, self-confidence, and usefulness;

(4) to improve conditions for Vietnam-era veterans and develop channels of communication to assist Vietnam-era veterans;

(5) to conduct and publish research, on a nonpartisan basis, pertaining to—

(A) the relationship between Vietnam-era veterans and American society;

(B) the Vietnam war experience;

(C) the role of the United States in securing peaceful coexistence for the world community; and

(D) other matters that affect the educational, economic, social, physical, or cultural welfare of Vietnam-era veterans, other veterans, and their families;

(6) to assist disabled Vietnam-era veterans and other veterans in need of assistance and the dependents and survivors of those veterans; and

(7) to consecrate the efforts of the members of the corporation, and Vietnam-era veterans generally, to mutual helpfulness and service to their country.

§ 230504. Membership

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in this chapter, eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The terms of membership may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 230505. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

(c) NONDISCRIMINATION.—The requirements for serving as a director or officer may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, disability, age, or national origin.

§ 230506. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its articles of incorporation filed in the State of incorporation and in its constitution and bylaws.

§ 230507. Exclusive right to name, seals, emblems, and badges

The corporation has the exclusive right to use the names "The Vietnam Veterans of America, Inc.", "Vietnam Veterans of America, Inc.", and "Vietnam Veterans of America", and seals, emblems, and badges the corporation adopts. This section does not affect any vested rights.

§ 230508. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(c) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(d) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim congressional approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 230509. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 230510. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 230511. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 230512. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers and agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 230513. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted

at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 2401—WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

Sec.
240101. Definition.
240102. Organization.
240103. Purposes.
240104. Membership.
240105. Governing body.
240106. Powers.
240107. Restrictions.
240108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status.
240109. Records and inspection.
240110. Service of process.
240111. Liability for acts of officers and agents.
240112. Annual report.

§ 240101. Definition

For purposes of this chapter, "State" includes the District of Columbia and the territories and possessions of the United States.

§ 240102. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—Women's Army Corps Veterans' Association (in this chapter, the "corporation"), a nonprofit corporation incorporated in the District of Columbia, is a federally chartered corporation.

(b) EXPIRATION OF CHARTER.—If the corporation does not comply with any provision of this chapter, the charter granted by this chapter expires.

§ 240103. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are as provided in its articles of incorporation and include a continuing commitment on a national basis—

(1) to promote the general welfare of all veterans, especially women veterans, who have served or are serving in the United States Army, the Army Reserve, and the Army National Guard;

(2) to recognize outstanding women in college ROTC units throughout the United States; and

(3) to provide services and support to patients in medical facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs throughout the United States.

§ 240104. Membership

Eligibility for membership in the corporation and the rights and privileges of members are as provided in the constitution and bylaws of the corporation.

§ 240105. Governing body

(a) BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—The board of directors and the responsibilities of the board are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

(b) OFFICERS.—The officers and the election of officers are as provided in the articles of incorporation.

§ 240106. Powers

The corporation has only the powers provided in its bylaws and articles of incorporation filed in each State in which it is incorporated.

§ 240107. Restrictions

(a) STOCK AND DIVIDENDS.—The corporation may not issue stock or declare or pay a dividend.

(b) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES.—The corporation or a director or officer as such may not contribute to, support, or otherwise participate in any political activity or in any manner attempt to influence legislation.

(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME OR ASSETS.—The income or assets of the corporation may not inure to the benefit of, or be distributed to, a director, officer, or member during the life of the charter granted by this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the payment of reasonable compensation to an officer or reimbursement for actual necessary expenses in amounts approved by the board of directors.

(d) LOANS.—The corporation may not make a loan to a director, officer, or employee.

(e) CLAIM OF GOVERNMENTAL APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY.—The corporation may not claim the approval or the authority of the United States Government for any of its activities.

§ 240108. Duty to maintain tax-exempt status

The corporation shall maintain its status as an organization exempt from taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).

§ 240109. Records and inspection

(a) RECORDS.—The corporation shall keep—

(1) correct and complete records of account;

(2) minutes of the proceedings of its members, board of directors, and committees having any of the authority of its board of directors; and

(3) at its principal office, a record of the names and addresses of its members entitled to vote.

(b) INSPECTION.—A member entitled to vote, or an agent or attorney of the member, may inspect the records of the corporation for any proper purpose, at any reasonable time.

§ 240110. Service of process

The corporation shall comply with the law on service of process of each State in which it is incorporated and each State in which it carries on activities.

§ 240111. Liability for acts of officers and agents

The corporation is liable for the acts of its officers or agents acting within the scope of their authority.

§ 240112. Annual report

The corporation shall submit an annual report to Congress on the activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year. The report shall be submitted at the same time as the report of the audit required by section 10101 of this title. The report may not be printed as a public document.

CHAPTER 2501—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 2601—[RESERVED]

CHAPTER 2701—[RESERVED]

SUBTITLE III—TREATY OBLIGATION ORGANIZATIONS

CHAPTER		Sec.
3001.	THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS	300101

CHAPTER 3001—THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

Sec.
300101. Organization.
300102. Purposes.
300103. Membership and chapters.
300104. Board of governors.
300105. Powers.
300106. Emblem, badge, and brassard.
300107. Annual meeting.
300108. Buildings.
300109. Endowment fund.

300110. Annual report and audit.
300111. Reservation of right to amend or repeal.

§ 300101. Organization

(a) FEDERAL CHARTER.—The American National Red Cross (in this chapter, the "corporation") is a body corporate and politic in the District of Columbia.

(b) NAME.—The name of the corporation is "The American National Red Cross".

(c) PERPETUAL EXISTENCE.—Except as otherwise provided, the corporation has perpetual existence.

§ 300102. Purposes

The purposes of the corporation are—

(1) to provide volunteer aid in time of war to the sick and wounded of the armed forces, in accordance with the spirit and conditions of—

(A) the conference of Geneva of October, 1863;

(B) the treaties of the Red Cross, or the treaties of Geneva, August 22, 1864, July 27, 1929, and August 12, 1949, to which the United States of America has given its adhesion; and

(C) any other treaty, convention, or protocol similar in purpose to which the United States of America has given or may give its adhesion;

(2) in carrying out the purposes described in clause (1) of this section, to perform all the duties devolved on a national society by each nation that has acceded to any of those treaties, conventions, or protocols;

(3) to act in matters of voluntary relief and in accordance with the military authorities as a medium of communication between the people of the United States and the armed forces of the United States and to act in those matters between similar national societies of governments of other countries through the International Committee of the Red Cross and the Government, the people, and the armed forces of the United States; and

(4) to carry out a system of national and international relief in time of peace, and to apply that system in mitigating the suffering caused by

pestilence, famine, fire, floods, and other great national calamities, and to devise and carry out measures for preventing those calamities.

§ 300103. Membership and chapters

(a) MEMBERSHIP.—Membership in the corporation is open to all the people of the United States and its territories and possessions, on payment of an amount specified in the bylaws.

(b) CHAPTERS.—(1) The chapters of the corporation are the local units of the corporation. The board of governors shall prescribe regulations related to—

(A) granting charters to the chapters and revoking those charters;

(B) the territorial jurisdiction of the chapters;

(C) the relationship of the chapters to the corporation; and

(D) compliance by the chapters with the policies and regulations of the corporation.

(2) The regulations shall require that each chapter adhere to the democratic principles of election specified in the bylaws in electing the governing body of the chapter and selecting delegates to the national convention of the corporation.

§ 300104. Board of governors

(a) BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—(1) The board of governors is the governing body of the corporation with all powers of governing and managing the corporation. The board has 50 members. The governors shall be appointed or elected in the following manner:

(A) The President shall appoint 8 governors, one of whom the President shall designate to act as the principal officer of the corporation with the title and functions provided in the bylaws. The other governors appointed by the President shall be officials of departments and agencies of the United States Government, whose positions and interests qualify them to contribute to carrying out the programs and purposes of the corporation. At least one, but not more than 3, of those officials shall be selected from the armed forces.

(B) The chapters shall elect 30 governors at the national convention under procedures for nomination and election that ensure equitable representation of all chapters, with regard to geographical considerations,

the size of the chapters, and the size of the populations served by the chapters.

(C) The board shall elect 12 governors as members-at-large. Those governors shall be individuals who are representative of the national interests that the corporation serves, and with which it is desirable that the corporation have close association.

(2) One-third of the members elected to the board shall be elected at each national convention, and take office at that time or as soon as practicable after the convention.

(b) TERM OF OFFICE AND VACANCIES.—(1) The term of office of each governor is 3 years. However, the term of office of a governor appointed by the President (except the principal officer of the corporation) expires if, before the end of the 3-year term, the governor retires from the official position held at the time of appointment as a governor.

(2) The President shall fill as soon as practicable a vacancy in the office of the principal officer of the corporation or in the position of another governor appointed by the President. The board shall make a temporary appointment to fill a vacancy occurring in an elected position on the board. An individual appointed by the board to fill a vacancy serves until the next national convention.

(c) EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—The board may—

(1) appoint, from its own members, an executive committee of at least 11 individuals to exercise the powers of the board when the board is not in session; and

(2) appoint and remove, or provide for the appointment and removal of, officers and employees of the corporation, except the principal officer of the corporation.

(d) VOTING BY PROXY.—Voting by proxy is not allowed at any meeting of the board, at the national convention, or at any meeting of a chapter. However, the board may allow the election of governors by proxy at the national convention if the board believes a national emergency makes attendance at the national convention impossible.

§ 300105. Powers

(a) GENERAL.—The corporation may—

(1) adopt bylaws and regulations;

(2) adopt, alter, and destroy a seal;

(3) own and dispose of property to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(4) accept gifts, devises, and bequests of property to carry out the purposes of the corporation;

(5) sue and be sued in courts of law and equity, State or Federal, within the jurisdiction of the United States; and

(6) do any other act necessary to carry out this chapter and promote the purposes of the corporation.

(b) DESIGNATION.—The corporation is designated as the organization authorized to act in matters of relief under the treaties of Geneva, August 22, 1864, July 27, 1929, and August 12, 1949.

§ 300106. Emblem, badge, and brassard

(a) EMBLEM AND BADGE.—In carrying out its purposes under this chapter, the corporation may have and use, as an emblem and badge, a Greek red cross on a white ground, as described in the treaties of Geneva, August 22, 1864, July 27, 1929, and August 12, 1949, and adopted by the nations acceding to those treaties.

(b) DELIVERY OF BRASSARD.—In accordance with those treaties, the delivery of the brassard allowed for individuals neutralized in time of war shall be left to military authority.

§ 300107. Annual meeting

The annual meeting of the corporation is the national convention of delegates of the chapters. The national convention shall be held annually on a date and at a place specified by the board of governors. In matters requiring a vote at the national convention, each chapter is entitled to at least one vote. The board shall determine on an equitable basis the number of votes that each chapter is entitled to cast, taking into consideration the size of the membership of the chapters and of the populations served by the chapters. The board shall review the allocation of votes at least every 5 years.

§ 300108. Buildings

(a) OWNERSHIP.—The United States Government shall retain ownership of the corporation's permanent headquarters, comprised of buildings erected on square 172 in the District of Columbia, including—

(1) the memorial building to commemorate the service and sacrifice of the women of the United States, North and South, during the Civil War, erected for the use of the corporation;

(2) the memorial building to commemorate the service and sacrifice of the patriotic women of the United States, its territories and possessions, and the District of Columbia during World War I, erected for the use of the corporation; and

(3) the permanent building erected for the use of the corporation in connection with its work in cooperation with the Government.

(b) MAINTENANCE AND EXPENSES.—Those buildings shall remain under the supervision of the Administrator of General Services. However, the corporation shall care for and maintain the buildings without expense to the Government.

§ 300109. Endowment fund

The endowment fund of the corporation shall be kept and invested under the management and control of a board of 9 trustees elected by the board of governors. The board of governors shall prescribe regulations on terms and tenure of office, accountability, and expenses of the board of trustees.

§ 300110. Annual report and audit

(a) SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—As soon as practicable after July 1 of each year, the corporation shall submit a report to the Secretary of Defense on the activities of the corporation during the fiscal year ending June 30, including a complete, itemized report of all receipts and expenditures.

(b) AUDITING OF REPORT AND SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall audit the report and submit a copy of the audited report to Congress.

(c) PAYMENT OF AUDIT EXPENSES.—The corporation shall reimburse the Secretary each year for auditing its accounts. The amount paid shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as a miscellaneous receipt.

§ 300111. Reservation of right to amend or repeal

Congress reserves the right to amend or repeal the provisions of this chapter.

SEC. 2. THE FLAG.

(a) Chapter 1 of title 4, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new sections:

"§ 4. Pledge of allegiance to the flag; manner of delivery

"The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag, 'I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.', should be rendered by standing at attention facing the flag with the right hand over the heart. When not in uniform men should remove their headdress with their right hand and hold it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Persons in uniform should remain silent, face the flag, and render the military salute.

"§ 5. Display and use of flag by civilians; codification of rules and customs; definition

"The following codification of existing rules and customs pertaining to the display and use of the flag of the United States of America is established for the use of such civilians or civilian groups or organizations as may not be required to conform with regulations promulgated by one or more executive departments of the Government of the United States. The flag of the United States for the purpose of this chapter shall be defined according to sections 1 and 2 of this title and Executive Order 10834 issued pursuant thereto.

"§ 6. Time and occasions for display

"(a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, when a patriotic effect is desired, the flag may be displayed twenty-four hours a day if properly illuminated during the hours of darkness.

"(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

"(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement, except when an all weather flag is displayed.

"(d) The flag should be displayed on all days, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, Feb-

ruary 12; Washington's Birthday, third Monday in February; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Armed Forces Day, third Saturday in May; Memorial Day (half-staff until noon), the last Monday in May; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, second Monday in October; Navy Day, October 27; Veterans Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; and such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (date of admission); and on State holidays.

"(e) The flag should be displayed daily on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

"(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

"(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

"§ 7. Position and manner of display

"The flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

"(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i) of this section.

"(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the right fender.

"(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy. No person shall display the flag of the United Nations or any other national or international flag equal, above, or in a position of superior prominence or honor to, or in place of, the flag of the United States at any place within the United States or any Territory or possession thereof: Provided, That nothing in this section shall make unlawful the continuance of the prac-

tice heretofore followed of displaying the flag of the United Nations in a position of superior prominence or honor, and other national flags in positions of equal prominence or honor, with that of the flag of the United States at the headquarters of the United Nations.

"(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

"(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

"(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the United States flag's right.

"(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

"(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

"(i) When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right, that is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

"(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in a north and south street.

"(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, the flag of the United States of America should hold the position of superior prominence, in advance of the audience, and in the position of honor at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the audience. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the clergyman or speaker or to the right of the audience.

"(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

"(m) The flag, when flown at half-staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. On Memorial Day the flag should be displayed at half-staff until noon only, then raised to the top of the staff. By order of the President, the flag shall be flown at half-staff upon the death of principal figures of the United States Government and the Governor of a State, territory, or possession, as a mark of respect to their memory. In the event of the death of other officials or foreign dignitaries, the flag is to be displayed at half-staff according to Presidential instructions or orders, or in accordance with recognized customs or practices not inconsistent with law. In the event of the death of a present or former official of the government of any State, territory, or possession of the United States, the Governor of that State, territory, or possession may proclaim that the National flag shall be flown at half-staff. The flag shall be flown at half-staff thirty days from the death of the President or a former President; ten days from the day of death of the Vice President, the Chief Justice or a retired Chief Justice of the United States, or the Speaker of the House of Representatives; from the day of death until interment of an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, a Secretary of an executive or military department, a former Vice President, or the Governor of a State, territory, or possession; and on the day of death and the following day for a Member of Congress. The flag shall be flown at halfstaff on Peace Officers Memorial Day, unless that day is also Armed Forces Day. As used in this subsection—

"(1) the term 'half-staff' means the position of the flag when it is one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff;

"(2) the term 'executive or military department' means any agency listed under sections 101 and 102 of title 5; and

"(3) the term 'Member of Congress' means a Senator, a Representative, a Delegate, or the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico.

"(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave or allowed to touch the ground.

"(o) When the flag is suspended across a corridor or lobby in a building with only one main entrance, it should be suspended vertically with the union of the flag to the observer's left upon entering. If the building has more than one main entrance, the flag should be suspended vertically near the center of the corridor or lobby with the union to the north, when entrances are to the east and west or to the east when entrances are to the north and south. If there are entrances in more than two directions, the union should be to the east.

"§ 8. Respect for flag

"No disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organization or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

"(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down, except as a signal of dire distress in instances of extreme danger to life or property.

"(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

"(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

"(d) The flag should never be used as wearing apparel, bedding, or drapery. It should never be festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of the platform, and for decoration in general.

"(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as to permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

"(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

"(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on any part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

"(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

"(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

"(j) No part of the flag should ever be used as a costume or athletic uniform. However, a flag patch may be affixed to the uniform of military personnel, firemen, policemen, and members of patriotic organizations. The flag represents a living country and is itself considered a living thing. Therefore, the lapel flag pin being a replica, should be worn on the left lapel near the heart.

"(k) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

"§ 9. Conduct during hoisting, lowering or passing of flag

"During the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in review, all persons present except those in uniform should face the flag and stand at attention with the right hand over the heart. Those present in uniform should render the military salute. When not in uniform, men should remove their headdress with their right hand and hold it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Aliens should stand at attention. The salute to the flag in a moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

"§ 10. Modification of rules and customs by President

"Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander

in Chief of the Armed Forces of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.".

(b) The analysis of chapter 1 of title 4, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new items:

"4. Pledge of allegiance to the flag; manner of delivery.
"5. Display and use of flag by civilians; codification of rules and customs; definition.
"6. Time and occasions for display.
"7. Position and manner of display.
"8. Respect for flag.
"9. Conduct during hoisting, lowering or passing of flag.
"10. Modification of rules and customs by President.".

SEC. 3. CONFORMING PROVISIONS.

Section 1332 of title 44, United States Code, is amended by striking "the United Spanish War Veterans,".

SEC. 4. CONFORMING CROSS-REFERENCES.

(a) TITLE 10.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) In section 2249b, strike "the provisions of section 3 of the Joint Resolution of June 22, 1942 (56 Stat. 378, chapter 435; 36 U.S.C. 175), and any modification of such provisions under section 8 of that Joint Resolution (36 U.S.C. 178)" and substitute "section 7 of title 4 and any modification of section 7 under section 10 of title 4".

(2) Section 2543 is amended as follows:

(A) In subsection (e)(1), strike "subsection (b)(2) of the first section of the Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act (36 U.S.C. 721)" and substitute "section 501 of title 36".

(B) In subsection (e)(2), strike "the proviso in section 9 of the Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies Act (36 U.S.C. 729)" and substitute "section 507 of title 36".

(3) In section 9441(b), strike "section 2 of the Act of July 1, 1946 (36 U.S.C. 202)" and substitute "section 40302 of title 36".

(b) TITLE 18.—Section 2320(d) of title 18, United States Code, is amended as follows:

(1) In clause (1)(B), strike "section 110 of the Olympic Charter Act" and substitute "section 220706 of title 36".

(2) In clause (2), insert "and" after the semicolon.

(3) In clause (3), strike "; and" and substitute a period.

(4) Strike clause (4).

SEC. 5. LEGISLATIVE PURPOSE AND CONSTRUCTION.

(a) NO SUBSTANTIVE CHANGE.—Sections 1 and 2 of this Act restate, without substantive change, laws enacted before August 16, 1997, that were replaced by those sections. Those sections may not be construed as making a substantive change in the laws replaced. Laws enacted after August 15, 1997, that are inconsistent with this Act supersede this Act to the extent of the inconsistency.

(b) REFERENCES.—A reference to a law replaced by section 1 or 2 of this Act, including a reference in a regulation, order, or other law, is deemed to refer to the corresponding provision enacted by this Act.

(c) CONTINUING EFFECT.—An order, rule, or regulation in effect under a law replaced by section 1 or 2 of this Act continues in effect under the corresponding provision enacted by this Act until repealed, amended, or superseded.

(d) ACTIONS AND OFFENSES UNDER PRIOR LAW.—An action taken or an offense committed under a law replaced by section 1 or 2 of this Act is deemed to have been taken or committed under the corresponding provision enacted by this Act.

(e) INFERENCES.—An inference of a legislative construction is not to be drawn by reason of the location in the United States Code of a provision enacted by this Act or by reason of a caption or catch line of the provision.

(f) SEVERABILITY.—If a provision enacted by this Act is held invalid, all valid provisions that are severable from the invalid provision remain in effect. If a provision enacted by this Act is held invalid in any of its applications, the provision remains valid for all valid applications that are severable from any of the invalid applications.

SEC. 6. REPEALS.

(a) INFERENCES OF REPEAL.—The repeal of a law by this Act may not be construed as a legislative inference that the provision was or was not in effect before its repeal.

(b) REPEALER SCHEDULE.—The laws specified in the following schedule are repealed, except for rights and duties that matured, penalties that were

incurred, and proceedings that were begun before the date of enactment of this Act:

Schedule of Laws Repealed

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1863 Mar. 3	111		12	806	36	251–253
1870 July 14	264		16	277	36	252
1884 June 20	107		23	50	36	254
1889 Jan. 4	20		25	640	36	20
1896 Feb. 20	23		29	8	36	18–18c
1900 June 6	806		31	662	36	4401–4408
1901 Mar. 3	860		31	1438	36	3501–3504
	876		31	1453	36	5401, 5402
1904 Apr. 28	1790		33	542	36	3504
1905 Jan. 5	23	1–3, 4a–8	33	599, 601	36	1, 2, 3, 4a–6, 8, 9
1906 June 9	3065		34	227	36	20a–20g
June 30	3929		34	804	36	5301–5311
1910 June 23	372	2	36	604	36	9
1912 Dec. 10	1		37	647	36	5
1913 Jan. 30	21		37	654	36	4901, 4901 note, 4902–4910
1914 May 8	Pub. R. 25		38	770	36	141, 142
May 27	101		38	383	36	254, 254 note
1915 Mar. 3	89		38	955	36	18a
1916 Apr. 17	77		39	51	36	4201–4206
June 15	148		39	227	36	21–29
1917 Feb. 27	137		39	946	36	6
1919 Sept. 16	59		41	284	36	41–51
1920 May 29	214	(1st complete par. on p. 659)	41	659	36	7

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
May 31	216		41	691	36	4701–4707
1921						
Mar. 3	131		41	1354	36	5
1922						
Apr. 6	121		42	490	36	3502
1923						
Mar. 3	228		42	1441	36	61–66
Mar. 4	283		42	1509	36	121, 122b, 123–125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 138–138c
1924						
Apr. 2	81	1 (2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	35	36	122, 133
June 7	292	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	43	522	36	122, 133
	296		43	535	36	81–88
	369		43	665	36	15
1925						
Feb. 6	142		43	808	36	20d
Feb. 24	303		43	966	36	91–105
1926						
Feb. 5	11		44	4	36	18a
Apr. 22	171	1 (2d–last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	307	36	122, 133–135
May 5	246		44	403	36	14
1927						
Feb. 11	104	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	44	1071	36	122, 133–137
1928						
May 16	580	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	575	36	122, 134, 135
May 18	643		45	617	36	143
1929						
Feb. 20	270	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	45	1231, 1232	36	122, 134, 135
June 14	23		46	11	36	4902
1930						
Feb. 7	42		46	66	36	13
Apr. 19	201	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	230, 231	36	122, 134, 135
1931						
Feb. 23	281	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	46	1356	36	122, 134, 135
Mar. 3	436		46	1508	36	170
1932						
June 17	268		47	320	36	90a–90k

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
June 30	330	1 (1st, 2d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	47	454	36	122, 134, 135
1933						
Mar. 3	214		47	1544	36	16
May 20	36		48	73	36	145
June 16	101	1 (1st, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	48	285	36	122, 135
1934						
Apr. 30	184		48	657	36	146
June 7	425		48	925	36	3502, 3504
1935						
Feb. 2	3	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	7	36	121a, 122, 135
June 28	323	1, 2	49	426	36	491, 491 note
July 5	373		49	457	36	3301–3310
Aug. 12	508	1 (par. under heading "Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces").	49	594	36	491 note
1936						
Mar. 19	156	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	49	1169	36	121a, 122, 135
May 28	471		49	1390	36	111–120
June 15	546		49	1501	36	139–139b
June 23	736		49	1895	36	147, 148
1937						
June 14	336		50	257	36	5305–5308
June 28	396	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	50	331	36	121a, 122, 135
Aug. 4	564		50	558	36	57–59
Aug. 16	666		50	668	36	149
Aug. 25	762		50	798	36	3201, 3201 note, 3202–3209
1938						
Mar. 28	56		52	148	36	150
May 23	259	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	52	412	36	121a, 122, 135
June 29	796		52	1226	36	5401, 5402
1939						
Mar. 16	11	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	53	525	36	121a, 122, 135
May 11	123		53	739	36	151
1940						
Apr. 18	107	1 (1st, 3d, last provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	54	113	36	121a, 122, 135
June 6	239		54	232	36	140, 140 note, 140a–140c
Sept. 24	730		54	960	36	149 note
Oct. 10	840		54	1093	36	151a

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1941						
Apr. 5	40	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	55	95	36	121a, 122, 135
1942						
June 22	435		56	377	36	171–178
June 27	450	1 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	56	395	36	121a, 122, 135
July 15	505		56	659	36	90a, 90c, 90e–90j
July 30	537		56	728	36	149 note
Sept. 26	563		56	758	36	97
Oct. 17	615		56	796	36	179–182
Oct. 29	633		56	1012	36	43, 45
Dec. 22	806		56	1074	36	171–178
1943						
June 26	145	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	57	171	36	121a, 122, 135
1944						
June 27	286	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	58	363	36	121a, 122, 135
1945						
May 3	106	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	59	107	36	121a, 122, 135
Aug. 11	363		59	530	36	155
Dec. 28	607		59	668	36	172
1946						
Mar. 28	113	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	60	62	36	121a, 135
June 26	502		60	317, 318	36	121, 123–125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 138–138b
July 1	527		60	346	36	201–208
July 9	546		60	524	36	45
1947						
May 8	50		61	80	36	1 note, 1a, 2, 3, 4a, 5, 9
July 23	298		61	403	36	67–67s
1948						
Apr. 20	219	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	62	179	36	122
June 30	755		62	1150	36	156
1949						
July 11	302		63	409	36	155a, 155b
Aug. 3	385		63	492	36	157
Aug. 24	506	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	63	633	36	122
1950						
Mar. 16	62		64	22	36	31–38a
May 11	182		64	158	36	169g

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
June 30	431	1–14, 16–19	64	312, 315	36	221–234, 236–239
Aug. 30	823	1–13, 15–21	64	563, 566	36	271–283, 285–291
Sept. 6	896	101 (last proviso in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	64	699	36	122
Sept. 20	956		64	868	36	311–317
	958	1–8, 10–12	64	869, 872	36	341–348, 350–352
Sept. 21	975		64	899	36	371–382b, 391–396
Dec. 28	1177		64	1122	36	45
	1178		64	1122	36	67e
1951						
Apr. 16	29		65	31	36	39
July 30	255		65	130	36	18a
Aug. 17	328		65	192	36	36
Aug. 31	376	101 (provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	65	269	36	122
Oct. 27	593		65	659	36	158
1952						
Feb. 29	49	1	66	9	36	153
Apr. 3	131	1–15, 17–21	66	37, 41	36	401–415, 417–421
Apr. 17	216		66	64	36	169h
July 5	578	101 (provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	66	395	36	121b, 122
1953						
May 21	63	1	67	27	36	4702
May 27	70		67	35	36	179–182
May 29	85		67	40	36	111, 115
June 26	152		67	81	36	97, 98
	153		67	82	36	44, 48
July 9	183		67	142	36	175
July 17	222	4–6	67	179	36	3, 6, 7, 10, 11
July 31	302	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	67	299	36	121b, 122
Aug. 5	326	(1st, 2d pars., 3d par. (a)–(f), (h), (i), 4th, last pars.).	67	366	36	426
Aug. 13	427	1–13, 15–17	67	562, 565	36	431–443, 445–447
	429	1–14, 16–19	67	569, 573	36	461–474, 476–479
Aug. 14	486		67	582	36	34, 35, 37
1954						
June 14	297		68	249	36	172
June 24	359	101 (provisos in pars. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	68	275	36	121b, 122, 122a, 125a
July 19	536	1–13, 15–18	68	489, 492	36	501–513, 515–518
Aug. 3	655	5	68	665	36	155a
Aug. 20	774	1–14, 16–20	68	748, 752	36	531–544, 546–550
Aug. 24	911	1–13, 15–19	68	795, 800	36	571–583, 585–589
Aug. 28	1036	1–13, 15–17	68	891, 895	36	601–613, 615–617

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1955						
June 29	226	(provisos in pars. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	69	194	36	121b, 122, 122a
July 26	383		69	375	36	67e
	386		69	379	36	43, 45
Aug. 4	546	1–13, 15–17	69	486, 490	36	631–643, 645–647
Aug. 9	658		69	589	36	426
1956						
Mar. 29	102		70	60	36	4707
June 13	385	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	70	278	36	121b, 122, 122a
July 25	721		70	640	36	121, 122b, 123–125, 131, 132, 138, 138a, 138b
July 30	795		70	732	36	186
Aug. 1	824	1–13, 15–20	70	794, 797	36	661–673, 675–680
Aug. 2	875		70	932	36	159
Aug. 6	974	1–5, 7–10	70	1049, 1050	36	721–725, 727–730
	976	1–13, 15–17	70	1052, 1056	36	691–703, 705–707
1957						
May 16	85–32		71	30	36	160
June 5	85–48	101 (provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	71	52	36	121b, 122, 122a
July 3	85–83	1	71	276	36	20
Aug. 13	85–125		71	344	36	123 note
Aug. 28	85–179		71	457	36	426
Sept. 7	85–305	1–7, 9	71	626, 628	36	741–747, 749
1958						
June 4	85–445		72	179	36	161
June 25	85–468	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	72	223	36	121b, 122, 122a
July 18	85–529		72	369	36	162
	85–530	1–14, 16–20	72	370, 374	36	761–774, 776–780
July 25	85–556		72	416	36	426
Aug. 14	85–642	1–13, 15–17	72	597, 600	36	791–803, 805–807
Aug. 26	85–761	1–13, 15–17	72	854, 859	36	821–833, 835–837
Aug. 27	85–769	1–13, 15–18	72	922, 927	36	851–863, 865–868
Sept. 2	85–870	1–13, 15–18	72	1691, 1694	36	881–893, 895–898
	85–903	1–12, 14–16	72	1738, 1741	36	911–922, 924–926
	85–918		72	1769	36	749
1959						
June 17	86–47	1–13, 15–18	73	76, 79	36	78–78l, 78n–78q
July 8	86–79	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	73	164	36	121b, 122, 122a
Sept. 22	86–352		73	627	36	143, 143 note

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1960						
June 29	*86–533*	*(23)*	*74*	*249*	*36*	*139b*
July 12	*86–642*	*(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*74*	*475*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
July 14	*86–653*	*1–13, 15–18*	*74*	*515, 518*	*36*	*941–953, 955–958*
Aug. 31	*86–680*	*1–13, 15–18*	*74*	*572, 577*	*36*	*971–983, 985–988*
Sept. 13	*86–753*		*74*	*898*	*36*	*163*
	86–772		*74*	*913*	*36*	*155a*
1961						
Apr. 7	*87–20*		*75*	*43*	*36*	*164*
June 21	*87–56*		*75*	*95*	*36*	*633, 636, 648*
Aug. 3	*87–125*	*(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*75*	*279*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Sept. 8	*87–214*		*75*	*489*	*36*	*20c*
Sept. 26	*87–319*		*75*	*681*	*36*	*165*
1962						
May 14	*87–449*		*76*	*69*	*36*	*166*
July 25	*87–547*	*6*	*76*	*217*	*36*	*4703*
Sept. 7	*87–650*	*1–14, 16–20*	*76*	*502, 505*	*36*	*1001–1014, 1016–1020*
Sept. 10	*87–655*	*1–13, 15–19*	*76*	*530, 533*	*36*	*1041–1053, 1055–1059*
Sept. 19	*87–673*		*76*	*557*	*36*	*4909*
Oct. 1	*87–726*		*76*	*676*	*36*	*167*
Oct. 9	*87–780*		*76*	*779*	*36*	*168*
Oct. 15	*87–817*	*1–13, 15–18*	*76*	*929, 933*	*36*	*3401–3413, 3415–3418*
Oct. 18	*87–843*	*(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*76*	*1100*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1963						
Aug. 27	*88–105*	*2*	*77*	*130*	*36*	*776*
Dec. 17	*88–209*		*77*	*402*	*36*	*169*
Dec. 23	*88–240*		*77*	*477*	*36*	*426, 426 note*
Dec. 30	*88–242*		*77*	*629*	*36*	*169a*
	88–245	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*77*	*796*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
	88–254		*77*	*843*	*36*	*169b*
1964						
June 24	*88–321*		*78*	*221*	*36*	*155a*
July 14	*88–372*		*78*	*314*	*36*	*4301–4318*
	88–376		*78*	*320*	*36*	*4501–4517*
July 16	*88–378*		*78*	*325*	*36*	*1071–1088*
Aug. 10	*88–407*		*78*	*383*	*36*	*383*
Aug. 19	*88–449*		*78*	*496*	*36*	*4601–4617*

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
Aug. 30	88–504	1–4(15), (17)–(38)	78	635, 637	36	28, 37, 49, 58, 65, 78m, 90i, 101, 118, 140c, 235, 284, 317, 349, 444, 475, 514, 545, 584, 614, 644, 674, 704, 775, 804, 834, 864, 894, 923, 954, 984, 1015, 1054, 1101–1103, 3208, 3308, 3414
Aug. 31	88–527	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	78	731	36	121b, 122, 122a
Sept. 2	88–566		78	849	36	169c
Oct. 6	88–628		78	1003	36	169d
1965						
Sept. 2	89–164	(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	79	639	36	121b, 122, 122a
Oct. 1	89–231		79	901	36	4902, 4909
Nov. 8	89–333	14	79	1294	36	155a
1966						
June 9	89–443		80	194	36	157a
Sept. 1	89–550		80	371	36	43, 45
Sept. 14	89–576		80	772	36	67e
Nov. 2	89–703		80	1099	36	169e
Nov. 8	89–797	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	80	1501	36	121b, 122, 122a
1967						
Nov. 8	90–133	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	81	429	36	121b, 122, 122a
Dec. 18	90–208		81	655	36	90i, 91i note
1968						
Jan. 30	90–251		82	4	36	722, 723, 728, 730
July 5	90–382		82	292	36	401, 418
July 7	90–391	14	82	306	36	155a
Aug. 9	90–470	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	82	686	36	121b, 122, 122a
Sept. 17	90–498		82	848	36	169f
1969						
June 30	91–37		83	42	36	5303, 5306, 5307, 5307 note
Dec. 24	91–153	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	83	421	36	121b, 122, 122a
1970						
Oct. 8	91–442		84	914	36	155
Oct. 21	91–472	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	84	1058	36	121b, 122, 122a
	91–480		84	1081	36	121

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1971						
Aug. 10	*92–77*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*85*	*264*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Aug. 11	*92–93*		*85*	*317*	*36*	*1151–1167*
1972						
Apr. 24	*92–278*		*86*	*124*	*36*	*142a*
Sept. 29	*92–447*		*86*	*746*	*36*	*4605*
Oct. 25	*92–544*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*86*	*1128*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1973						
Nov. 27	*93–162*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*87*	*653*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1974						
Jan. 2	*93–244*		*87*	*1070*	*36*	*125*
Apr. 12	*93–266*		*88*	*85*	*36*	*4904, 4906*
	93–267		*88*	*85*	*36*	*97*
Sept. 6	*93–414*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*88*	*1099*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Nov. 29	*93–504*		*88*	*1575*	*36*	*1042*
Dec. 26	*93–551*		*88*	*1744*	*36*	*1073*
Dec. 27	*93–557*		*88*	*1792*	*36*	*45*
1975						
June 13	*94–33*		*89*	*211*	*36*	*157b*
Oct. 17	*94–116*	*(provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*89*	*587*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Dec. 15	*94–151*		*89*	*809*	*36*	*1101, 3502*
1976						
Apr. 1	*94–256*		*90*	*301*	*36*	*121*
Apr. 21	*94–273*	*3(19)*	*90*	*377*	*36*	*131*
July 7	*94–344*		*90*	*810*	*36*	*171–178*
Aug. 9	*94–378*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*90*	*1098*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Oct. 1	*94–443*		*90*	*1475*	*36*	*18a, 18c*
1977						
Aug. 15	*95–98*		*91*	*830*	*36*	*67, 67 note, 67a, 67b, 67e, 67h, 67p–67r*
Oct. 4	*95–119*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*91*	*1077*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Nov. 11	*95–167*		*91*	*1347*	*36*	*881, 883, 885, 887, 895, 896, 1101*
1978						
Aug. 17	*95–346*		*92*	*485*	*36*	*45*
Sept. 30	*95–392*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*92*	*795*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Oct. 18	*95–479*	*306*	*92*	*1566*	*36*	*121*
	95–482	*113*	*92*	*1605*	*36*	*384*
Oct. 20	*95–493*		*92*	*1643*	*36*	*1201–1219*
Nov. 8	*95–606*		*92*	*3045*	*36*	*371, 371 note, 372–382b, 391–396*

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1979						
Sept. 6	*96–62*		*93*	*410*	*36*	*142b*
Nov. 5	*96–103*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*93*	*775*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Dec. 21	*96–155*		*93*	*1165*	*36*	*45*
Dec. 29	*96–165*		*93*	*1267*	*36*	*1101, 1301–1309*
1980						
July 8	*96–304*	*(last sentence in par. under heading "Salaries and Expenses").*	*94*	*898*	*36*	*393 note*
Oct. 3	*96–376*	*9*	*94*	*1510*	*36*	*161*
Oct. 7	*96–385*	*506*	*94*	*1537*	*36*	*121*
	96–388		*94*	*1547*	*36*	*1401–1411*
Dec. 2	*96–489*		*94*	*2553*	*36*	*1101, 1501–1514*
Dec. 4	*96–497*		*94*	*2595*	*36*	*1101, 1601–1614*
Dec. 15	*96–526*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*94*	*3050*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1981						
Nov. 20	*97–82*		*95*	*1091*	*36*	*1101, 1701–1715*
	97–83		*95*	*1094*	*36*	*1101, 1801–1815*
	97–84		*95*	*1097*	*36*	*1402, 1405*
Dec. 23	*97–101*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*95*	*1422*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1982						
June 1	*97–192*		*96*	*109*	*36*	*1101, 1901–1914*
Aug. 9	*97–231*		*96*	*256*	*36*	*1101, 2001–2015*
Aug. 10	*97–234*		*96*	*261*	*36*	*1101, 2101–2116*
Sept. 30	*97–272*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*96*	*1165*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1983						
Jan. 8	*97–427*		*96*	*2265*	*36*	*1101, 2201–2215*
Jan. 12	*97–447*		*96*	*2364*	*36*	*1219*
July 12	*98–45*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*97*	*224*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
1984						
Apr. 10	*98–257*		*98*	*127*	*36*	*1101, 2301–2316*
May 21	*98–291*		*98*	*203*	*36*	*90i*
May 31	*98–304*		*98*	*220*	*36*	*67e*
June 12	*98–314*		*98*	*237*	*36*	*1101, 2401–2415*
July 18	*98–371*	*(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*98*	*1221*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
July 23	*98–372*		*98*	*1239*	*36*	*1101, 2501–2515*
Aug. 7	*98–375*		*98*	*1257*	*36*	*146 note*
Aug. 17	*98–382*		*98*	*1343*	*36*	*1101, 2601–2615*

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
Aug. 21	98–391		98	1358	36	1101, 2701–2715
Aug. 27	98–399		98	1473	36	169j–169j–10
Oct. 19	98–520		98	2428	36	1101, 2801–2815
Oct. 30	98–561		98	2910	36	1101, 2901–2916
	98–565		98	2920	36	1101, 3001–3016
	98–584		98	3097	36	1101, 3101–3115
1985						
Oct. 7	99–119		99	498	36	1101, 3601–3616
Nov. 25	99–160	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	99	914	36	121b, 122, 122a
Dec. 9	99–172		99	1020	36	1101, 3701–3715
Dec. 19	99–190	101(d) [provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council"), § 324].	99	1262, 1267	36	1401, 1404 note, 1407, 1409, 1410
1986						
May 1	99–284		100	406	36	169j–2, 169j–3, 169j–7, 169j–8
May 23	99–318		100	474	36	1101, 3801–3817
Aug. 7	99–376		100	804	36	3501
Aug. 27	99–402		100	910	36	169i, 169i notes, 169i–1
Oct. 7	99–449		100	1128	36	187
Oct. 18	99–500	101(g) [(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission" in title II of H.R. 5313)], (h) [(1st, 2d, 4th, last provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	100	1783–242, 1783–283.	36	121b, 122, 122a, 1404 note
Oct. 21	99–506	902	100	1841	36	155a
Oct. 30	99–591	101(g) [(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission" in title II of H.R. 5313)], (h) [(1st, 2d, 4th, last provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	100	3341–242, 3341–283.	36	121b, 122, 122a, 1404 note
Nov. 6	99–604		100	3446	36	1101, 3901–3915
1987						
July 11	100–71	(par. related to Holocaust Memorial Council under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council").	101	418	36	1405
Aug. 18	100–94		101	700	36	146 note
Dec. 11	100–186		101	1286	36	188
Dec. 22	100–202	101(f) [(1st–3d provisos in 1st par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission")], (g) [(1st, 2d, 4th, 5th provisos in par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council")].	101	1329–194, 1329–251.	36	121b, 122, 122a, 1404 note

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
1988						
Apr. 6	*100–281*		*102*	*73*	*36*	*1101, 4001–4017*
May 5	*100–307*		*102*	*456*	*36*	*169h*
May 20	*100–322*	*345*	*102*	*540*	*36*	*138c, 138c notes*
Aug. 17	*100–402*		*102*	*1012*	*36*	*169f, 169f note*
Aug. 19	*100–404*	*(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*102*	*1021*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Oct. 28	*100–539*		*102*	*2718*	*36*	*4601, 4601 note, 4607, 4616*
Nov. 7	*100–630*	*301*	*102*	*3315*	*36*	*155–155b*
Nov. 9	*100–642*		*102*	*3337*	*36*	*4404, 4404 note*
Nov. 14	*100–655*		*102*	*3849*	*36*	*1101, 4101–4115*
Nov. 18	*100–687*	*1602*	*102*	*4137*	*36*	*125b*
1989						
May 17	*101–30*	*1–7*	*103*	*60*	*36*	*169j, 169j note, 169j–2, 169j–3, 169j–3 note, 169j–4–169j–8, 169j–8 note*
Nov. 9	*101–144*	*(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*103*	*854*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a,*
Dec. 18	*101–237*	*503*	*103*	*2094*	*36*	*121*
1990						
Aug. 10	*101–355*		*104*	*416*	*36*	*189*
Oct. 30	*101–478*		*104*	*1157*	*36*	*45*
Nov. 5	*101–507*	*(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*104*	*1370*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
	101–510	*1601–1616*	*104*	*1736*	*36*	*1101, 4801–4815*
1991						
June 6	*102–52*	*9(b)*	*105*	*263*	*36*	*155a*
June 13	*102–54*	*13(n)*	*105*	*278*	*36*	*67b, 67h, 90c, 823, 865, 1159, 2403, 3103, 3703*
Oct. 28	*102–139*	*(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*105*	*760*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Dec. 2	*102–179*		*105*	*1229*	*36*	*45*
Dec. 5	*102–190*	*1084*	*105*	*1482*	*36*	*189 note*
Dec. 10	*102–199*		*105*	*1628*	*36*	*691, 693, 1101*
1992						
Oct. 5	*102–381*	*(par. under heading "United States Holocaust Memorial Council").*	*106*	*1415*	*36*	*1405 note*
Oct. 6	*102–389*	*(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").*	*106*	*1595*	*36*	*121b, 122, 122a*
Oct. 23	*102–450*		*106*	*2251*	*36*	*169k, 169k note*
	102–484	*1801–1817, 1821–1838*	*106*	*2581*	*36*	*1101, 5001–5016, 5101–5117*

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

Statutes at Large

Date	Chapter or Public Law	Section	Statutes at Large		U.S. Code	
			Volume	Page	Title	Section
Oct. 26	102–522	201–208	106	3417	36	5201, 5201 note, 5203–5207
Oct. 27	102–529		106	3463	36	1401, 1406, 1408, 1411
Oct. 29	102–569	914	106	4488	36	155a
1993						
May 31	103–35	202(a)(13)	107	101	36	5013, 5113
Oct. 28	103–124	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	107	1291	36	121b, 122, 122a
Nov. 11	103–138	309	107	1416	36	1405
Nov. 30	103–160	1182(c)(6)	107	1772	36	5108
Dec. 20	103–206	318	107	2427	36	161, 161 note
1994						
Aug. 23	103–304	2	108	1565	36	169j–2, 169j–3, 169j–5, 169j–5 note, 169j–6–169j–10
	103–308		108	1669	36	169l, 169l
Sept. 13	103–322	320922	108	2131	36	167, 175
Sept. 28	103–327	(1st–3d provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	108	2317	36	121b, 122, 122a
Oct. 14	103–362		108	3465	36	142c, 142c–1
1995						
Mar. 7	104–3		109	47	36	115
July 27	104–19	2005	109	247	36	169m
1996						
Feb. 10	104–106	1601–1611(c)(4), 1611(d)–1621, 1623.	110	515, 516, 522.	36	5501(a)–(c)(4), (d), 5501 note, 5502–5521, 5523
Apr. 4	104–127	358(a)(2)	110	1014	36	1101
Apr. 26	104–134	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	110	1321–293	36	121b, 122, 122a
Sept. 23	104–201	1073(c), 1801–1816	110	2657, 2760	36	1101, 5505, 5506, 5509, 5601–5615
Sept. 26	104–204	(provisos in par. under heading "American Battle Monuments Commission").	110	2907	36	121b, 122, 122a
Oct. 9	104–275	602	110	3344	36	125, 138d
Oct. 11	104–285	201–209	110	3382	36	5701, 5701 note, 5702–5708
Nov. 12	104–333	806	110	4188	36	169i, 169i–1

Schedule of Laws Repealed—Continued

United States Code

Title	Section
10	4312, 4313
10	items 4312, 4313 in analysis of ch. 401